INITIAL CALL-OUT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
ORIG

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/13/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 11/13/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 12:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title INITIAL CALL-OUT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 11/17/2022	Approval Time 14:13:52

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested the Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 Investigations to assist with a multiple person homicide located at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as lead.

Reports to follow.

[redacted] INTV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0001

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/17/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MILLAR,JAMES

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0001	Reported Date 11/17/2022	Reported Time 23:35	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BOISE

County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 03/16/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3882/MILLAR,JAMES

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3882	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTV	Approving Officer 3421	Approval Date 11/21/2022

Approval Time
11:57:24

Summary Narrative

On November 16, 2022, Idaho State police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at [redacted] in Boise, Ada County, Idaho.

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI 1029913	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"

Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING ROAD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	Date 11/17/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI 1029914	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"

Weight 115#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING ROAD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	Date 11/17/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 4: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI 1029915	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"

Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING ROAD

City	State	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 5: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	5	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1029996	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Not of Hispanic origin	No	6'04"	210#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Brown	Hazel	Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
910863	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	255919

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83712	11/17/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/17/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1029997	White	Male	[redacted]/1999	23	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful

PRN
255943

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/17/2022	Yes	No	220004140	1

Description	Typ	Cat
Buccal Swabs from [redacted]	A	Other

Article	IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Biological sample	Other	11/18/2022	01:19	Successful	3543 1118221416

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
2	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/17/2022	Yes	No	220004140	2

Description	Typ
Flash drive with [redacted] intv audio	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type
Data processing equipment	Memory Module	Computer hardware, software

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
11/18/2022	01:20	Successful	3543 1118221416

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
08/28/2000

Narrative

1. On November 16, 2022, at approximately 3:16 PM, Idaho State Police Investigations Lieutenant Catlin and I, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] The interview took place at his parent's house, located at [redacted] [redacted] in Boise, Ada County, Idaho. During the interview, [redacted] stated the following:

2. His residence at school was [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. His residence is approximately 200-300 feet from the location of the homicide. It had been a little nerve wracking going outside of his apartment.

3. He knew some of the homicide victims. He knew Maddi (Madison MOGEN), and Xana (Xana KERNODLE). He had met Kaylee (Kaylee GONCALVES) the night before the homicide but did not realize she was one of the victims until later. He did not know the male victim (Ethan CHAPIN).

4. At this point in the interview [redacted] mother [redacted] arrived home and was present for the remainder of the interview.

5. He had known MOGEN since their freshman year and they were in the same pledge class for the fraternities and sororities on campus. MOGEN had dated some of [redacted] friends and had positive interactions with [redacted] girlfriend in the past. [redacted] had classes with MOGEN, and they had done homework together periodically. He and MOGEN had a lot of friends in common as well. He supposed he had met GONCALVES prior to that night but did not recall specifically.

6. He had never met KERNODLE's boyfriend (Ethan CHAPIN) before. [redacted] heard CHAPIN belonged to the [redacted] fraternity. CHAPIN was also a year younger than [redacted] in school.

7. MOGEN was dating one of [redacted] fraternity brothers, [redacted] whom [redacted] believed lived in Boise. [redacted] had spoken to [redacted] earlier in the day on November 16th. [redacted] is a stand-up guy. MOGEN's previous boyfriend was also one of [redacted] friends and is also a nice guy, he and MOGEN were mostly just on and off [redacted] friends.

8. Saturday night (November 12th) and into Sunday morning (November 13th), at the end of the game day, people went out to the bars. [redacted] ran into MOGEN at the Corner Club. MOGEN and GONCALVES were going to leave the bar to go to John's Alley, and asked [redacted] if he wanted to go with them. On the way to John's Alley MOGEN and GONCALVES decided to get food at the Grub Truck instead.

9. [redacted] was at the Grub Truck with them but was hanging out in the back because he was not getting any food. Someone in a silver sedan picked up MOGEN and GONCALVES. He assumed it was one of their friends. [redacted] told MOGEN to have a good night. [redacted] designated driver's shift had already ended at approximately 2:00 AM. [redacted] had a good coat on, so he walked home. He thought it took him 20-30 minutes to walk home from the Grub Truck. [redacted] got home around 3:00 AM and went to bed. [redacted] showed on a map the way he walked home, and the way he described did not pass the residence of the homicide scene.

10. Sunday, November 13th, [redacted] woke up around 10:00 AM to watch NFL football. He left his house and went to "Floyd's", a dispensary across the border in Washington. He couldn't remember if he went to Floyd's before he started watching football, or if he started watching football, then went to Floyd's. He thought it was weird because he drove past the scene on his way to Floyd's and didn't see any police or anything out of the ordinary. [redacted] drove a [redacted]

11. During the morning people called him to see if he knew what was going on down the street at the homicide scene. [redacted] didn't believe them and walked outside to see. [redacted] had to walk down the street to see the residence/homicide scene. There was a rumor of an unconscious person, which seemed believable.

12. During the group chat between the pledge classes from the fraternities and sororities, kids realized people were missing, and something more than a person passed out might have happened. Most of his chats are via Snapchat. Some of the family members of the victims started letting people know about the homicide before the news did.

13. [redacted] heard a lot of people were packing up and leaving. [redacted] felt jumpy even leaving his apartment and walking out to his car. He would be able to do his classes online, so he packed up the next morning (Monday, November 14th) and left.

14. He had only been to the residence where the homicide took place, maybe once. When he did go there, he was pretty sure it was all different people living there. He heard there was a party there earlier that day, that some of his friends went to.

15. [redacted] went to the Corner Club by himself because he had friends who went there and worked there. [redacted] MOGEN, and GONCALVES were the only ones in their group who left the Corner Club and went to the Grub Truck. Of the victims, only MOGEN and GONCALVES were out at the bar. [redacted] believed KERNODLE and CHAPIN were still underage.

16. [redacted] thought the car in front of their house looked similar to the one who picked them up that night. It seemed like a friend that picked them up, not a random person. People usually use designated drivers from their fraternities/sororities. He thought maybe KERNODLE and CHAPIN might have picked MOGEN and GONCALVES up.

17. [redacted] doesn't usually go to parties; he usually goes to the bar. He heard a rumor there was a party at the victim's residence earlier. KERNODLE sometimes would get a little crazy with partying and [redacted]. MOGEN just uses alcohol. GONCALVES, he thought just drank alcohol only. He doesn't remember meeting GONCALVES prior to that night.

18. After the incident he heard rumors of GONCALVES having a stalker. Any girl who belonged to the [redacted] sorority should know about the stalker information. MOGEN and GONCALVES, he believed, both belonged to the [redacted] sorority.

19. [redacted] had an ex-girlfriend he was trying to get back together with. For most of the past few years, he had a girlfriend who went to a different school, so he hadn't been hanging out with a lot of people regularly.

20. [redacted] had no idea who could have committed these homicides. Usually, the craziest thing that happens are people getting MIPs and DUIs.

21. He hadn't heard any rumors about why this could have happened. He thought the only reason someone might have acted out like this is for love.

22. He heard there are videos of him at the Grub Truck with MOGEN and GONCALVES. The Grub Truck live streams video on Twitch TV. News outlets have identified him from that video and have called him.

23. [redacted] left Moscow Monday morning around noon. He travelled home by way of Ontario, Oregon instead of New Meadows, because he doesn't like driving through the mountains.

24. With consent, I collected buccal swabs from [redacted] [redacted] had no apparent injuries to his hands, forearms, head or neck areas.

25. The interview ended at approximately 4:02 PM. For complete details review audio recording of interview.

26. The buccal swabs and the audio recording of the interview were submitted into evidence under Tag# 220004140, as item 1 and item 2, respectively.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0002

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HOXIE,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0002	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 10:48	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BOISE

ZIP Code 83709	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/17/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3830/HOXIE,RYAN

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Entered By 3830	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer 2495	Approval Date 11/21/2022	Approval Time 15:24:17

Summary Narrative

On November 17th, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Lieutenant Catlin and Detective Sergeant Hoxie conducted an interview with [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place in front of [redacted] residence, located at [redacted], Boise, Idaho.

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI 1030272	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"

Weight 115#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING ROAD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/18/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030000	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1995	Age 27	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] "	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255944

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83709	Date 11/18/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/18/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/18/2022	Yes	No	220004141	1

Description	Typ	Cat
Buccal Swabs from [redacted]	A	Other

Article	IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Biological sample	Other	11/18/2022	10:48	Successful	3830 1118221108

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1995

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
2	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/18/2022	Yes	No	220004141	2

Description	Typ
[redacted] Interview Audio	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type	Entered Date
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Compact Disk	Radios, TVs, VCRs	11/18/2022

Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
10:49	Successful	3830 1118221108

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1995

Narrative

1. On November 17th, 2022, at approximately 1:02 P.M., Idaho State Police Detective Lieutenant Catlin and I conducted an interview with[redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place in front o[redacted] residence, located at [redacted], Boise, Idaho.

2.[redacted] reported the following during the interview:

3. On November 12th, 2022, he woke up stated watching college football and then went to the gym.

4. His roommate,[redacted] had a dart tournament at "Moose Lounge" (Moose Lodge) which is next door to the Corner Club. At approximately 5:00 P.M. or 6:00 P.M., he went to the Moose Lodge and started drinking. Moose Lodge had a Veterans special. They were at Moose Lodge until approximately 9:00 P.M., and then they went to Mingles Bar and Grill for about an hour. After Mingles, they went to the Corner Club but at this point in the evening, he was intoxicated. He did not remember getting kicked out of the Corner Club and did not know why he was kicked out.

5. At approximately 11:21 P.M., he and Madison Mogen took a picture together while they were at the Corner Club. Mogen sent it in a group text to [redacted] Also sent with the photo was a text message saying, "get to the club [redacted]". He didn't remember taking the photo with Mogen and didn't remember who Mogen was with. This was also the first time he'd seen Mogen outside of class and school projects.

6. He didn't remember much from the evening but said he walked home from the Corner Club. His address was [redacted], Moscow, Idaho.

7. His roommate, [redacted] got home around 1:30 A.M. to 1:40 A.M. His other roommate, [redacted] told him he got home about thirty minutes before [redacted] (approximately 1:00 A.M) and that was the end of the night for him. His roommates are [redacted] and[redacted] were a couple.

8. On November 13th, 2022, he woke up at approximately 12:00 P.M.

9. He learned of the incident though a "Vandal Alert" (student email) that afternoon which explained the situation. An hour after receiving the first "Vandal Alert" he received another which told him there was no suspect and to remain vigilant. A third "Vandal Alert" was sent out that evening while he was at work which had details of how many victims there were.

10. He didn't know Mogen was one of the victims until Monday afternoon when he received an email from his

Narrative

professor of Marketing [redacted] He, Mogen, and [redacted] are in marketing [redacted] at the University and worked together on group projects. They were working on a project for [redacted] which was a café in town Mogen worked for. When they worked on projects together, they would meet and work in basement of the Albertsons building on campus. He hadn't ever been to Mogen's house and didn't know until recently where she lived.

11. He worked at [redacted] in Moscow and has worked for [redacted] for eight years in total. As he transferred colleges, he moved stores with [redacted] His boss said the store carried old Ka-Bar knives, but they were an older clearance item. He didn't know what kind of sheath a Ka-Bar knife would come with.

12. He didn't know Kaylee Goncalves and didn't remember seeing her at the Corner Club. He didn't know any of the victims besides Mogen.

13. Mogen was the only person from the house he spoke with, and it was mainly related to class projects. He'd only talked to Mogen approximately four or five times throughout the school year. They mainly used text messaging to communicate. He read us the group text he, Mogen, and [redacted] used. The last text from Mogen was the photo and text message at the Corner Club. [redacted] responded the following day which was the last text in the thread.

14. He was attending his last semester at the university, and he thought Mogen was going to finish in 2023.

15. He started college at Treasure Valley Community College, transferred to Utah Tech University, and from 2017 to 2019 he started attending the University of Idaho. In 2019 he joined the Army Reserve as a culinary specialist. After two years he went back to the University of Idaho to finish his schooling.

16. He never heard of any issues Mogen had with anyone. He did not know if Mogen used any narcotics. They never spoke of anything personal.

17. He didn't have a car and walked wherever he needed to go around the campus. He road the bus home to Boise and barrowed his brother's pickup while he was in town.

18[redacted] did not have any injuries to his hands, arms, or face.

19. At approximately 1:36 P.M.,[redacted] consented to a DNA sample. Idaho State Police Detective Millar arrived on scene and collected a DNA sample from [redacted] which I took custody of and submitted it into evidence for processing.

20. At approximately 1:38 P.M., we concluded the interview.

Evidence: ***Tag# 220004141***
Item #1*: Buccal Swabs from* [redacted]
Item #2*:* [redacted] *Interview Audio*

IV [redacted]
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0003

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/20/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
GOOCH,VICKI

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0003	11/20/2022	09:42	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	BOISE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83712	1A1	B3	11/17/2022	2950/GOOCH,VICKI

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 3	2950	DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	Yes	IV [redacted]	2495	11/21/2022

Approval Time
16:24:19

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Victoria M. Gooch and Moscow Police Department Sergeant Dustin Blaker interviewed [redacted] at her residence, [redacted] Boise, Ada County, Idaho, 83712. The interview occurred with [redacted] attorney present via computer (audio/video), [redacted] [redacted] an attorney in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

The interview was also audio recorded by me and Sgt. Blaker. The thumb drive of the interview was assigned Tag #220004172 (01) in the Tiburon Case Management System on November 20, 2022. The audio file of the interview had been downloaded onto the thumb drive on November 18, 2022, and the thumb drive was maintained in my sole care and custody until entered into evidence on November 20, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status
1030183	White	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	Not of Hispanic origin	No	Resident

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	255920

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/20/2022	Yes	No	220004172	1

Description	Typ	Cat	Article	IBRS Type
(1) Thumb-drive of the IV [redacted] 11.17.22	A	Other	TDRIVE	Other

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
11/20/2022	09:55	Successful	2950 1120221005

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2003

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 12:05 p.m., myself, Idaho State Police Detective Victoria M. Gooch, and Moscow Police Department Sergeant Dustin Blaker interviewed [redacted] at her residence, [redacted] [redacted], Boise, Ada County, Idaho, 83712. The interview occurred with [redacted] attorney present via computer (audio/video), [redacted] an attorney in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho with the law firm Sullivan Law Offices.

2. The interview was also audio recorded by me and Sgt. Blaker. The thumb drive of the interview was assigned Tag #220004172 (01) in the Tiburon Case Management System on November 20, 2022. The audio file of the

interview had been downloaded onto the thumb drive on November 18, 2022, and the thumb drive was maintained in my sole care and custody until entered into evidence on November 20, 2022.

3. [redacted] stated the following:

4. She is a sophomore at the University of Idaho studying pre-Physical Therapy. She has been a University of Idaho student for both years (freshman and this year).

5. She had been residing at the residence where this incident occurred since August 2022.

6. Her friend [redacted] and she moved into the residence and the other female roommates she knew through their sorority [redacted] Maddie and Xana prior to this year, and had also met Kaylee before, but Kaylee belonged to another sorority. She explained Kaylee was a senior in school.

7. She described Xana as being a year older than herself.

8. She also described two additional friends, [redacted] and [redacted], but they were not residents in the house. [redacted] explained [redacted] introduced her to Xana last year. Both [redacted] and [redacted] reside in [redacted]" apartments (an apartment complex on campus that houses sorority members).

9. She described the layout of their residence, and where each of the roommates resided (paraphrased based on [redacted] description of their residence, "when you walk in, there is a door, there is downstairs with a bathroom and [redacted] bedroom; when you walk into the door, there is a hallway with her bedroom and the kitchen and the sliding door, and upstairs is Kaylee's room and a bathroom and Maddie's room; Xana is on the same floor as her bedroom").

10. Initially, she was asked to describe what the girls did on the 12th of November, but she described there was a ball on Friday night, November 11, 2022, a Pi [redacted] Sorority ball, which she briefly attended. She explained she started drinking at 4:30 p.m. on the 11th.

11. She described the individuals at the ball, including all her roommates, as well as Ethan and his [redacted] E [redacted], and their dates who were FIJI Fraternity members, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] date, [redacted].

12. Kaylee (Goncalves) was [redacted] date for the ball.

13. [redacted] described how she got home on Friday night, by using an Uber from the Pi [redacted] ball to their residence. She explained she and her roommates normally have [redacted] as their Uber driver, but not on the night of the 11th. She does not remember the name of the Uber driver on Friday night. This was around 8:30 p.m. She explained she and the roommates trust [redacted].

14. She advised the party initially transitioned to the [redacted], but she got bored and wanted to go home. It was she, Maddie and Xana, and Ethan regarding the roommates who attended the ball.

15. Eventually a group from the [redacted] Pi event transitioned to [redacted] and the other roommate's house, and there was a party that continued there until the early morning hours of November 12th (Saturday). She requested to look at her cell phone during this point in the interview to verify the time line. She was advised she could use her cell phone to provide times during her interview.

16. She advised the other individuals that came to the house on Friday night were [redacted], initially she said it was [redacted] but corrected herself to say it was not [redacted] but [redacted] [redacted]) who came to the house, and [redacted] as well as herself. They were consuming large amounts of alcohol and playing music. She went to bed a little after 12:10 a.m., and then added she went to bed sometime between 12:10 a.m. and 12:30 a.m. that morning (November 12th).

17. Eventually she advised Maddie (Mogen) came home, and eventually Kaylee (Goncalves), but she was not certain about where Kaylee was when she went to bed.

18. She then explained on Saturday morning (November 12th), at approximately 12:15 p.m. (she then corrected the time to 11:44 a.m.), the roommates went together to get coffee and the store to get more alcohol. They still

had champagne from the previous weekend, which was she explained was the U of I parent's weekend.

19. She explained the plans for that Saturday night included a [redacted] Kai fraternity party on campus. [redacted] explained Kaylee was not going to this function, because she was a senior and typically seniors do not attended the Fraternity functions on campus because they are old enough to go to the local clubs. [redacted] explained she was going to the [redacted] Kai party. [redacted] further explained at one point Maddie was at this function but left the function to go to the club with Kaylee.

20. They were all at the house together at 5 p.m. on Saturday (November 12th). [redacted] stated Kaylee decided to go and take a nap, and [redacted] Maddie, Xana, [redacted] and she were on the couch watching a movie.

21. [redacted] explained they all were together Saturday afternoon at the house, and they all decided to take naps and each of the girls set their alarms for 8 p.m. [redacted] believes Ethan may have come over to the house at this time but she was not certain if this is the time Ethan came over, or if he showed up at a different time.

22. [redacted] explained she had an assignment due in her Psychology 215 course, so she posted the assignment at approximately 10:12 p.m. She believes she then left the house at approximately 10:30 p.m. (Saturday night).

23. When [redacted] left the house, Kaylee was still there with one of her friends, however, [redacted] does not know the friend's name. She described the friend was female and was nice.

24. After leaving the house, she saw Maddie between their residence and the [redacted], and Maddie was holding a box of White Claws while she was walking towards their house. She advised she talked to Maddie and then [redacted] continued to the [redacted] Kai function. She believed Maddie was going back to their residence to get ready to go to the club with Kaylee. (Sgt. Blaker asked [redacted] to give more details about the route she took when she encountered Maddie and she provided those details in this interview).

25. She explained when she got to the [redacted] Kai function, she wanted to meet up with Xana and [redacted] and she called Xana on her cell phone to find out which apartment they were in, and she was told they were in Apartment [redacted] Others who were at Apartment [redacted] at this time were Ethan, [redacted] Xana,[redacted] [redacted]). [redacted] explained she and [redacted] were going in and out of the fraternity lodge together for part of the night. [redacted] explained there were not a lot of people at this function.

26. She further explained after she met up with [redacted] and the two of them then went to [redacted] apartment.

27. She was with Ethan (Chapin) and Xana during part of the night, and [redacted] explained Ethan had been trying to get in contact with his sister [redacted] because she had been upset about something and he was worried about her, but [redacted] did not know what the issue was. She remembered [redacted] told her brother she had not been answering her cell phone because she had been sleeping.

28. She described Ethan as being very protective of his sister as well as protective with all of the roommates.

29. The group of them then went to visit [redacted] who she had previously met through Xana, and [redacted] was also there, including she, [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] were also there, as well as [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]).

30. When asked how much alcohol she had consumed, she explained she had been playing "Rage Cage," which she described was a drinking game, and when she awakened from her nap, she consumed three White Claws (with an alcoholic content of 5%). She denied there was any drug use, and stated Xana and Ethan used [redacted] She advised neither Maddie or Kaylee did drugs. She explained she nor [redacted] "never touched that stuff".

31. She described the alcohol used at [redacted] and [redacted] residence, which included [redacted] consuming a whole "borg", in which she also consumed some of the "borg" (Based on a Google search I conducted relative to writing this report, a Borg is an alcoholic beverage which requires taking an empty gallon container and filling it halfway with water, adding vodka and enough MiO to make the taste of vodka disappear. The cocktail is often referred to as a borg, but the nickname doubles as an acronym that stands for the drink's full name: black-out rage gallon).

32. She described [redacted] ([redacted]) as being extremely intoxicated, and that she had continued to

consume alcohol and because of [redacted] intoxicated condition. [redacted] advised she invited [redacted] to come back to her residence with her to watch movies, and because of [redacted] intoxicated condition, she called a Sobro, which she described is a involving a sober Freshman fraternity member who is a designated driver for fraternity and sorority members who are consuming alcohol, to drive them to their homes safely.

33. She advised it was only she and [redacted] that went back to the residence, using the Sobro. She did not believe anyone else was home.

34. When the two of them got home, which she believed was sometime between 1:15 a.m. and 1:30 a.m. (November 13th), she was intoxicated and because of that, she does not remember what time it actually was, but she beleived it was between the two times mentioned.

35. She further advised she made popcorn in the kitchen and she and [redacted] watched "Vampire Diaries" together.

36. Approximately twenty minutes later, [redacted] returned home. The three of them layed down and continued to watch Vampire Diaries. She believes [redacted] may have walked home, and then she advised she does not know what time [redacted] and [redacted] went to bed. She had already gone to bed and does not know when [redacted] may have left or when [redacted] went to bed.

37. At approximately 2:00 or 2:30 a.m., she awakened because Maddie and Kaylee arrived home with Grub Truck food, and they had Mac and Cheese, which [redacted] explained they normally got. All four of them were together, which included [redacted] [redacted] Maddie and Kaylee. [redacted] advised they were taking selfie videos. All the girls talked about getting Grub Truck food. She did not believe Xana and Ethan were home because their bedroom door was open and she did not see them, and she discussed whether she may have been mistaken about this fact, and then she said she was certain she saw their door was open and they were not home.

38. She then went to bed, which she advised was after texting [redacted] the Uber driver.

39. [redacted] looked at her phone to determine what time she had texted [redacted] the Uber driver, and said her phone said 3:10 a.m., but after further discussion, [redacted] admitted she was some confused about whether she was using Moscow time or Boise time, and [redacted] explained her time line may be off by an hour because of this issue (specifically during this interview referencing Boise time instead of providing the time it would have been in Moscow when these events were occurring on the 13th of November).

40. She explained she uses Snap Chat as well as her cell phone to communicate with her friends. She advised if there is lack of texted communications on her cell phone, it is because she had transitioned to using the Snap Chat app for her method of communication. She advised her log in information with Snap Chat is [redacted], and her password is either [redacted] She denied knowing her roommate's passwords to their cell phones.

41. While they were together, they talked about ordering Grub Truck and she then texted [redacted] the Uber driver, at approximately 3:10 a.m. She explained she texted to [redacted] "Are you driving by chance?".

42. At approximately 3:13 a.m., [redacted] texted her back. She then went to bed. She does not believe [redacted] ever came to their house because she never responded to his text about the fact that he was still driving.

43. She advised [redacted] the Uber driver, is in his 30's, is married and has one child. She advised all of the girls knew him and liked him.

44. [redacted] advised she is not certain if she stayed awake to watch more Vampire Diaries episodes, or if she went to sleep. She was not certain if she locked her bedroom door, and she was not certain if she locked the sliding door, because she was the one who usually did, but she also volunteered in her statement that she believed Moscow was a safe place so the sliding door was not always locked.

45. She does not remember if anyone locked the sliding glass door before she went to bed. She was the first to go to bed ahead of the other roommates.

46. She explained that she previously has had a lot of dreams where she had been kidnapped in her dreams, and

she further explained these types of dreams started in high school, and she knew they were dreams and she would let those things happen in her dreams because she realized they were dreams. She advised she does not suffer from anxiety and denied prior life trauma other than divorced parents.

47. [redacted] explained she was awakened to a noise sometime between 4:00 a.m. and 4:20 a.m.

48. She was asked to explain the amount of alcohol she had consumed before going to bed, and she again explained while she was playing Rage Cage, which included the White Claws, part of [redacted]Borg, and maybe two or three more drinks (White Claws) at [redacted] house. She denied drinking after she left [redacted] house. She advised she had been consuming the alcohol until approximately 1:15 to 1:30 a.m. on Sunday morning. She denied drinking anymore alcohol after she and [redacted] got back to her residence.

49. At 4:22 a.m. (she confirmed this information by looking at the texted communication on a cell phone), she texted Kaylee asking her "what's going on?" She advised her phone said 5:22 a.m., which she advised would have been 4:22 a.m. Moscow time.

50. She advised around 4:00 a.m. or 4:20 a.m., she heard Kaylee singing and playing music. She heard who she believed Kaylee walking up the stairs and [redacted] advised she heard Kaylee say "someone's here," and she sounded frantic. [redacted]described Kaylee's tone as somewhere between talking and yelling it. She believed it was Kaylee who was walking up the stairs with Murphy.

51. She said she heard who she believed to be Kaylee running down the stairs. She advised Murphy was barking at this time.

52. [redacted] advised she has been [redacted]

53. She does not believe Murphy is normally a barker.

54. She further stated she believed it was Kaylee who was running down the stairs after she heard her say "someone is here". She further explained she does not know if she actually heard this, or whether she was drunk and did not actually hear any of this. She heard the footsteps of who she believed to be Kaylee. She explained all the girls wear Doc Martens and that is what she believed she was hearing Kaylee coming down the stairs wearing her Doc Martens because of the sound of the footsteps coming down the stairs.

55. [redacted] called [redacted] at 4:19 a.m. Then Xana at 4:20 a.m., Kaylee at 4:20 a.m., and then [redacted] again at 4:20 a.m. [redacted] advised [redacted]told her about seeing fireworks. She texted [redacted] a last time at 4:27 a.m. before she went to [redacted] room.

56. [redacted] then explained when she first opened her door, and she said she did not see anyone.

57. The second time when she opened her door, she heard who she believed to be Kaylee crying and [redacted] believed Kaylee was in the second floor bathroom. She then heard a male voice, which she stated she had never heard before, say "It's okay, I'm going to help you". [redacted] believed the unidentified male was in the bathroom and with the person who was crying. She believes it was Kaylee who was the one crying. [redacted] steated that now she has gathered additional information, she now believes it was probably Xana who was crying. At the moment of hearing the crying, she stated she believed it was Kaylee who was crying. She advised she knows the male's voice was not Ethan's voice.

58. She described the last episode of Vampire Diaries and she remembered it was two males rescuing a female. She explained it was not violent. She advised the male figure in the last episode was wearing all black, but [redacted] explained that was normal for the series.

59. She is not certain whether she heard Murphy barking during the first time she opened her door, but she advised it was possible he was barking but Murphy was moving away from the house. She described Murphy was a puppy and [redacted] had just met him in August. She could not describe Murphy as being skiddish.

60. She advised she opened and closed her door a total of three times, and the fourth time is when she left her

bedroom to go downstairs to [redacted] bedroom.

61. [redacted] advised she continued to call and text her roommates but received no answers. She provided the times she called and texted her roommates, and the time span she advised would have been between 4:20 a.m. to 4:27 a.m. She advised she never thought about an intruder, and in her mind, she stated she was not processing what was occurring as threatening.

62. She advised she believed the male was directing his conversation of who she believed was Kaylee. She advised she did not believe the male was directing that statement to her.

63. In discussing why the offender did not harm her, it was discussed that it was possible the male knew her and wanted to protect her, and she said she understood that was possible, but she denied knowing who the suspect was.

64. [redacted] further explained she Snap Chatted Ethan but received no answer from Ethan. [redacted] thought Ethan was still either at [redacted] Kai or was at home, she was not certain.

65. The third time [redacted] opened her door, she said her vision was blurry, or fuzzy, but she advised she saw a figure of someone that was dressed in all black, and they were masked and he was holding an item of what she initially perceived was a vacuum, but she said that did not make sense to her. She described the suspect as not being muscular, but being skinny and toned, like a basketball player. She further described him as being taller than her 5'10" frame by at least 3", so he would have been 6' in height. She advised he had to have heard her call Kaylee and Xana and she thought he would have had to have heard her calling for them and she was confused as to why he did not come to her room.

66. She described the item the suspect was holding, which she advised was like a cylinder, and she remembered a "cop" talking about a bow, so she was trying to ascertain if what she saw was in fact shaped like a bow. [redacted] further stated she thought that maybe it was a firefighter because of what [redacted] told her about seeing a firecracker. She advised he would have been approximately 3' away from her and she believed she saw him walking out the back, sliding-glass door. He he had looked at her before walking out the back door. She was not certain if he could see her whole body or just her head.

67. At 4:22 a.m., then [redacted] corrected her time and stated at 4:23 a.m., she advised she texted [redacted] and they conversed about someone wearing all black, and [redacted] said something to the effect of "What the fuck, why is Xana wearing all black". [redacted] explained she was not certain if she had been dreaming this or if it was real.

68. [redacted] explained she saw the suspect holding something she believed to be cylinder shaped and also shaped like a triangle at the bottom of the cylinder shape. She advised the suspect was approximately 3' away from her and he looked at her but was walking out the sliding door when she saw him. She said she saw his eyebrows.

69. At approximately 4:23 a.m., she texted [redacted] to tell her she saw a masked suspect in their house.

70. [redacted] responded at approximately 4:25 a.m. telling her to come to her [redacted] bedroom and that "it's better than being alone." [redacted] then left her bedroom after opening her door the fourth time and ran to [redacted] bedroom downstairs.

71. [redacted] advised when she left her bedroom, she looked down the hallway to Xana's bedroom and could see Xana lying on her back in her underwear, but she thought at the time Xana was passed out. [redacted] stated she never went into Xana's bedroom, and she could only see Xana from the hallway as she was running to get to [redacted] bedroom. She advised she was too scared to go into Xana's room, and she knew [redacted] was awake, and she knew to go there because she was scared. She saw Xana was wearing her underwear, and she explained Xana was comfortable enough with the roommates that she would wear her underwear around them, so this was not unusual.

72. When asked about the lighting conditions inside the residence, she advised that possibly Xana's light was on, or the party lights were on and that is how she was able to see Xana because otherwise she would not have been able to see her lying on the floor without any lights being on. She was not certain if the bathroom lights were on but she was not certain what lights were on if any. She advised Xana did not say anything. [redacted] stated she did

not think anything was wrong. She later offered she may have been able to see Xana lying on the floor because they also had a Scentsy light and it could have been she was able to see Xana from the Scentsy light.

73. She explained she has been trying to determine what was real from everything that she had been talking about with Sgt. Blaker and myself. She advised she knew the time with [redacted] Kaylee, and Maddie were real because she has the video of them together. She was not certain how [redacted] ([redacted] got home that day).

74. She further explained she has been trying to piece things together because some things do not make sense to her.

75. She stated that she is being truthful, but some of what she has been discussing, she is not certain is factual. She has been working through it to try to remember what happened.

76. [redacted] was asked if the female who was crying was saying anything, and she advised no, the female was only crying and the male was the only one talking.

77. She described the item the suspect was holding was cylinder-shaped, and was also triangular-shaped. She could not remember if the lights were on or off when she encountered the male suspect. She advised she does not know if this is even something she saw or it was something she dreamed.

78. She advised the last time she saw Xana was at [redacted] house at approximately 11:04 p.m. [redacted] confirmed this by checking her cell phone). Xana had been holding a White Claw. She was at [redacted] at [redacted] at 12:49 a.m.

79. She further advised Xana and Ethan did not stay at Ethan's house with any frequency. Because of Ethan's grades, he could not reside at the fraternity. He had his own apartment, but she does not know where his apartment is because she had never been there.

80. She knows Kaylee and Maddie were home when she went to bed, and [redacted] and from when she saw Xana lying on the floor, but she was not certain about whether Ethan was home.

81. She advised she left [redacted] and [redacted] house at approximately 12:49 a.m. to return home.

82. [redacted] stated she is certain at 3:11 a.m. (which through discussion might have been 2:11 a.m. Moscow time), [redacted] Kaylee, Maddie and she were all in the house. She was not certain about Xana and Ethan because she does not know when they came home.

83. She denied perceiving a threat, even after encountering the male in the hallway. She said there were people coming in and out of their house all the time. She denied remembering what his face looked like, and said she could see that his head and mouth were covered, but she could see his eyebrows, and further advised she was not certain she could see his nose. When asked if she knew what a balaclava was, and she said no, so I asked Sgt. Blaker to show [redacted] a picture of a balaclava from his cell phone, and upon looking at a picture of a balaclava, she said it "could have been, that could have been it." She does not remember seeing his mouth or nose, but she could see his eyebrows.

84. When asked if any of her roommates told her about prior incidents involving anything that concerned them, and she advised Kaylee had told them ([redacted] and the other roommates) about an incident a month prior when she was outside with Murphy about a subject who had been watching her. This subject was in the apartments above the girls' residence.

85. [redacted] further explained that two to three weeks ago, while at Winco, Kaylee told her about a male subject who followed her from the Winco store all the way to Kaylee's car, even when Kaylee went to leave, the subject was standing by Kaylee's car.

86. Also, two to three weeks ago, all of the roommates went to Starbuck's together and when they got home, their front door was wide-open, and they do not believe it had been open when they left. She explained there were prior issues with the front door, so she said it was possible the door opened because there had been a snow storm and she explained possibly the wind caused the door to open. Also, when they got home the washer was going, which she described was not unusual, but this also concerned her. She explained because of these things, they

Narrative

went to get Ethan's golf clubs to protect themselves when they searched the house.

87. [redacted] explained weeks prior to the 13th, Kaylee told the roommates she heard a woman scream, but no one else heard it.

88. [redacted] was asked if she was telling either Sgt. Blaker or I anything to prevent us from solving this and she advised no, that she understood my question, and she advised that she knew she did not sleep through the whole incident because she has texted communications and other things that she knows would have required her to be awake. She advised she knows what she heard, especially about hearing who she believed was Kaylee crying and the male voice telling her he was there for her. She stated again she does not know how much of what she had been telling us was not factual because she is still processing the events.

89. When asked why she believes she was spared after the male suspect saw her, she said she does not know why, and she does not believe anyone ever tried to open her door during the time he was in the house, and he could have easily have done so, and why he would have passed by her room multiple times, she volunteered that to come through the sliding glass door, the person would have had to have scaled a tall wall. She advised the suspect would have known her room would have been occupied because he appeared to have known the layout of the house. She also said it could have been someone who was in the house last year when other girls were living in the house.

90. She advised there was no one she knows who would have wanted to hurt the girls, and the girls were loved by everyone. She said she had never heard even rumors which were negative about any of the victims.

91. When asked about Kaylee's ex-boyfriend, [redacted] advised the break-up was mutual and they have their dog Murphy in common, and [redacted] comes to their residence and plays with Murphy, and he and Kaylee continued to be friends. When asked if they "co-parented" Murphy, she said yes. Kaylee told her the relationship with [redacted] had run it's course. [redacted] thought [redacted] had handled the break-up well because everytime he came to their house, there did not seem to be an issue.

92. [redacted] brought up the name [redacted] but she mispronounced his last name during the interview, as someone she and the others believed might be involved, but she was reluctant to say he was a suspect because she knows how damaging to his reputation that could be if he were not involved. She advised she was told by [redacted]), Xana's best friend, that [redacted] once punched a friend of theirs, [redacted] in the stomach last year, but [redacted] did not know the circumstances as to why.

93. [redacted] advised that recently Kaylee started talking to [redacted] [redacted] seemed okay with that.

94. [redacted] offered her DNA. (Sgt. Blaker secured a swab from [redacted] at the conclusion of the interview). She advised there might be difficult to locate the offender's DNA because they had conducted a deep clean of their residence leading up to the parent's weekend. When asked about when the deep clean of the residence occurred, it would have been before the weekend of the crimes.

95. She was advised there was evidence left in the residence and she sighed and said she was glad to hear that there was evidence found at the scene.

96. She explained her [redacted] [redacted].

97. When asked if she would be able to provide a description to a police composite artist, she said she would not be able to describe enough of the suspect to be helpful. She further advised the only thing she remembered about his face was that his eyebrows were bushy.

98. She advised she was confused about why the offender would have taken the patio door out of the residence because of the drop off from the patio.

99. She advised she remembered that cars do come by their residence a lot, and she said there was a black truck driving past [redacted] window, and she further said she was not absolutely certain it was a black truck, but there was a vehicle that went by their residence and she could see the taillights but she did not remember if the headlights were on, but what drew her attention to it was the red lights on the back of the truck, and when asked if

she meant brake lights, she said yes.

100. When asked what occurred after she went into [redacted] bedroom, she said they eventually fell asleep, and when she awakened, she was lying next to [redacted] in [redacted] bed.

101. She advised a friend of theirs, [redacted] and [redacted] mother are planning a memorial event and that has helped her emotionally. She advised [redacted] is crying a lot over this, but she has not been crying and [redacted] [redacted] has explained to her why she has not been showing emotions.

102. She explained [redacted] used the word dissociate to describe her emotions.

103. When she awakened that morning, [redacted] was next to her in bed. They were both too scared to leave [redacted] room to even go to the bathroom.

104. She advised at approximately 11:23 a.m., [redacted] then corrected the time to 10:23 a.m. (Moscow time), [redacted] said she texted Maddie asking her if she was up.

105. At 11:29 a.m. (Moscow time), [redacted] texted Kaylee, "are you up?" She could tell her Snap Chats were not being read when she was texting them through Snap Chat.

106. [redacted] advised she called [redacted], one of her closest friends, about what happened that night with the masked man.

107. [redacted] then explained when she reached out to [redacted] in the text message, which [redacted] told her was at 10:50 a.m., but she thinks [redacted] was mistaken, [redacted] told her she would send [redacted] [redacted] to their house because of their concerns about what had occurred during the night. When [redacted] got to the house, which she described was before Noon, she is not certain if he came in through an unlocked front door or had to use the code to the front door to get into the residence, and when he got into the house, he asked about the location of a knife, and she directed him to a knife.

108. She advised she initially went upstairs from [redacted] bedroom with [redacted] and she advised when she saw Xana, she realized Xana had not moved since she saw her earlier. She was still thinking Xana was still passed out from being drunk. [redacted] then sent [redacted] downstairs. She advised [redacted] and [redacted] came over after [redacted] came to the house, because she had asked them to come to the house. She advised [redacted] then came downstairs and she could tell by his facial expression he had seen something, and he told them to call 911. [redacted] was the one to call 911, and [redacted] at one point said she was on the phone with Police Dispatch and the dispatcher was asking her about a defibrillator. They told Dispatch there were people unconscious. [redacted] denied seeing Xana or any of the other victim's bodies.

109. She advised they stayed in the house when the police arrived and they (the police) were putting the tape up, when they realized there had been a crime, and when they saw the ambulance arrive and leave, [redacted] told them they would not leave unless there was no reason to stay. She then advised the Vandal Alert came out, and that is when they realized their friends were actually gone.

110. She advised they all realized there had actually been a murder committed in their residence.

111. She said Kaylee had a balcony and she remembered looking at the pictures in the news, and Kaylee's curtains were all messed up. She thought the distance of the balcony to the ground may have been too much, and brought too much attention if that is how the suspect made entry into the house through Kaylee's bedroom.

112. When asked if she checked the house for anyone else when she initially came home for the night (with [redacted] and she was asked if she had to unlock the front door, and she advised she believes she had to unlock the front door to get into their residence. She advised when she first got home, she remembered the sliding door was closed, but she did not know if it was locked. She advised when she first got home, she went to Kaylee's bedroom to let Murphy out of Kaylee's room, and Kaylee's lights were on, and no one was in Kaylee's bedroom. Murphy came back into the house after going outside.

113. Sgt. Blaker asked [redacted] about the log-in and user name for the router of the WiFi at the residence, and [redacted] advised Kaylee was responsible for that bill. She further explained she nor [redacted] were responsible for

Narrative

the WiFi bill because they had just moved into the residence in August.

114.[redacted] had some follow-up questions for [redacted] outside of the interview, and as a result, the audio recording was turned off at 2:11 p.m. this same date.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0004

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BECKNER,KENNETH A

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0004	11/21/2022	09:49	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S STRATFORD DR	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83642	1A1	B3	11/18/2022	12:30

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3421/BECKNER,KENNETH A	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	3421

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	2495	11/21/2022	11:40:40

Summary Narrative

On 11/18/22 at approximately 12:42 PM, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured at the University of Idaho on November 13th.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1030275	Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Female	[redacted] /2001	21	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	255945

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83705	11/21/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Type	ID No
Social Security Number	[redacted]

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/21/2022	Yes	No	220004183	1

Description	Typ
Item #1:CD [redacted] Interview	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	11/21/2022	09:57	Successful

Control
3421 1121221001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	H	F

DOB
[redacted] 2001

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022 at approximately 12:42 PM, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Ken Beckner and Trooper Andrew Weinstein interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured at the University of Idaho on November 13th. During the interview, [redacted] stated the following:

2. She lived at [redacted] King Rd across the street from the 1122 King Rd house. One of the people across the street was a former sorority sister, one was a classmate, and the other two were people she knew through mutual friends. She knew (Madison) MOGEN and (Kaylee) GONCALVES the best.

3. Her boyfriend was best friend's with MOGEN's boyfriend ([redacted] [redacted] so they hung out a lot. This was a current relationship. MOGEN was in a class with her.

4. GONCALVES was an [redacted] sorority sister.

5. She knew (Xana) KERNODLE and (Ethan) CHAPIN in passing.

6. She has lived at [redacted] King Rd for just the semester and is currently a senior in school. She lived in the sorority house for three years and this is the first year outside of the sorority.

7. She has been inside the 1122 King Rd house multiple times with the last time being in September. They came over to her house more often.

8. She had known MOGEN and GONCALVES for three years. They met through recruitment.

9. She saw MOGEN and GONCALVES Saturday night (November 12th). They went to the Corner Club after the game. MOGEN and GONCALVES were already there when she arrived. She was there for a couple of hours and was really drunk. She left before MOGEN and GONCALVES. It was sometime around midnight.

10. GONCALVES had jokingly mentioned she thought she had a stalker at Winco. It had happened once and was an unknown person.

11. She heard from another friend an instance of the house door at 1122 King Rd being open after all the roommates returned from a weekend trip.

12. She has a basement room and can see the 1122 King Rd house from it. She woke up at 9:00 AM on Sunday morning. She didn't hear or see anything that night.

13. 1122 King Rd didn't have a party on Saturday night. They may have had one on Friday but it wasn't crazy.

14. MOGEN and [redacted] were a solid couple and had dated for a year. [redacted] was with her boyfriend in Boise that weekend.

15. The interview concluded at 12:52 PM.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0005

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
CORTEZ,DAVID W

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0005	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 10:24	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BUHL

ZIP Code 83316	County 2T1	Region T4	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 11:55

Member#/Dept ID# 3424/CORTEZ,DAVID W	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Entered By 3424

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 2495	Approval Date 11/21/2022	Approval Time 11:34:44

Summary Narrative

On November 18th, 2022, Idaho State Police Investigations Sergeant Dave Cortez and Detective Chris Pohanka interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding the homicides of Madison MOGEN, Kaylee GONCALVES, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] residence, located at [redacted] Buhl ID 83316.

VICTIM 1: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M				
MNI 1030278	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"
Weight 115#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911	

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City COEUR D'ALENE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83814	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J				
MNI 1030280	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"
Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910	

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City RATHDRUM	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83858	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA A				
MNI 1030281	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"
Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912	

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **POST FALLS**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code **83854**	Date **11/21/2022**

Type **Operator License**	ID No [redacted]	OLS **IDAHO**

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement **VICTIM**	Invl No **4**	Type **Individual**	Name **CHAPIN,ETHAN J**

MNI **1030282**	Race **White**	Sex **Male**	DOB [redacted]**/2002**	Age **20**	Ethnicity **Not of Hispanic origin**	Juvenile? **No**	Height **6'04"**	Weight **210#**

Hair Color **Brown**	Eye Color **Hazel**	Res Status **Resident**	RMS Transfer **Successful**	Vic/Ofnd Age **20**	PRN **255913**

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **LA CONNER**	State **WASHINGTON**	ZIP Code **98257**	Date **11/21/2022**

Type **Operator License**	ID No [redacted]	OLS **WASHINGTON**

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No **1**	Type **Individual**	Name [redacted]

MNI **1030284**	Race **White**	Sex **Male**	DOB [redacted]**/2000**	Age **22**	Juvenile? **No**	Height [redacted]**'**[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status **Resident**

RMS Transfer **Successful**	PRN **255936**

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **BUHL**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code **83316**	Date **11/21/2022**

Type **Operator License**	ID No [redacted]	OLS **IDAHO**

Property

Prop # **1**	Involvement **EVIDENCE-Non-Drug**	Invl Date **11/21/2022**	In Custody? **Yes**	Security **No**	Tag No **220004184**	Item No **1**

Description **EXH 01: Recording of** [redacted] **Interview**	Typ **A**

Cat **Radio, TV, Home electronics**	Article **Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD**

IBRS Type **Recordings - audio, visual**	Entered Date **11/21/2022**	Entered Time **10:37**	RMS Transfer **Successful**

Control **3424 1121221038**

Link **OWN**	Involvement **WIT**	Invl No **1**	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race **W**	Sex **M**

DOB [redacted]**/2000**

Narrative

1. On November 18th, 2022, at approximately 11:55 A.M., Idaho State Police Detective Chris Pohanka and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] The interview took place at [redacted] residence, located at [redacted], Buhl ID 83316.

2. [redacted] relayed to us the following:

3. He is roommates with [redacted] [redacted]

4. He has known Kaylee since Freshman year. They were in the same pledge class. So, they've hung out together periodically over the last four years. He has visited her house in Coeur D'Alene once.

5. He knew Xana as well but not as well as Kaylee. He also knew Maddie as well but they didn't hang out a lot.

6. Kaylee and [redacted] [redacted] had been dating since high school. They're on and off and have broken up twice. They had recently broken up because she accepted a job in Dallas. So, they were settling things before she left after the semester. They broke up about two months ago.

Narrative

7. He never heard from Kaylee about anyone stalking her or giving her bad vibes.

8. He had heard there was someone following her out of Winco a couple months ago. He heard from friends she had someone follow her out of the Winco to her car. He heard that story from [redacted] [redacted] (a sorority sister of Kaylee's). [redacted] is in California right now and her phone number is [redacted].

9. He works at [redacted] in Moscow so he saw Kaylee, Maddie, and [redacted] [redacted] leave [redacted] together that night. That was the last time he saw them.

10. They said they were going to John's Alley and were trying to get some friends to go with them. They didn't end up going there though. He didn't know where they were before they showed up at [redacted].

11. He had seen Xana at some parties but didn't really know her very personally. He tried to recruit Ethan into his fraternity, but otherwise didn't really know him.

12. He doesn't know of anyone who might have wanted to hurt any of them. They were all really nice people.

13. [redacted] wouldn't have harmed Kaylee. He loves her and thought they would be married. They have a great relationship even when they were not together. He is a calm and kind person. He's into sports, not an outdoorsman. He doesn't have a knife. He has never heard [redacted] even say anything bad about Kaylee.

14. There is an apartment complex behind the victim's house that has a lot of "sketchy" people in it. There are registered sex offenders living in it. That place is behind [redacted] [redacted] apartments. There are windows facing the girls' house and it's adjacent to it. It's a brown brick apartment complex.

15. We concluded the interview.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0006

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POHANKA,CHRISTOPHER

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0006	11/21/2022	10:34	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	BUHL

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83316	2T2	T4	11/18/2022	11:28

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3574/POHANKA,CHRISTOPHER	DETECTIVE DIST 3	3574

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	Yes

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3421	11/23/2022	09:34:37

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Dave Cortez and I, Detective Chris Pohanka, interviewed [redacted] The interview took place at [redacted] Buhl, Twin Falls County, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	N[redacted]
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	
1030287	White	Female	[redacted]0/2000	21	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	or [redacted]

Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Resident	Successful	255937

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	([redacted])[redacted]-[redacted]	11/21/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	Value
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/21/2022	Yes	No	220004210	1	$1.00

Description	Typ
[redacted] Interview	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	11/23/2022	09:07	Successful

Control
3574 1123220926

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OWN	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 12:28 P.M., Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant David Cortez and I, Detective Chris Pohanka, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] The interview took place [redacted] in Buhl, Twin Falls County, Idaho.

2. I called and arranged with [redacted] to come speak with her about the homicide in Moscow, Idaho.

3. I asked [redacted] how she knew the victims in Moscow. [redacted] explained how Kaylee (GONCALVES, victim) belonged to the [redacted] Sorority. GONCALVES resigned from the Sorority, [redacted] and GONCALVES still remained friend. "Madi" (Madison MOGEN, victim) was one of GONCALVES best friends.

Narrative

MOGEN was in classes with [redacted] friend "[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] The girls would work on group projects at [redacted] Sorority. [redacted] knew Xana KERNODLE (victim) through mutual friends and knew Ethan CHAPIN (victim) the same way.

4. [redacted] is still in the Sorority but does not live in the Sorority house. [redacted] lives in a house which overlooks the back yard of GONCLAVES. [redacted] describes how her room looks directly to the sliding door of GONCLAVES house.

5. I asked [redacted] if she was around the victims the night of the homicide. [redacted] was with her friends [redacted] and [redacted] and began their night at John's Alley (114 E 6th Street, Moscow, Idaho). [redacted] took a phone call from GONCALVES to come down to the Corner Club (202 N. Main Street, Moscow, Idaho). [redacted] and her friends went to the club. [redacted] friends slowly left from there and went back to their houses. GONCLAVES and MOGEN were still at the club with [redacted] GONCALVES and [redacted] were planning on going to John's Alley to continue the evening. [redacted] was talking to another friend and noticed GONCALVES and MOGEN had left. [redacted] went to Grub Truck (Grub Wandering Kitchen, no set location, Moscow area), and believed she was about a half hour behind GONCALVES and MOGEN at the truck. [redacted] even had the same LYFT driver as GONCALVES and MOGEN.

6. Sergeant Cortez asked if she had any further contact with the girls and she didn't. [redacted] and [redacted] fell asleep in [redacted] room. She went to [redacted] room for the night. She thought she remembered hearing music but was not sure. She would have been able to hear if they were having a party.

7. [redacted] got a video from her friend [redacted] of [redacted] on her bed snoring. [redacted] tried to listen to the video to see if she could hear anything in the background and she couldn't.

8. Sergeant Cortez asked if she was aware of where they were before the Corner Club. [redacted] thought they might have come from their house. Thursday night GONCLAVES wanted them to go out. Saturday night everyone was out. She said the girls usually like getting ready together.

9. Sergeant Cortez asked if she was aware of where they were Friday and she remembered there was a game. She thought a couple of them went to the game but was not sure. A couple of them went out later.

10. Sergeant Cortez asked if she knew where they were Friday and [redacted] knew Thursday night was asleep over night at the [redacted] house. GONCALVES was not able to attend since she resigned from the sorority. She thought GONCALVES was in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho and she told her to come back. She thought GONCALVES came back Friday and showed people her car. She did not believe they did anything Friday night.

11. Sergeant Cortez asked is GONCALVES ever mentioned anything about a stalker. [redacted] described GONCALVES as a person who would just joke things off. She believed there could have been a time where she mentioned something. When recruitment for the sorority was over, GONCALVES went over to [redacted] house. They were talking and catching up. She thought she mentioned something, but GONCALVES pushed it off as a joke. She could not remember anything specific from the conversation since it didn't seem like a big deal. [redacted] thought if GONCALVES would tell anyone about something strange like a stalker, would be her ex-boyfriend [redacted] or MOGEN. [redacted] and GONCALVES grew up together and shared a dog, "Murphy" together.

12. Sergeant Cortez asked [redacted] if GONCAVLES said anything once her and [redacted] broke up if he would want to hurt her. GONCALVES described [redacted] to her as, "Her child" and was not a serious guy. [redacted] was in [redacted] Fraternity, and they all hung out together since they lived next door. She describes GONCLAVES and [redacted] as a "brother and sister" relationship. They shared Murphy the dog. Sergeant Cortez asked her if she thought [redacted] would do anything to hurt her and she believed he would never do anything to hurt her. [redacted] was described as, "A city guy" and she did not think he did a lot outdoors. He was from the Coeur d'Alene area and grew up with sisters.

13. Sergeant Cortez asked [redacted] if she knew anyone that might have wanted to hurt them in their circle of friends, she said, "Their circle is interesting and that's where it kinda stumps everyone...... Because this group of people would probably never have been friends if it wasn't for the housing situation". All of the roommates friends would meet each other and have friends hang out with friends.

Narrative

14. Sergeant Cortez asked if there was any mention of strangers around the house, [redacted] spoke about one of the prior tenants to the house. The house had a weird feeling to it however it was from several months ago.

15. Sergeant Cortez asked her if she heard anything the night of the homicide and she normally would. They were referred to as the "party house" and would normally hang out in the back yard and play loud music. The night of the homicide, everyone had gone elsewhere to hang out. The sliding back door was considered the front door to the people who would visit. She didn't know if the back door was locked or unlocked. [redacted] talked about how the kitchen area/ living area was the main place for them to hang out. The door was usually open for people.

16. She did not know of any large knives in the house.

17. Sergeant Cortez asked [redacted] if GONCLAVES told her about someone following her at the WinCo. She had not heard anything of the story.

18. Sergeant Cortez asked [redacted] if she knew of anyone we should talk to and she was having a hard time recalling anything. She talked how GONCLAVES and her would go out randomly and could not think of anyone to talk to.

19. Sergeant Cortez asked her if she knew of anyone GONCLAVES was romantically involved with after [redacted] [redacted] named [redacted] [redacted] and a [redacted] [redacted] who are both "[redacted] She did not have any contact information. She did not believe any of the males mentioned would have anything to do with the homicide.

20. I told her if she can think of anything to assist the investigation to call. She mentioned how she would hear the dog "Murphy" bark and she never heard him bark that night. [redacted] had the television on and thought she had gone to bed around "3:30 A.M.". She would be able to hear anything going on in the house since the windows are really thing. [redacted] could even hear conversations in the back yard.

21. Sergeant Cortez asked if the other roommates would have anyone who would want to hurt them. She thought everyone in the house were amazing people. GONCLAVES boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] was in Boise. She spoke very highly of him. KERNODLE and CHAPIN were in a newer relationship and usually partied with the [redacted] KERNODLE knew a lot of people and did not have any enemies.

22. [redacted] and her friends created Instagram accounts and have their profiles private. Lately they have been getting a lot of traffic. She added people can make a fake profile and it would be an easy way to stalk people. She mentioned a profile which had a pretty girl as the profile picture. The profile had been around for a long time. The name on the profile was [redacted] [redacted] she did not know if the profile was real or fake.

23. At approximately 12:55 P.M., we concluded the interview.

24. For further information see audio.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0007

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MILLAR,JAMES

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0007	11/21/2022	10:55	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 SOUTH STRATFORD DRIVE	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83642	1A1	B3	11/18/2022	3882/MILLAR,JAMES

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 3	3882	DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	Yes	[redacted] INTERVIEW	3421	11/22/2022

Approval Time
11:12:04

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office in Meridian, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1030304	White	Female	[redacted]/2000	21	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful

PRN
255940

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	11/21/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/21/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/21/2022	Yes	No	220004195	1

Description	Typ
Flash Drive with [redacted] interview audio	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type
Data processing equipment	Memory Module	Computer hardware, software

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
11/21/2022	10:56	Successful	3882 1122221020

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 11:08 AM, Idaho State Police investigations Lieutenant Catlin and I, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office in Meridian, Idaho. Her father, [redacted] was present for the interview. During the interview, [redacted] stated the following:

2. She lived at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho, during the incident. Her backyard abutted the 1122 King Road

backyard. She knew Maddison MOGEN, Kaylee GONCALVES, and Xana KERNODLE. She did not know Ethan CHAPIN. She was closest with MOGEN and GONCALVES.

3. She was in the [redacted] sorority with GONCALVES. The rest of that house was in the [redacted] sorority. GONCALVES had dropped the sorority house membership that year due to financial cost.

4. GONCALVES was out of town most of the week but had decided to come back near the end of the week to go to the Pi [redacted] formal on Friday (November 11th) with one of her roommates. Friday night, GONCALVES had asked her to go to the club, which she did not. She did go out Saturday to a game day celebration at about 2-2:30 PM at the big [redacted] apartment. She left and went to the game at approximately 4:40 PM, while GONCALVES and MOGEN stayed at the party.

5. Saturday night, she went to the Dirty Goat, a local bar. GONCALVES contacted her and wanted her to go to the Corner Club. She met GONCALVES at the Corner Club around 11:00 PM. GONCALVES, MOGEN and a lot of other people were there. She had a small "run in" with [redacted] [redacted] at the Corner Club. [redacted] was kicked out of the bar around the same time, or not too long before, MOGEN and GONCALVES left the Corner Club. She stayed at the Corner Club until approximately 2:00 AM and arrived home at approximately 2:30 AM. She was up until approximately 3:30 AM, and did not hear anything.

6. She woke up Sunday morning at approximately 7:30 AM. She had been in a different room than her own. She and roommates made breakfast around 8:30 AM. Later when she went to her room, she could see a lot of police cars next door.

7. She spoke with [redacted] (the Uber driver), who told her he was pretty sure he had taken MOGEN and GONCALVES home that night. [redacted] drove a smaller gray sedan.

8. GONCALVES old room, was the room KERNODLE was living in. GONCALVES recently moved into the room on the 3rd floor after [redacted] [redacted] said she was not moving back in.

9. GONCALVES did not seem at all worried about a stalker, or any other dangers. She thought GONCALVES would have said something if there was a real stalker. GONCALVES would have been scared if she had a stalker, instead GONCALVES was planning events for them all the time.

10. Her bedroom window looks out onto 1122 King Road's backyard. She can usually hear anything going on in their backyard. Murphy, the dog at 1122 King Road, usually barks a little bit, and she can generally hear it, which she didn't recall happening that night.

11. She had booked tickets with GONCALVES to go to Europe together, approximately 3 weeks prior to the homicides. GONCALVES had recently sold a white Subaru sedan for approximately $6,300 to a man using Facebook Marketplace. GONCALVES had just purchased the Range Rover the previous day. GONCALVES was making good money, but a Range Rover seemed expensive. GONCALVES was recently offering to buy drinks for friends quite often.

12. GONCALVES had planned to move to Texas and had a temporary male roommate arranged down there.

13. GONCALVES had an ex-boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] who is [redacted] neighbor. GONCALVES and [redacted] dated for approximately 6 years. GONCALVES and [redacted] dated all summer while GONCALVES was up in Moscow working. GONCALVES and [redacted] were not together but were good friends. GONCALVES and [redacted] shared a dog, "Murphy" together. MOGEN had a boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] in Boise, who was friends with a lot of [redacted] friends who had graduated.

14. GONCALVES stayed in her old room while she was living in Moscow all summer. GONCALVES only had one roommate during the summer, [redacted] [redacted] GONCALVES worked for [redacted] and ended up getting a full-time offer starting February 2023. She does not think GONCALVES went out much during the summer. [redacted] had just graduated and stayed in Moscow for the summer.

15. She did not think [redacted] [redacted] had anything to do with the incident. [redacted] showed a video from a party earlier on game day, which showed what [redacted] was wearing, which appeared to be the same as a person from a video from the Grub Truck. [redacted] remembers, GONCALVES and MOGEN saying they were going

Narrative

to John's Alley, and [redacted] [redacted] was going to go with them.

16. [redacted] was not good friends with GONCALVES and MOGEN, but MOGEN is kind of friends with a lot of the people involved with the Greek houses. [redacted] is in the same pledge class year as [redacted] GONCALVES, and MOGEN, and has been in a lot of their classes.

17. [redacted] [redacted] showed a screen shot of a group message obtained by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] The author of the message seemed to know a lot of information regarding the homicides.

18. [redacted] [redacted] had read some creepy comments on YouTube and obtained screen shots of some of them. [redacted] [redacted] turned over a flash drive with some of the comments.

19. She did not believe there was a party at 1122 King Road on Saturday (game day).

20. People often used the sliding door as the main entrance for the house. She does not think it was usually locked.

21. GONCALVES and MOGEN didn't use drugs. She didn't know KERNODLE well enough to comment on her.

22. The neighbor's dogs behind them also did not bark at anything that night.

23. The interview ended at approximately 11:53 AM. For complete details, review audio recording of the interview. The audio recording was copied onto a flash drive and submitted into evidence under Tag# 220004195, item 1.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0008

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WERNSING,MATT

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0008	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 11:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PARMA

ZIP Code 83660	County 2C1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3751/WERNSING,MATT

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3751	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 11/28/2022

Approval Time
10:56:29

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 11:36 AM, investigators interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] home, located at [redacted] in Parma, Canyon County, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 952216	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] ' [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255938

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PARMA	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83660	Date 11/21/2022

Type School	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No ([redacted]	Date 11/21/2022

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/21/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004202	Item No 1

Description CD w/ audio recording of [redacted] interview	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 14:40	RMS Transfer Successful

Control
3751 1122221446

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 11:36 AM, Homeland Security Investigations Task Force Officer (TFO) Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] home, located at [redacted] in Parma, Canyon County, Idaho. The following is summary of [redacted] statement:

2. [redacted] was a friend of GONCALVES and MOGEN and was also their neighbor across the street at [redacted] King Rd in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. He did not know the other two victims. GONCALVES was in an on-and-off dating relationship with one of [redacted] roommates [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] were in the same fraternity. [redacted] also knew MOGEN's boyfriend, but he had graduated and was living in Boise. He knew GONCALVES a little more than MOGEN because she had dated [redacted] and he said their relationship remained amicable.

3. [redacted] and his girlfriend [redacted] [redacted] were at his house on Saturday, November 12. [redacted] went to the victims' house around 10:00 PM. At approximately 10:45 PM, [redacted] GONCALVES, and MOGEN got a ride to the Corner Club bar, located at 202 N Main St in Moscow. [redacted] believed they got a ride from an Uber driver named [redacted] He and his friends went to the Corner Club shortly after the girls left.

4. After approximately an hour, [redacted] spoke with GONCALVES and MOGEN briefly while at the Corner Club before they left. [redacted] told [redacted] the two girls were going to John's Alley Tavern, located at 114 E 6th St in Moscow.

5. [redacted] saw they were hanging out with another student he identified as [redacted] [redacted] and saw them leave the Corner Club with [redacted] [redacted] told [redacted] the two girls did not typically hang out with [redacted] and [redacted] thought it was odd.

6. [redacted] and [redacted] walked to [redacted] house at approximately 1:30 AM and stayed there. They woke up the next morning, Sunday, November 13, went and got breakfast, and [redacted] drove [redacted] to his house at approximately 11:45 AM. There was only one Police vehicle in front of the residence when they drove by. [redacted] went outside with [redacted] and another roommate, [redacted] [redacted] and watched more law enforcement respond to the scene. [redacted] ran to the victim's house and was there for approximately an hour and a half before returning. [redacted] was visibly upset and told [redacted] and [redacted] some of the girls had died and GONCALVES was one of them.

7. [redacted] left Moscow later on Sunday.

8. [redacted] clarified he and [redacted] went to the Grub Truck on their way from the Corner Club to [redacted] house. He also saw on social media GONCALVES and MOGEN went to the Grub Truck after he [redacted] were there. [redacted] thought they may have been at the Grub Truck between 3-3:30 AM based on when they posted to their social media. The Grub Truck broadcasted a live feed that captured the two girls at the truck.

9. [redacted] thought it was odd that [redacted] spent so much time around the two girls.

10. [redacted] had heard [redacted] may have committed the murder, but said [redacted] went home with their other roommates [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] when he and [redacted] left the Corner Club. [redacted] fourth roommate [redacted] [redacted] worked at [redacted], but would have gone home around 4 AM after closing down [redacted] There were also two more students that lived above [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] that were hanging out with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] before they all went to bed.

11. [redacted] told [redacted] he had been woken up between 4-4:45 AM because [redacted] and GONCALVES's dog had been barking very loudly and uncontrollably. It sounded as though the dog was outside, which was odd because of how cold it was and the dog not being an "outside dog."

12. [redacted] did not know the two roommates that were not injured and found it odd that they were sitting in their rooms and slept through the incident.

13. [redacted] was not aware of any of the victims had a stalker. He mentioned a stalker from earlier in the year

Narrative

that lived in [redacted]" apartments that had already been reported to the police.

14. The interview was concluded at 12:09 PM. For further details from [redacted] statement, see notes and listen to audio recording of interview.

15. I transferred the audio recording of the interview to a CD and submitted into ISP Evidence under Tag #220004202

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0009

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WERNSING,MATT

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0009	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 11:03	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PARMA

ZIP Code 83660	County 2C1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3751/WERNSING,MATT

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3751	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 11/29/2022

Approval Time 10:42:37

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 12:16 PM, HSI TFO Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2001) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] home, located at [redacted], Canyon County, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030288	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255939

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City COEUR D'ALENE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83815	Date 11/21/2022

Type School	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/21/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004203	Item No 1

Description CD w/ audio recording of [redacted] interview	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 15:05	RMS Transfer Successful

Control 3751 1122221513

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race U	Sex F

DOB [redacted]/2001

Narrative

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 12:16 PM, Homeland Security Investigations Task Force Officer (TFO) Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] home, located a[redacted] [redacted]n Parma, Canyon County, Idaho. The following is a summary of [redacted] statement:

2. On Saturday, November 12, 2022, [redacted] was at [redacted] college house, located at [redacted] King Rd in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. She called GONCALVES at approximately 10:00 PM and went over to her house. MOGEN came home from the [redacted] house shortly after.

3. GONCALVES had contacted a man by the name of [redacted] to give them a ride from their house. [redacted] did not know [redacted] last name, but provided his phone number as [redacted]. When [redacted] arrived to pick them up, GONCALVES got in the front seat and [redacted] and MOGEN got in the back seat. [redacted] had recently had a baby and [redacted] asked him "how fatherhood was." [redacted] said [redacted] was feeling down about it and let out a big sigh. He said it was harder than he'd expected and had been kind of hard on him. He also said his wife and kid were out of town and he was excited to have the house to himself for the weekend. [redacted] dropped the girls off at the Corner Club and told them he would be driving until about 3 AM.

4. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] were friends of the girls and were already at the bar. [redacted] told [redacted] he would also go to the Corner Club.

5. [redacted] and [redacted] shared a class with a guy named [redacted] [redacted] who was also at the Corner Club. [redacted] began creeping [redacted] out by staring at her and making comments to her. [redacted] also spoke to [redacted] saying he needed "to get her ([redacted] god damn phone number right now" and was being kind of aggressive. [redacted] hung around the girls at the bar for a while.

6. [redacted] said GONCALVES and MOGEN left to go to John's Alley in Moscow and heard [redacted] [redacted] went with them. She didn't see him leave with the girls, but thought it would be weird if it was true. The girls had apparently asked [redacted] [redacted] to go with them as well, but he stayed at the Corner Club.

7. [redacted] left the Corner Club with [redacted] at approximately 1:15 AM and went to the Grub Truck. They got food at the Grub Truck and went to [redacted] house at [redacted] in Moscow to eat and go to bed.

8. I asked [redacted] why it would have been odd for the girls to leave with [redacted] She said [redacted] was not someone she or the other girls hung out with because he was weird. He smoked a lot of pot, had a temper and fought a lot. The girls knew [redacted] because he was a '[redacted] or a member of the [redacted] fraternity. MOGEN's boyfriend was also a '[redacted] and the sororities would often hang out with the '[redacted]

9. GONCALVES and MOGEN had sent videos of themselves at the Grub Truck to a Snapchat group around 2 AM.

10. [redacted] had not heard of GONCALVES having a stalker. She said the victims were pretty well liked and did not know of any issues the victims had with anyone.

11. [redacted] thought [redacted] [redacted] may have been working at the [redacted] the night of the incident, as well as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

12. [redacted] said there were a lot of Instagram accounts that were surfacing. The accounts had few followers but were following many of the girls and making comments such as "you're next" "thank god they're gone" and "I'm going to do it again."

13. [redacted] thought [redacted] involvement with the sorority girls was odd. He would frequently drop other rides for them and gave them his personal phone number. He seemed to pay particular attention [redacted] members. This started with two sorority girls that had already graduated and had passed [redacted] phone number on to them.

14. The interview was concluded at 1:03 PM. For complete details of [redacted] statement, review audio recording of the interview.

Narrative

15. I transferred the audio recording of the interview to a CD and submitted into ISP Evidence under Tag #220004203.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0010

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BECKNER,KENNETH A

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0010	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 11:53	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 700 S STRATFORD RD	City MERIDIAN

ZIP Code 83642	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 14:10

Member#/Dept ID# 3421/BECKNER,KENNETH A	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Entered By 3421

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 2495	Approval Date 11/22/2022	Approval Time 10:18:03

Summary Narrative

On 11/18/22 at approximately 2:13 PM, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured at the University of Idaho on November 13th.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1030290	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] ' [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255941

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MERIDIAN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83642	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/21/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004186	Item No 1

Description Item #1:CD of [redacted] Interview	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 11/21/2022	Entered Time 12:01	RMS Transfer Successful

Control
3421 1121221202

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex F

DOB
[redacted]/2003

Narrative

1. On 11/18/22 at approximately 2:13 PM, Idaho State Police Detective Millar and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured at the University of Idaho on November 13th. [redacted] stated the following:

Narrative

2. She's part of the [redacted] sorority at the University of Idaho. She knew Ethan CHAPIN through his [redacted] fraternity. She got to know Xana KERNODLE through CHAPIN. She didn't know Kaylee GONCALVES or Madison MOGEN very well. She knew CHAPIN and KERNODLE for 1 1/2 years.

3. She currently lives at the sorority house and had never been to the 1122 King Rd house.

4. She was at the [redacted] fraternity house on Saturday night (November 12th) for a party. CHAPIN and KERNODLE were at the party.

5. She had never heard of any sort of stalking incidents.

6. She was with KERNODLE until 2:00 AM. She took a picture with KERNODLE and walked home. CHAPIN and KERNODLE remained at the party. She had no further contact with them.

7. KERNODLE had been dating CHAPIN for about a year. Everyone had a crush on KERNODLE.

8. She heard [redacted] was at the 1122 King Rd house after the [redacted] party. [redacted] is a [redacted] and a PC brother of CHAPIN.

9. The interview concluded at 2:26 PM.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0011

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
PESINA,ERIC

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0011	11/21/2022	13:50	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S. STRATFORD DR	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	Member#/Dept ID#
83642	1A1	B3	4021/PESINA,ERIC

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 3	4021	DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	[redacted] INTERVIEW	3830	11/22/2022

Approval Time
09:45:16

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in regard to the homicides in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
937381	White	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	255942

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/21/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/21/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/21/2022	Yes	No	220004190	1

Description	Typ	Cat	Article	IBRS Type
CD Interview w/[redacted]	A	Other	CDISC	Other

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
11/21/2022	14:23	Successful	4021 1121221431

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OWN	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Hoxie and I, Detective Pesina interviewed University of Idaho student [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (D.O.B[redacted]/2000).[redacted] had her [redacted] [redacted] present for the interview.

2. I asked [redacted] to explain her day. [redacted] stated the following:

3. [redacted] said it was game day (College Football). Her and her friends attended a pre-game at the [redacted] Apartment Complex at approximately 3:00 P.M. She remembers talking to Madison Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves

at the pre-game and was sure she saw the rest of the roommates there. [redacted] remembers seeing Xana as well.

4. At approximately 3:50 P.M., [redacted] said she left the pre-game and went to the game that started at 4:00 P.M.

5. [redacted] said she was going to help Goncalves get a ticket for the game. Goncalves decided to not go to the game because Mogen was not going.

6. After the game, [redacted] said they went to a place called [redacted] Goncalves texted [redacted] and asked if she was going to the Corner Club. [redacted] said they would go after the fights on T.V. were over.

7. At approximately 10:59, Goncalves texted [redacted] asking if she needed a ride. Goncalves text read, "me, Madie and [redacted] are getting one so we can pick you up." [redacted] said she was at the Corner Club when she saw the message.

8. At approximately 10:30 to 11:00 P.M., [redacted] saw Mogen and Goncalves at the Corner Club.

9. At approximately 11:30 P.M. to 12:00 A.M., [redacted] left the Corner Club with her other friend and boyfriend and went home.

10. [redacted] said after they got home, her friend [redacted] was drunk, and she was trying to put her to bed. Her boyfriend went to bed in her room.

11. I asked [redacted] how well she knew the victims. [redacted] said she met Mogen her freshman year and knew her through mutual friends. [redacted] said she met Goncalves her freshman year and were both in the same sorority. [redacted] said Goncalves was her best friend. [redacted] said she did not know Xana Kernodle as well. [redacted] described her as being a big party girl and would attend the same parties as her. Kernodle was best friends with a lot of the '[redacted]

12. I asked if Goncalves ever mentioned if she was ever followed or talked about some weird activity recently. [redacted] said Goncalves had never mentioned that to her.

13. I asked [redacted] if Goncalves had anybody who had any issues with her. [redacted] said Goncalves never mentioned it to her.

14. [redacted] said Goncalves was the type to go out and meet random people at places like John's Ally and would get rides from random people.

15. [redacted] said Goncalves and [redacted] [redacted] had broken up recently after a long relationship.

16. I asked [redacted] where her house was in relation the victims house. [redacted] said both houses shared a back yard with a chain-link fence separating the two yards.

17. Sgt. Hoxie asked if she heard any strange noises. [redacted] said she did not.

18. I asked [redacted] if Goncalves had always stayed at the same apartment. [redacted] said Goncalves had stayed there all summer. [redacted] said Goncalves room in the summer was on the main floor. At the end of the summer, Goncalves moved into [redacted] [redacted] room upstairs.

19. [redacted] said she had heard from one of the girls' friends, they went to Coeur d'Alene for a week and when they returned, they noticed the rear sliding glass door was open. [redacted] did not now the date of the incident.

20. Sgt. Hoxie asked about drug use. [redacted] said she never saw Goncalves or Mogen do drugs. She said she wasn't sure about Kernodle. She said they probably had but it wasn't anything that was prominent.

21. [redacted] said we should talk to some of Kernodle's friends, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

22. I asked if there was any other information she feels we should know or any other people we should talk to. [redacted] said we should speak with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

EVIDENCE

Narrative

Item 1: CD w/ Audio

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0012

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HOXIE,RYAN

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0012	11/21/2022	14:18	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S. STRATFORD DR	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83642	1A1	B3	11/18/2022	3830/HOXIE,RYAN

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	3830	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3

RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	Yes	[redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
2495	11/23/2022	11:05:27

Summary Narrative

On November 18th, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Pesina and Detective Sergeant Hoxie conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive, Meridian, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1030383	White	Male	[redacted]/1999	23	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful

PRN
255931

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/21/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616	11/21/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/21/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/21/2022	Yes	No	220004197	1

Description	Typ
[redacted] Interview Audio	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type	Entered Date
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Compact Disk	Radios, TVs, VCRs	11/22/2022

Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
09:40	Successful	3830 1122220951

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1999

Narrative

1. On November 18th, 2022, at approximately 11:34 A.M., Idaho State Police Detective Pesina and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive, Meridian, Idaho.

2. [redacted] reported the following during the interview:

3. He lived at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho, while attending the University of Idaho. His house was across the street from where the homicide occurred.

4. He knew Kaylee Goncalves since her freshman year at the university. Goncalves also dated his friend [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and him were in '[redacted] (fraternity) together. Goncalves was in [redacted] (sorority) which was down the road from his fraternity. He wasn't extremely close to Goncalves but was friends with her.

5. [redacted] and Goncalves had been dating since their sophomore year in high school. He thought they attended Lake City High School in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. [redacted] and Goncalves had been dating on and off for the last few months because Goncalves was moving to Texas or North Carolina after the semester. He didn't think [redacted] wanted to break up with Goncalves, but [redacted] was understanding. He thought Goncalves initiated the breakup. There wasn't any turmoil in their relationship, and they were still talking and hanging out together. Goncalves and [redacted] also had a dog together which lived at his house last year.

6. [redacted] didn't talk to him about his relationship with Goncalves. [redacted] worked at the [redacted] and the [redacted]. He thought [redacted] might have quit the [redacted]

7. He also knew the other victims, Madison Mogen, and Xana Kernodle. Kernodle had gone over to his house a few times to see his roommate, [redacted] [redacted] from last year but [redacted] transferred schools to [redacted] [redacted].

8. He didn't really talk to Mogen but knew her by first name. The other two girls, [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] were younger and he didn't really know them. He didn't know Ethan Chapin.

9.His house was three stories where he lived with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] He and [redacted] lived in the top floor of the house.

10. He never noticed anything out of place near his house or the victim's house.

11. On November 12th, 2020, the University of Idaho's football team was playing UC Davis at home at 4:00 P.M. He woke up that day, got some food, and started tailgating for the game. After tailgating, he went home and then went out to the bars.

12. At approximately 11:00 P.M., he got to the Corner Club. While he was at the Corner Club, he saw Goncalves but couldn't remember if she was with anyone. At approximately 12:30 A.M. a sober member from his fraternity arrived to drive [redacted] and him home. As they were leaving the Corner Club, they were pulled over for an expired registration. The cops let them go and he was driven home. [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] got home about 30 minutes after him.

13. At his house, he hung out and drank beers with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] After hanging out, he went to bed which was early for him.

14. He never heard anything of Goncalves having a stalker until after her death. Goncalves worked at [redacted] where he heard she had a weird person coming in for her. He heard this information from [redacted]

15. He also heard from his girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] Goncalves had a weird guy following her around WinCo earlier that week. This information was from a third party.

16. He wasn't aware of any of the victims' using drugs. He and his roommates [redacted].

17. He never texted or called Goncalves.

Narrative

18. He wasn't aware of any recent parties at the victim's house.

19. He wanted us to know that [redacted] heard a dog barking around 4:00 A.M. [redacted] reported it to the police the following day after the incident.

20. [redacted] did not have injuries to his hands, arms, or face.

21. At approximately 11:56 A.M., we concluded the interview.

Evidence: ***Tag# 220004197***
Item #1: [redacted] *Interview Audio*

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0013

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
PESINA,ERIC

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0013	Reported Date 11/22/2022	Reported Time 09:10	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 700 S. STRATFORD DR	City MERIDIAN

ZIP Code 83642	County 1A1	Region B3	Member#/Dept ID# 4021/PESINA,ERIC

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 4021	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 11/28/2022

Approval Time 10:57:24

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in regard to the homicides in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030380	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255934

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City EAGLE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83616	Date 11/22/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/22/2022

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/22/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004198	Item No 1

Description CD w/[redacted] interview	Typ A	Cat Other	Article CDISC	IBRS Type Other

Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 09:51	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4021 1122221419

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/2001

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Hoxie and I, Detective Pesina, interviewed University of Idaho student [redacted] (D.O.B. [redacted]/2001).

2. I asked [redacted] to run me through his day. [redacted] stated the following:

3. [redacted] said he started his day at approximately 10:30 to 11:00 A.M. Got some food and ate. He took his girlfriend, [redacted], some beer at "treehouse". They started drinking prior to the Vandal game.

Narrative

4. At approximately 4:00 P.M., [redacted] said he went to the game. [redacted] returned home between 8:00 to 9:00 P.M. and had a sandwich. [redacted] said he took a two hour nap.

5. At approximately 11:00 P.M., [redacted] woke up, his roommate was wanting to go to the bar. They went to the Corner Club, had a few beers and hung out.

6. At approximately 1:45 A.M., their fraternity president, [redacted] [redacted] picked up [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] and drove them home.

7. After getting home, they hung out for about 15-20 minutes to check on his friend who had consumed too much alcohol.

8. [redacted] said he went to his room where his girlfriend was already in bed. [redacted] said they talked for a bit and believed he fell asleep around 2:45 A.M.

9. I asked [redacted] if he heard any noises that could have woken him. [redacted] said no. He did say his friend [redacted] [redacted] told him he heard a dog barking between the hours of 4:15 A.M. and 5:00 A.M. [redacted] said it sounded like Murphy. Murphy was a dog who was shared between their two houses. [redacted] said Murphy was at the girl's house that day.

10. I asked [redacted] how close he knew the girls. He said, "I'm like a handshake to them". [redacted] knew Kaylee Goncalves through [redacted] they had dated for a while. He never really talked to Madison Mogen. He was friends with Xana Kernodle and had met Ethan Chapin at an event called Rush.

11. I asked [redacted] if he had seen any of the victims that night. [redacted] said he saw Goncalves and Mogen at the Corner Club. [redacted] said they were with [redacted] [redacted] He said they were heading to Johns Alley. [redacted] said he heard [redacted] was kicked out of Johns Alley. After Johns Alley the three of them went to Grub Truck and he believed they went home afterwords.

12. I asked [redacted] if any of the victims were involved in the use of drugs. He said he knew [redacted] [redacted] and Goncalves and Mogen had [redacted]. He wasn't sure if Kernodle [redacted].

13. Sgt. Hoxie asked if the girls had a party the night before or the day of the incident. [redacted] said he saw a bunch of people dressed up and walking up to the house with speakers. He believed they had a "formal" the night before the incident.

14. Sgt. Hoxie asked if he had heard about a stalker. [redacted] said he had heard from [redacted] [redacted] Sunday night, Goncalves was followed to her car in the parking lot at WinCo. He heard Goncalves might have been followed in the store as well.

15. Sgt. Hoxie asked [redacted] how he heard about the incident. [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] best friend, facetimed her and said, "hey there's a bunch of police officers outside, do you know what's going on?" [redacted] went upstairs and saw the officers taping off the scene.

16. [redacted] said after the WinCo thing happened, [redacted] [redacted] told him a couple weeks ago, all the roommates were out of the house getting groceries. When they returned, their sliding glass door was open.

17. I asked [redacted] if there was any other information he feels we should know. [redacted] said he had heard from [redacted] that one of the girls was downstairs. When she opened the door, she saw a person in a ski mask, made eye contact, slammed her door and locked it.

18. Interview was terminated.

EVIDENCE: Tag #220004198
Item 1: CD w/audio recording

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0014

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BECKNER,KENNETH A

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0014	Reported Date 11/22/2022	Reported Time 09:25	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 700 S STRATFORD DR	City MERIDIAN

ZIP Code 83642	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 13:30

Member#/Dept ID# 3421/BECKNER,KENNETH A	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Entered By 3421

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer 2495	Approval Date 12/07/2022	Approval Time 09:40:38

Summary Narrative

On 11/18/22 at approximately 1:16 PM, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured at the University of Idaho on November 13th.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1030382	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1999	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83703	Date 11/22/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/22/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004196	Item No 1

Description Item#1:CD of [redacted] Interview	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 09:29	RMS Transfer Successful

Control 3421 1122220930

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex F

DOB [redacted]/1999

Narrative

1. On 11/18/22 at approximately 1:16 PM, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Ken Beckner and Trooper Andrew Weinstein interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the ISP District 3 office in Meridian, Idaho regarding the homicides which occured in Moscow, Idaho on November 13th. [redacted] mother, [redacted] [redacted] was also present. [redacted] stated the following:

2. She takes on-line classes and lives in Boise. She lived at the 1122 King Rd house last year while in the [redacted]

Narrative

sorority.

3. She lived in the room that [redacted] is currently in. Madison MOGEN is the only one currently in the house that was in the house last year too.

4. MOGEN was her best friend. She knew Xana KERNODLE very well and became close to Kaylee GONCALVES.

5. MOGEN facetimed her that night (12:40 AM Moscow time). MOGEN was at the Corner Club. The conversation was only about 40 seconds. MOGEN was with her friend, [redacted] (Phone [redacted]).

6. She communicated with MOGEN everyday.

7. MOGEN's boyfriend was [redacted] [redacted] He was with [redacted] group of friends Saturday night at the bars in Boise.

8. She was told by [redacted] of a time at Winco when someone followed GONCALVES out of the building to her car. There was also another time when all the roommates of 1122 King Rd went out for a bit and when they came back, the back door was open after being previously locked.

9. She heard GONCALVES was walking her dog once and had seen someone hiding behind a garbage dumpster. GONCALVES felt someone had been watching her. This was about a month prior.

10. [redacted] had moved into the 1122 King Rd house this semester. Her boyfriend was [redacted] [redacted] lived in Boise.

11. She thought we should talk to [redacted] [redacted]

12. Last year, her friend [redacted] [redacted] was contacted by a man she didn't know who knew her name and major. [redacted] kept seeing this man. He once came up to her at the Corner Club. He knew MOGEN's major. [redacted] is still on the lease of the house. The guy was about their age.

13. The interview was concluded at 1:31 PM.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0015

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
PESINA,ERIC

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0015	11/22/2022	09:57	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S. STRATFROD DR	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	Member#/Dept ID#
83642	1A1	B3	4021/PESINA,ERIC

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 3	4021	DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	Yes	[redacted] INTERVIEW	3830	12/06/2022

Approval Time
06:30:42

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in regard to the homicides in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] , [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1030385	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	255935

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83712	11/22/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/22/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/22/2022	Yes	No	220004199	1

Description	Typ	Cat	Article	IBRS Type
CD w/[redacted] interview	A	Other	CDISC	Other

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
11/22/2022	10:02	Successful	4021 1122221420

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OWN	WIT	1	[redacted] , [redacted] [redacted]	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Hoxie and I, Detective Pesina, interviewed University of Idaho graduate, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (D.O[redacted]/2000).

2. I asked [redacted] to run me through her day. [redacted] stated the following:

3. She graduated in May and her name was still on the lease. She planned on returning to Moscow for work. [redacted] boyfriend, [redacted] [redacted] was living there as well. She would visit often. The last time she visited was Halloween weekend.

Narrative

4. Madison Mogen was her best friend. Mogen, Xana Kernodle and her, were in the same sorority. Kaylee Goncalves was Mogen's childhood best friend. [redacted] said she never hung out with Ethan Chapin.

5. The last time she spoke to Mogen was a week prior to the incident, via text.

6. I asked [redacted] if Mogen ever mentioned anything about a stalker. [redacted] said "no".

7. [redacted] asked Mogen how the "house" was doing. Mogen said the house and the roommates were great. They had a good system in place.

8. [redacted] [redacted] was Mogen's boyfriend. They had been dating for approximately two years. Their relationship was good, and they never had any arguments. She never observed any arguments between them.

9. Sgt. Hoxie asked what room she lived in when she stayed there for school. [redacted] said her room was upstairs on the left and Mogen's room was on the right.

10. Over the summer, she still had some belongings there because she planned on going back.

11. Towards the end of July, Goncalves texted [redacted] and asked if she could move into her room. [redacted] told her yes because she had decided to not go back to the house and stayed in Boise.

12. Goncalves worked from home remotely and was home most of the time. Goncalves had a roommate who was living with her for the summer, [redacted] [redacted]

13. I asked if she knew all the tenants who currently resided in the house. [redacted] said along with the three involved, [redacted] and [redacted]. [redacted] lived in Reno, NV.

14. [redacted] kept in contact with her regularly.

15. She met Mogen in 2019 and had been friends with her since. She said Mogen was the most anti-conflict person ever.

16. [redacted] told her, the Friday before the incident, the girls had a [redacted] sorority formal. The formal was kept "intimate". They only had people they knew at the formal and it did not get out of hand.

17. [redacted] described the house she lived in as an "open door policy", meaning people were constantly going in and out of the house. She was always scared of "something like that happening." She would triple check the lock on her bedroom door, because she didn't feel safe. Mogen would leave her bedroom door unlocked most of the time as well as her window. There were times she would hear footsteps in the house and would blow it off thinking someone just had a friend over.

18. Sgt. Hoxie asked while she was living there, if there were any break ins or if she heard of a stalker. There would be times she would wake up and would see the sliding glass door was unlocked. She thought it might have been from someone forgetting to lock the door after having people over the night before.

19. I asked about other times the glass door was found unlocked or opened. [redacted] told her a while back, they had all gone out. When they got back, they noticed the sliding glass door was open. The girls were usually pretty good at making sure the doors were locked. Most people would use the front door. Only their close friends would use the sliding glass door in the kitchen.

20. She had three different "run-ins" with a white male who, she described as approximately 5'5", fit build, slick back hair, clean shaved, possibly mid 20's. The first time was at the Corner Club. He approached her and called her by name. [redacted] did not know him. He told her he had come back and changed his major. A little while after that incident, during parents' weekend, [redacted] saw the same guy at a restaurant called Nectar. He was sitting at the bar with his back to her. As she was leaving, he turned and staired at her as she left. She told her boyfriend about the "weird guy" she kept seeing. The third time was walking down the street in town, the male was with a group of guys across the street. He turned and staired at her as she walked by. She told her boyfriend about "the guy". Her boyfriend was going to talk to "the guy", but she did not let him. She never figured out who the guy was but did remember what he looked like.

Narrative

21. Sgt. Hoxie asked [redacted] if Goncalves ever talked about a stalker. [redacted] told her about a time at WinCo, where Goncalves thought somebody was following her. Recently, Goncalves told [redacted] she took out the trash to the dumpster located across the parking lot and felt there was a figure standing around close by. Goncalves texted her friend, [redacted], and asked her when she would be home. Goncalves was home alone at the time.

22. Sgt. Hoxie asked if she heard about how the girl's day had gone. She heard about the days activities from [redacted] and through Snap Chat. [redacted] said they had a really good day and had fun. It sounded like they started at their house and went to the [redacted] Apartments. She believed at some point, Kernodle and her boyfriend, [redacted] and [redacted] went back to the house, because they weren't twenty-one years old. Mogen and Goncalves then went to the Corner Club.

23. [redacted] told her the last text he got from Mogen was, she just woke up from a nap and was going to the Corner Club.

24. I asked [redacted] if [redacted] had mentioned what she thought happened. It was game day, so everyone had been drinking. [redacted] told her she wasn't sure when Kernodle and Chapin got home. Kernodle was with [redacted], and they were home before Mogen and Goncalves got back. [redacted] told her she went upstairs and ate Grub Truck with Mogen and Goncalves. She went back downstairs to go to bed. I asked [redacted] if [redacted] mentioned seeing anybody else in the house or if anybody came home with Mogen and Goncalves. She said "no", it sounded like it was just the three of them eating Grub Truck.

25. [redacted] told [redacted] she woke up around 4:00 A.M. to music playing. She hoped Goncalves would turn it off soon. [redacted] had said she could hear Goncalves and their dog, Murphy, play upstairs. Shortly after that, [redacted] told [redacted] the music turned off and heard Goncalves say "I think someone is here". [redacted] told [redacted] she heard someone run upstairs and run back down. [redacted] said she peeked out of her room and did not see anything but could vaguely hear someone in the bathroom. She called [redacted] and [redacted] told her to come down to her room. After a few minutes, [redacted] told her she opened her bedroom door and saw a person standing out there and they made eye contact. [redacted] said he then walked out the sliding glass door.

26. Sgt. Hoxie asked if [redacted] had described this person to her. [redacted] told her she felt hazy and didn't remember many details. [redacted] told her she thought the person was about her height and had his face and forehead covered. [redacted] said she ran to [redacted] room and locked the door.

27. Sgt. Hoxie asked why she thought someone would want to harm her friends. She thought it was someone who was watching. She was always afraid of that. She always had an uneasy, weird feeling at the house, which is one of the reasons why she didn't want to go back. She felt the house was easy to get into and easy to watch, because they didn't have any blinds over the windows and layout of the house. [redacted] had told [redacted] the sliding glass door was broken at one point. If the door was jiggled just right, the door would unlock. If the front door was locked, you had to enter the code on the keypad but if the deadbolt wasn't locked, the door could be opened.

28. I asked [redacted] if there was anybody else we should talk to. We should talk to [redacted] [redacted]

29. The interview was concluded.

EVIDENCE Tag #220004199
Item 1: CD w/interview

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0016

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MILLAR,JAMES

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0016	Reported Date 11/22/2022	Reported Time 20:09	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BOISE

County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3882/MILLAR,JAMES

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3882	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3421	Approval Date 11/23/2022

Approval Time 09:04:43

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at the [redacted], located at [redacted] in Boise, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030412	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1997	Age 25	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255930

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/22/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004205	Item No 1

Description Flash drive with [redacted] interview audio	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 20:12	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3882 1122222301

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex F

DOB [redacted]/1997

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 12:53 PM, Idaho State Police Investigations Lieutenant Catlin and I, interviewed [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at the [redacted] in Boise, Idaho. During the interview, [redacted] stated the following:

2. She left University of Idaho in May 2021. She belonged to the [redacted] sorority and Madison MOGEN was her best friend. She was also friends with Kaylee GONCALVES, Xana KERNODLE, Ethan CHAPIN, [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted]

3. She became close with KERNODLE the year before she left University of Idaho. She had gone up to Moscow

Narrative

and seen all of them recently for Homecoming in October 2022. She knew GONCALVES through MOGEN. She had met CHAPIN once or twice through KERNODLE. She did not know [redacted] or [redacted] as well; she had only met them a few times.

4. She received a FaceTime call from MOGEN the night of the homicides at approximately 1:50 AM, Boise time. [redacted] was drunk at the time of the call, MOGEN appeared to be also. The call only lasted approximately 1 minute. [redacted] was with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] during the call at a bar in Boise. MOGEN was with GONCALVES at the Corner Club in Moscow during the call.

5. [redacted] had run into MOGEN's boyfriend, [redacted] [redacted] at a bar called "Amsterdam Lounge" in Boise. [redacted] took a picture with [redacted] at the bar at approximately 1:15 AM, [redacted] and [redacted] were also in the photo. I confirmed the date and time stamp on the photo as being from the night of the homicides.

6. She had been with [redacted] [redacted] and some of the other friends every day since the homicides. She had seen [redacted] [redacted], and others since the homicides. Monday, November 14th, [redacted], [redacted] and others had come over after they arrived back in Boise. [redacted] parents met her in Boise and [redacted] went back home with them.

7. The last social media post [redacted] had seen with any of the victims was a picture of MOGEN on GONCALVES Snapchat story. They were at the Grub Truck together.

8. She knew the person in the video at Grub Truck was [redacted] [redacted] She did not know him well. [redacted] had a girlfriend the whole time [redacted] was going to school at University of Idaho. She knew [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] better than him. [redacted] and that girlfriend are not dating anymore. [redacted] lived at the brown apartments near the victims. She heard a rumor that [redacted] has anger issues. She heard another rumor that [redacted] hunts.

9. When she was up in Moscow during Homecoming, she went to the victim's house, but did not go inside. The last time she was in the victim's house was December 2021. Different girls were living in the house then. She knew where each of the victim's rooms were in the house. The room near the kitchen was [redacted] The room by the bathroom upstairs, but still on the main level, was KERNODLE's. The room downstairs, when you first walk in, was [redacted]. The room next to [redacted] was vacant, but [redacted] was paying rent. The room upstairs with the sliding glass door and the balcony was GONCALVES. The tiny room upstairs with just a window to the balcony was MOGEN's. MOGEN is the only one who lived there for two years, and she stayed in that room the whole time. When she lived in Moscow, everyone used the front door to go in and out of the house.

10. [redacted] and [redacted] were called by [redacted] and [redacted] the next morning. [redacted] went upstairs and saw some of what happened. At the time of the interview, [redacted] and [redacted] were in Mexico.

11. She thought [redacted] and [redacted] called [redacted] and [redacted] because they were a little worried. Their other roommates weren't answering. [redacted] thought she had heard someone in the house the night before and wasn't sure if that person was still in the house. During [redacted] time living in Moscow, it wasn't uncommon for someone to walk into the wrong house drunk, or to hear people up and moving around, in which case you might call someone you know instead of the police.

12. [redacted] told [redacted] she heard GONCALVES playing music earlier that night at approximately 4:00 AM. She ended up going down to [redacted] room, because [redacted] was the only one who answered. They had all been drinking all day, the day before, and [redacted] was a little freaked out that someone might be in the house.

13. She does not believe any of the victims used drugs.

14. MOGEN and KERNODLE were servers at [redacted]. GONCALVES was about to finish school.

15. Since the homicides, [redacted] and [redacted] told [redacted] a story about MOGEN, GONCALVES and KERNODLE going to Winco. GONCALVES went in. GONCALVES felt like someone was following her/lurking

Narrative

around. This freaked GONCALVES out enough to go get back in the car and lock the doors immediately. A man then tried to open the car door. This happened approximately 2-3 week prior to the interview.

16. Since the homicides, [redacted] and [redacted] told [redacted] a story of GONCALVES going outside to take Murphy (GONCALVES dog), to urinate. There was a man watching her, from the dumpster near the house. GONCALVES called [redacted] to see when she was going to be home. She did not know a timeline of when this event took place, or what time of day this took place.

17. The weekend prior to the homicides, MOGEN had flown down to Boise and [redacted] and MOGEN spent time together. MOGEN never mentioned anything about this

18. She was told (she believed by GONCALVES sister), [redacted] [redacted] (GONCALVES [redacted]) woke up the morning after the homicides with 16 missed calls from GONCALVES and MOGEN, which occurred at approximately 3:00 AM. GONCALVES had called approximately 10 times, and MOGEN had called approximately 6 times. There were also text messages sent to [redacted] saying things like, "Bro, what the fuck? Wake up." GONCALVES was known for calling a lot of times consecutively when she wanted to contact someone. Neither GONCALVES nor MOGEN would call [redacted] instead of the police for help. [redacted] and GONCALVES had dated previously. They were currently broken up, but good friends, and [redacted].

19. She is frustrated by the rumors and random accusations on social media.

20. The interview ended at approximately 1:27 PM. For complete details review audio recording of the interview. The audio recording was copied onto a flash drive and submitted into evidence under Tag# 220004205, item 1.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0017

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MILLAR,JAMES

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0017	Reported Date 11/22/2022	Reported Time 22:46	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	
Location 700 SOUTH STRATFORD DRIVE	City MERIDIAN

County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3882/MILLAR,JAMES

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3882	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3421	Approval Date 11/23/2022
Approval Time 09:09:10				

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 South Stratford Drive in Meridian, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030413	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No	[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255933								

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/22/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004208	Item No 1

Description Flash drive with [redacted] interview audio	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 11/22/2022	Entered Time 22:48	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3882 1122222301

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2001					

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 3:01 PM, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Beckner and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding multiple homicides which took place in Moscow, Idaho. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 South Stratford Drive in Meridian, Idaho. During the interview, [redacted] stated the following:

2. She lived at [redacted] Avenue in Moscow, Idaho. Her residence was in front of Madison MOGEN's house. She was no longer in a sorority, but she lived with some of the [redacted] sorority members.

3. She knew Madison MOGEN, Kaylee GONCALVES, Xana KERNODLE. She had met Ethan CHAPIN but did not know him well. She was closest with MOGEN. She lived with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

previously. She went to MOGEN and GONCALVES residence often and was with them often.

4. She did not go out during the day on game day (Saturday, November 12th). She did not attend the daytime party, but she saw them at the bar that night. She went to the Corner Club with her friend [redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] and she found MOGEN and GONCALVES while she was there. She spent most of her time at the Corner Club with MOGEN and GONCALVES. She was supposed to go home with them, but she had a weird feeling, so she got a ride home with a freshman Greek life designated driver. She left at approximately 1:15 AM.

5. There was a weird man at the bar. He was pushing her at the bar. MOGEN introduced her to the man. The man was following MOGEN, [redacted] and GONCALVES around at the bar. MOGEN told [redacted] she had classes with the man. The man kept grabbing girls butts and he grabbed [redacted] stomach. He spat at them and others and [redacted] was told the man was kicked out of the bar. He never said much, he seemed off and not just drunk.

6. When she got home, she went to her friend's apartment also in the [redacted] which was directly across from MOGEN's residence. She did not hear or see MOGEN or GONCALVES come home, but she knew they went and got food at Grub Truck after they left the Corner Club. She saw GONCALVES post on Snapchat with MOGEN at the Grub Truck.

7. She went home to her apartment at 3:30 - 3:45 AM. There were not a lot of people arriving home around that time except for a few people belonging to the [redacted] fraternity, who were staying in the apartment where she was hanging out.

8. She knew there was speculation about [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] texted [redacted] at approximately 3:04 AM, to see what she was doing. [redacted] grew up with [redacted]

9. She has heard about a stalker, but she heard it could have been for any of the girls in that house. She has heard about a man that used to follow GONCALVES on her walks with her dog, and also had been seen around the dumpster.

10. MOGEN, GONCALVES and KERNODLE did not use drugs.

11. She spent a lot of time at MOGEN, GONCALVES, and KERNODLE's house. If she needed to borrow something, MOGEN would text her the door code, but they would often leave their back door open, so [redacted] would just walk around the back and go in often. Usually, the people who went to the victim's residence were known by other people in the group.

12. [redacted] doesn't usually go to house parties anymore, but KERNODLE and CHAPIN still attended them regularly because they were underage and could not go to the bar.

13. She didn't think any of them had any enemies.

14. She went to high school with [redacted] (not in the same grade), and she knew [redacted] through Greek life. She did not know either of them well.

15. She knew MOGEN had a boyfriend, [redacted] [redacted] She knew GONCALVES had previous boyfriend, [redacted] and the current boy GONCALVES was seeing was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was really nice, and he and GONCALVES dated for approximately 6 years.

16. [redacted]-[redacted] left the Corner Club before [redacted]

17. She recalled from previous years, there were people on the sex offender registry in the area.

18. The interview ended at approximately 3:27 PM. For complete details, see complete audio recording. The interview audio recording was copied on a flash drive and submitted into evidence under Tag# 220004208, item 1.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0018

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
11/23/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
HOXIE,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0018	Reported Date 11/23/2022	Reported Time 10:04	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 700 S. STRATFORD DR	City MERIDIAN

ZIP Code 83642	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3830/HOXIE,RYAN

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3	Entered By 3830	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 3

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer 2495	Approval Date 11/23/2022	Approval Time 12:14:50

Summary Narrative

On November 18th, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Pesina and Detective Sergeant Hoxie conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive, Meridian, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1030520	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN
255932

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/23/2022
Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City STAR	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83669	Date 11/23/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/23/2022

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/23/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004211	Item No 1

Description [redacted] Interview Audio	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Compact Disk	IBRS Type Radios, TVs, VCRs	Entered Date 11/23/2022

Entered Time 10:09	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3830 1123221017

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Narrative

1. On November 18th, 2022, at approximately 1:34 P.M., Idaho State Police Detective Pesina and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive, Meridian, Idaho.

2. [redacted] reported the following during the interview:

3. He lived at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho, while attending the University of Idaho. His house was near where the homicide occurred. He also lived at [redacted], Star, Idaho, when he was not at the university.

4. His roommates in Moscow are [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] lived upstairs. His house was all older members of the [redacted] fraternity.

5. He only knew Kaylee Goncalves because [redacted] dated her. He met Goncalves his freshman year when [redacted] started dating her.

6. [redacted] and Goncalves relationship was good, he never saw them fight or have a disagreement. [redacted] never talked about his relationship with Goncalves to him. He did know [redacted] and Goncalves had broken up because Goncalves got a job offer in Texas.

7. He didn't hear until recently one of the girls had a stalker outside of WinCo. He heard this from [redacted] [redacted]

8. He did not know if the victims' used drugs.

9. On November 12th, 2022, it was game day for the University of Idaho. He wasn't sure when he woke up but thought it was around 9:00 A.M. or 10:00 A.M. He got some beer and went upstairs to his house and started drinking.

10. He went to the Kibbie Dome parking lot for the tailgate before the football game, and was there for an hour or two before the game started. He went into the game and left the game about five minutes to the end because the University of Idaho was losing.

11. He got a ride from the football game back to his house from his "sober buddy" (sober person from his fraternity designated to drive). At his house he drank some more and watched the UFC fights. After the fights, he went to the Corner Club. Everyone he lived with was at the Corner Club. He only saw Goncalves at the Corner Club. [redacted] [redacted] told him Madison Mogen there as well.

12. At approximately 1:30 A.M. he called his "Sober buddy" to pick him up. His "Sober buddy" got pulled over and he didn't want to pile everyone in one car in front of the cops, so he called another "Sober buddy" to pick him up. He, [redacted] and [redacted] got a ride home from the second "Sober Buddy". They got home around 1:45 A.M.

13. He made some pizza rolls and went to bed about fifteen minutes after getting home.

14. He was intoxicated for a majority of the day and did not remember specific details.

15. He did not have any injuries to his hands, arms, or face.

16. At approximately 1:49 P.M., we concluded the interview.

Evidence: ***Tag# 220004211***
Item #1: [redacted] *Interview Audio*

CANVAS NEIGHBORHOOD
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0019

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/13/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
NOAH,KRISTEN

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0019	11/13/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
1122 KING RD	MOSCOW

County	Region	From Date	From Time	Member#/Dept ID#
1L1	L2	11/13/2022	12:22	4172/NOAH,KRISTEN

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
PATROL TROOPER DIST 1	4172	PATROL TROOPER DIST 1	Successful

Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	None	CANVAS NEIGHBORHOOD	3470	11/30/2022

Approval Time
14:38:16

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1501 hours, I, Idaho State Police Trooper Kristen Noah, assisted detectives with homicide investigation that occurred on 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho by canvasing the neighborhood area for security cameras on Conestoga Street, Cayuse Drive, Pinto Drive, Colt Road, and Appaloosa Road.

Narrative

1.On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1501 hours, Idaho State Police Detective Leslie Lehman and myself, Idaho State Police Trooper Kristen Noah, were requested to canvas the neighborhood area for security cameras on Conestoga Street, Cayuse Drive, Pinto Drive, Colt Road, and Appaloosa Road.

2.Detective Lehman and I started canvasing the neighborhood at the junction of Conestoga Street and Appaloosa Road. We started at residential address [redacted] and walked southbound on Conestoga Road to the intersection of Colt Road. We ended at residential addresses [redacted] Conestoga.

3.We walked westbound on Colt Road to the intersection of Pinto Drive. We walked northbound on Pinto Drive to the intersection of Cayuse Drive. We walked eastbound on Cayuse drive to the intersection of Conestoga. We went back to the intersection of Colt Road and started eastbound on Colt Road to the intersection of Appaloosa Road. We walked northbound on Appaloosa Road, covering the two residential addresses on Fort Stevens Street, and ended at residential addresses [redacted], which was near the starting intersection of Appaloosa Road and Conestoga.

4.The following addresses had residents' home and confirmed they did NOT have security cameras:

[redacted]

5.The following addresses had an observation ring doorbell camera but did not have a resident home.

[redacted]

6.The following addresses had security cameras and had a resident home:
[redacted]. I provided [redacted] [redacted] with Detective Lehman's contact information.

Narrative

7.The following addresses did not have residents and did NOT have observable security cameras outside the house:

[redacted]

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0020

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/29/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WERNSING,MATT

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0020	11/29/2022	11:07	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S STRATFORD DR	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83642	1A1	B3	11/18/2022	14:17

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3751/WERNSING,MATT	DETECTIVE DIST 3	3751

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW	3830	12/01/2022	06:37:17

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 2:17 PM, HSI TFO Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive in Meridian, Ada County, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1030996	White	Female	[redacted]/2022	0	Yes	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	255927

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
KOOSKIA	IDAHO	83539	11/29/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/29/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/29/2022	Yes	No	220004289	1

Description	Typ
CD w/ audio recording of [redacted] [redacted] interview	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	11/29/2022	16:29	Successful

Control
3751 1129221634

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OWN	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2022

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 2:17 PM, Homeland Security Investigations Task Force Officer (TFO) Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB

Narrative

[redacted]/2002) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive in Meridian, Ada County, Idaho. The following is summary of [redacted] statement:

2. KERNODLE was one of [redacted] closest friends outside her sorority, and [redacted] knew CHAPIN through his fraternity. She was not very familiar with MOGEN and had never met GONCALVES.

3. Saturday before the incident was the last home football game, but there weren't a lot of people around because it was rainy. It was also Envision Idaho so there was not supposed to be alcohol on campus and there was not supposed to be a "Lodge Party," or an organized party at the [redacted] lodge. [redacted] went to the Lodge Party and there weren't many people there. Because Lodge Parties are sanctioned by Fraternity Sorority Life (FSL), [redacted] kept a list of names of those in attendance at the party and check Vandal ID's.

4. There are apartments around the [redacted] Lodge. [redacted] went to an apartment, possibly apt.[redacted] during the Lodge Party and KERNODLE was in the apartment. [redacted] knew KERNODLE to party pretty hard and noted KERNODLE "wasn't super drunk that night." Another friend of [redacted] took a photo of KERNODLE in the apartment playing guitar and posted it to her Snapchat story around 2 AM. [redacted] took a screenshot of the post. [redacted] recalled later in the interview also seeing KERNODLE's other roommate [redacted] at the [redacted] house.

5. The last [redacted] spoke to KERNODLE at the [redacted] house was approximately 12:45 AM. When everyone was leaving, KERNODLE and CHAPIN walked away and [redacted] believed they went right home and did not go anywhere else. [redacted] got a ride home from a [redacted] "sober bro" named [redacted] [redacted] at approximately 2 AM. [redacted] said [redacted] also picked GONCALVES and MOGEN up from the Grub Truck and can be seen on the Grub Truck's live Twitch feed doing so. [redacted] provided [redacted] phone as [redacted]

6. [redacted] went home at the [redacted] house and was hanging out with some friends. The group went to the [redacted] [redacted] Pi house next door until approximately 4 AM before returning home and going to bed.

7. [redacted] woke up at approximately 11 AM on Sunday to go study at the [redacted] House.

8. [redacted] said KERNODLE and CHAPIN were not big drug people and said she had not seen them use[redacted] She stated KERNODLE [redacted].

9. [redacted] suspected someone would have been going after GONCALVES or MOGEN and "ran into" KERNODLE and CHAPIN. KERNODLE was one of the most popular girls in Greek Row and everyone knew and liked her. [redacted] had heard GONCALVES had a stalker but did not know the validity of that rumor.

10. [redacted] thought the Twitch broadcast didn't sit well with her. She said GONCALVES and MOGEN look really uncomfortable in the video. There is a male subject behind them that looked really nervous but [redacted] did not know who the male was.

11. [redacted] said KERNOBLE's friend [redacted] [redacted] may know more about possible drama or conflict involving any of the victims.

12. [redacted] said [redacted] may be a primary source of [redacted]on U of I campus and dated KERNODLE at some point. [redacted] had also been kicked out of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and was not currently attending U of I.

13. The interview was concluded at 3:00 PM. For complete details from [redacted] statement, review notes and audio recording of interview.

14. I transferred the audio recording of the interview to a CD and submitted it into ISP Evidence under Tag #22000

15. On November 19, 2022, I received a text message from [redacted] She told me a man by the name of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had been stabbed in October in Kooskia, Idaho. No one was arrested for the stabbing and she made note of Kooskia's proximity to Moscow.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0021

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/29/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WERNSING,MATT

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0021	11/29/2022	11:12	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	CALDWELL

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83605	2C1	B3	11/18/2022	17:24

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3751/WERNSING,MATT	DETECTIVE DIST 3	3751

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3830	12/01/2022	06:38:18

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 5:24 PM, Homeland Security Investigations Task Force Officer (TFO) Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] in Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
890382	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	255928

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
NAMPA	IDAHO	83686	11/29/2022

Type	Address
School	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/29/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/29/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/29/2022	Yes	No	220004290	1

Description	Typ
CD w/ audio recording of [redacted] interview	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	11/29/2022	16:36	Successful

Control
3751 1129221638

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	[redacted]	Sex
OWN	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]2000

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 5:24 PM, Homeland Security Investigations Task Force Officer (TFO) Sage Collins and I, Idaho State Police Detective Matt Wernsing, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) in regard to the homicide of Kaylee GONCALVES, Madison MOGEN, Xana KERNODLE, and Ethan CHAPIN. The interview took place at [redacted] in Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho. The following is summary of [redacted] statement:

2. [redacted] knew GONCALVES and MOGEN fairly well through school and Greek life.

3. [redacted] went to the Corner Club at approximately 9:00 PM on Saturday, November 12 where he hung out with a group of friends for a few hours. He listed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] GONCALVES, and MOGEN. GONCALVES and MOGEN left the Corner Club approximately an hour before [redacted] left. [redacted] left with [redacted] and [redacted] at approximately 2 AM and went to [redacted] and [redacted] house on King St. [redacted] stayed the night at their house.

4. [redacted] did not notice anything suspicious. He went to sleep around 3:00 AM and woke up around 11:00 AM.

5. While at the Corner Club, there was a male subject with shorter hair, wearing a dark shirt and U of I cap, and later put on a white and black plaid flannel. He was being excessive and was paying a lot of attention to [redacted] but not necessarily to GONCALVES or MOGEN. [redacted] roommate, [redacted] [redacted] was [redacted] [redacted] that night and kicked the male subject out.

6. [redacted] was unsure of who else was [redacted] that night. He said [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] also [redacted], and were most likely working on a game night.

7. [redacted] was [redacted] [redacted] roommate for one semester at one point.

8. [redacted] had heard one of the roommates, [redacted] had a stalker, but did not believe GONCALVES or MOGEN had a stalker.

9. [redacted] mentioned an Uber Driver named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] is known to give the sorority girls rides home from the bars, [redacted] girls in particular. The girls contact [redacted] on his personal phone and pay him through Venmo and not through the Uber app. [redacted] had given [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] a ride that night and [redacted] paid through Venmo.

10. The interview was concluded at 5:41 PM. For complete details from [redacted] statement, review notes and audio recording of interview.

11. I transferred the audio recording of the interview to a CD and submitted it into ISP Evidence under Tag #220004290.

VIC VEH PHOTOS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0022

Reported Date
11/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MOONEY,JEFFERY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0022	Reported Date 11/30/2022	Reported Time 09:46	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ROAD	City MOSCOW

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/28/2022	From Time 15:14	Member#/Dept ID# 3249/MOONEY,JEFFERY

Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 2	Entered By 3249	Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 2

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title VIC VEH PHOTOS

Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 12/05/2022	Approval Time 13:57:05

Summary Narrative

On November 28, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Lieutenant (Lt.) Mike Mooney, took digital photographs of the victim's vehicles located at 1122 King Road, in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JAKE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JAKE

MNI 1031084	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI 1031086	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI 1031088	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI 1031090	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255913

VIC VEH PHOTOS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	PHOTO/MEASURED/COLLECTED	11/30/2022	Yes	No	220004299	1

Description	Typ
CD: Photos of victim's vehicles and consoles	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	11/30/2022	09:53	Successful

Control
3249 1130221005

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	1	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JAKE	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	2	MOGEN,MADISON MAY	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	3	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2002

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	4	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/2002

Narrative

On November 28, 2022, at approximately 3:14 p.m., I took digital photographs of the victim's vehicles located at 1122 King Road, in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

All of the vehicles were unlocked except for the red Jeep Sahara Wrangler. Wearing nitrile gloves, I breached the evidence tape seal on the front door of the residence, retrieved the keys to the Jeep which were sitting on the stairs, and unlocked the Jeep. Once complete, I returned the Jeep keys to the residence and resealed the front door with evidence tape marked with my name and the date.

Copies of the photographs were provided to the Federal Bureau of Investigation to be used to determine what, if any, methods could be employed to download data from the vehicles' onboard computer hardware and/or software.

The photographs were subsequently downloaded onto a compact disc (CD) and entered into evidence.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0023

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROWLEY,BRANDON

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0023	11/30/2022	15:09	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 S STRATFORD DR	MERIDIAN

County	Region	From Date	From Time	Member#/Dept ID#
1A2	B3	11/30/2022	09:55	4024/ROWLEY,BRANDON

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 3	4024	DETECTIVE DIST 3	Successful	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3421	01/12/2023	07:11:38

Summary Narrative

On November 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective B. Rowley, and Idaho State Police Detective J. Millar interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002), at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive in Meridian, Idaho. [redacted] is a student at the University of Idaho and lives at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1008675	White	Female	[redacted]0/2002	20	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/30/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/30/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	11/30/2022	Yes	No	220004308	1

Description	Typ
Audio Int. of [redacted] [redacted]	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type	Entered Date
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Compact Disk	Radios, TVs, VCRs	12/01/2022

Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
10:10	Successful	4024 1206220955

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	F

DOB: [redacted]/2002

Narrative

1. On November 30, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective B. Rowley, and Idaho State Police Detective J. Millar interviewed [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002), at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford Drive in Meridian, Idaho. [redacted] is a student at the University of Idaho and lives at [redacted]

Narrative

in Moscow, Idaho.

2. [redacted] stated she was friends with Xana Kernodle for two and a half years and more recently with Ethan Chapin since he began dating Kernodle. [redacted] stated Kernodle would have a gathering every weekend or every other weekend and she would regularly attend. [redacted] stated she knew who the other people at the house or the people who would usually attend the gatherings.

3. [redacted] stated on November 3, 2022, she had gone over to Kernodle's apartment located at 1122 King Rd in Moscow, Idaho around 1 p.m. and was there for about 15 minutes. [redacted] stated everyone then left and went over to another apartment commonly referred to as the, "[redacted] for a pre-game party. [redacted] stated her friends and Kernodle then went to another friend's house named "[redacted] [redacted] and her friends then attended the football game and Kernodle decided not to go. Following the game, [redacted] called Kernodle at approximately 7 p.m. Kernodle stated she and her roommates were at their apartment taking a nap and would decide later if they were going to go back out.

4. [redacted] stated when Kernodle would have get togethers she would usually invite men from the "[redacted] and [redacted] fraternity house and girls from the "[redacted] and Pi [redacted] sorority. [redacted] stated her friend group would also be invited. [redacted] stated it was usually the same people from each house that would come.

5. [redacted] stated she knew Kernodle occasionally [redacted]. [redacted] stated she wasn't usually around when she would [redacted].

6. [redacted] stated she had heard rumors of Kaylee having a stalker, but only had heard about it after the murders. [redacted] said the back door was always kept unlocked because the front door had a code and would usually lock automatically. [redacted] stated she heard of other rumors that one of the roommates had taken the dog out and someone jumped out of a tree at them. [redacted] said she heard another rumor that the killer entered the back door and was wearing a mask.

7. [redacted] stated after the football game she went home and eventually fell asleep.

8. An audio recording of the interview was submitted to the Idaho State Police District 3 evidence room under Tag Number #220004308, Item 1.

[redacted] INTV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0024

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/01/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0024	Reported Date 12/01/2022	Reported Time 13:04	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99163	From Date 11/17/2022	From Time 13:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTV	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time
14:08:13

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, I Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Det. Hugh Powell, and ISP Det. Jake Schwecke interviewed [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, Washington. [redacted] is roommates and friends with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] aka [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was seen with Madison Mogen at the Corner Club during the early morning hours of November 13, 2022, and were partners in a marketing project together.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1031178	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255929

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/01/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/01/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004313	Item No 1

Description [redacted] Interview Audio	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article CD-ROM Drive	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 12/01/2022	Entered Time 15:58	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3746 1201221559

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race U	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 1322 hours, I Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Det. Hugh Powell, and ISP Det. Jake Schwecke interviewed [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] provided the following

information:

A. They met while they both worked together at [redacted] approximately 5 years ago.

B. He has been roommates with [redacted] off and on for the past couple of years but most recently a little less than a year. The other two roommates in the house were [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] were a couple.

C. He has never known [redacted] to have a girlfriend since they have known each other but knows of a former girlfriend named [redacted] [redacted] who he dated in high school. She now lives in Portland, Oregon.

D. On November 12, 2022, from approximately 9:30 P.M. to 10:00 P.M. he and [redacted] went to Mingles after attending a dart tournament at the Moose Lodge earlier in the day. Shortly after 11:00 P.M. they left Mingles and went to The Corner Club. Both he and [redacted] were drunk. He met with a girl named [redacted] [redacted] while at the club around 11:30 P.M. and did not see [redacted] the rest of the night. He was unaware of who [redacted] was talking or hanging out with at the club.

E. On November 13, 2022, he got home around 1:24 A.M. and went to [redacted] room and saw he was passed out. He was surprised to see him home so early because he normally shuts down the bar.

F. He has known [redacted] to get flirty and handsy with girls when he gets drunk. He was unaware of [redacted] being kicked out of The Corner Club earlier that night.

G. Sunday evening they talked about the incident and he remembers [redacted] mentioning that he had a marketing class with one of the girls (Madison Mogen).

2. At approximately 1339 hours, we concluded the interview.

Evidence: Tag # 220004313
Item #1: [redacted] Interview Audio

#4706 KAYLEE [redacted]
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0025

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/01/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0025	Reported Date 12/01/2022	Reported Time 14:28	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City HAYDEN

ZIP Code 83835	County K1	Region C1	From Date 12/01/2022	To Date 12/01/2022	To Time 14:28

Member#/Dept ID# 3597/STENNETT,JESS	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3597

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title #4706 KAYLEE [redacted]

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/11/2023	Approval Time 11:39:07

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant J. Stennett and Detective T. Snell, obtained two archival CDs and receipts associated with the November 9, 2022, purchase conducted by Kaylee Jade Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) at the [redacted]. Refer to incident #4706 Kaylee's purchase at [redacted]

Narrative

1. On December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective T. Snell, and I, Detective Sergeant J. Stennett, obtained two archival CDs and receipts associated with the November 9, 2022, purchase conducted by Kaylee Jade Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) at the [redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Refer to incident #4706 Kaylee's purchase at [redacted]-[redacted]

2. Video footage of the purchase inside of the [redacted] shows Goncalves purchasing a fountain drink at approximately 19:03 hours and exiting the store. The most likely vehicle Goncalves departed in appeared to be a dark colored mid-size SUV. The vehicle was associated with the purchase of $60.00 in fuel on pump #1 at approximately 18:59 hours.

3. The credit card used to conduct the purchase of the gas was associated to [redacted] Goncalves.

4. The receipts and the archival CDs were turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

4. The investigation is ongoing.

SUAS PHOTOS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0026

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SNELL,TIMOTHY E

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency **Idaho State Police**	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0026	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 12:20	Status **Investigate**

Rpt/Incident Typ **AGENCY ASSIST OTHER**

Location **1122 KING STREET**	City **MOSCOW**

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 12:20

Member#/Dept ID# 3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3522

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title SUAS PHOTOS

Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:39:40

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police, Detective Timothy Snell, was requested to utilize a small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS) to photograph the exterior of the residence and surrounding neighborhood located at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho in relation to the homicide investigation.

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP), Detective Timothy Snell, was requested to utilize a small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS) to photograph the exterior of the residence and surrounding neighborhood located at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho in relation to the homicide investigation. ISP Detective Andy Hodl assisted and was assigned to be an observer for the sUAS flight.

2. We arrived at the residence at approximately 1220 hours and met with ISP Detective Jeffery Talbott to be briefed on the locations to be photographed. I noted the temperature was 29 degrees Fahrenheit, winds approximately 3 miles per hour with gusts up to 9 miles per hour and visibility of 10 miles. I used an ISP issued Phantom 4 sUAS registration number FA3THWR3LK to obtain aerial photographs.

3. I concluded photographing at approximately 1250 hours and exited the crime scene. Upon returning to the Moscow Police Department, I turned the media containing the photographs over to ISP Detective Hugh Powell to be downloaded and retained.

4. End of report.

[redacted] SURV.
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0027

Reported Date
12/05/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROWLEY, BRANDON

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0027	12/05/2022	13:20	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	BOISE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	To Date	To Time
83703	1A1	B3	12/03/2022	12/04/2022	19:30

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
4024/ROWLEY, BRANDON	DETECTIVE DIST 3	4024

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 3	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] SURV.	3421	01/12/2023	07:17:24

Summary Narrative

On December 3rd, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted surveillance at [redacted] in Boise, Ada County, Idaho. The surveillance operation was conducted on a potential homicide suspect identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001).

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
853190	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Not of Hispanic origin	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	1	Successful	21	255918

Type	
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83703	12/05/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year
SUSPECT	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	IDAHO	2023

Lic Type	Year		Model	Style
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	[redacted]	[redacted]	3	4-door Automobile

Color	VIN	RMS Transfer
Silver/aluminum	[redacted]	Successful

Narrative

1. On December 3rd, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted surveillance at [redacted] in Boise, Ada County, Idaho. The surveillance operation was conducted on a potential homicide suspect identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001).

2. At approximately 11:55 p.m., surveillance units set up around the residence. Idaho State Police Detective C. Pohanka observed three vehicles parked at the residence. The following vehicles were observed:

a. Silver [redacted] [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate [redacted] registered to a [redacted]. [redacted] in Boise, Idaho.
b. White [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate [redacted] registered to a [redacted] [redacted] in Boise, Idaho.

c. Silver [redacted] [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate [redacted] registered to a [redacted] [redacted] in Boise, Idaho.

3. At approximately 5:43 p.m., Detective C. Pohanka observed an individual believed to be [redacted] [redacted] leave the residence in the silver [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] took multiple routes in a random manner. The routes ultimately took surveillance units in multiple circles around the Boise area. At approximately 6:32 p.m., Detective C. Pohanka observes [redacted] return to his house on [redacted] drive.

4. At approximately 8:11 p.m., Detective C. Pohanka observes an individual believed to be [redacted] leave the residence. Surveillance units followed [redacted] to a [redacted] gas station located at [redacted]. in Boise, Idaho. Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant D. Cortez observed what appeared to be [redacted] go into the gas station. At approximately 8:23 p.m., [redacted] left the gas station and drove to a residence near [redacted] Street in Boise, Idaho and parked on the street. [redacted] did not get out of the vehicle.

5. At approximately 8:30 p.m., Sergeant D. Cortez observed an individual get into the [redacted] [redacted] with [redacted] and leave together.

6. At approximately 8:36 p.m., [redacted] and his passenger arrived back at the same [redacted] gas station on [redacted]. Sergeant D. Cortez observed [redacted] and the passenger exit the vehicle and go into the gas station.

7. At approximately 8:41 p.m., [redacted] and his passenger left the [redacted]

8. At approximately 8:46 p.m., surveillance units followed [redacted] to an apartment complex near the intersection of [redacted] in Boise, Idaho. All occupants of the vehicle got out and went into the complex.

9. At approximately 9:30 p.m., surveillance ended.

10. On December 4th, 2022, Idaho State Police detectives set up surveillance on [redacted] Boise, Idaho.

11. At approximately 3:44 p.m., Detective C. Pohanka observed an individual believed to be [redacted] leave with his mom in the [redacted] [redacted] Surveillance units followed them to the [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted]d in Boise, Idaho.

12. Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins followed [redacted] inside and attempted to positively identify him. Detective T. Hopkins identified someone who looked like [redacted] but later was identified to be [redacted] brother [redacted]

13. At approximately 4:17 p.m., [redacted] and his mother arrived back at their house.

14. At approximately 4:58 p.m., Idaho State Police Trooper A. Weinstein observed an individual appearing to resemble [redacted] leave the residence in the silver [redacted] [redacted] Detectives followed the vehicle to the [redacted] gas station located at [redacted] in Boise, Idaho and watched [redacted] pump gas into the [redacted].

15. Detectives followed [redacted] towards the Boise St. Lukes. [redacted] eventually turned up Warm Springs where detectives eventually lost sight of him. Detective Sergeant R. Hoxie eventually found [redacted] and observed he had a passenger with him.

16. At approximately 5:28 p.m., [redacted] arrived at [redacted] where Sergeant D. Cortez observed a male get into the vehicle. At approximately 5:31 p.m. the vehicle left and arrived at the parking lot behind [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in Boise, Idaho.

17. Sergeant D. Cortez observed everyone exit the vehicle and they went inside the gas station. At approximately 5:44 p.m., everyone got back into the vehicle and left the gas station.

18. At approximately 5:48 p.m., detectives followed [redacted] to a house located at [redacted] in Boise, Idaho where all occupants went inside.

Narrative

19. At approximately 7:30 p.m., surveillance ended.

TIP #247 AP [redacted]
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0028

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ALDERSON,RICHARD

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0028	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 12:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 12:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3868/ALDERSON,RICHARD	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3868

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title TIP #247 AP [redacted]

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 09:58:47

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Richard Alderson was assigned Tip #0247. ISP Detective Matt Heinle and I conducted the investigation into this tip, and the information gathered from this investigation was relayed to the lead investigator.

REPORTING PARTY 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 1	Type Individual

Name [redacted], [redacted]	MNI 1034094	Sex Female

REPORTING PARTY 2: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 2	Type Individual

Name [redacted], [redacted]	MNI 1034095

REPORTING PARTY 3: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 3	Type Individual

Name [redacted], [redacted]	MNI 1034096

SUSPECT 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1034092	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown	DOB [redacted]/1991	Age 30	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Unknown	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 30

Alias Name [redacted] [redacted], [redacted]	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown
DOB [redacted]/1991		
Alias Name [redacted]	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown
DOB [redacted]/1991		

TIP #247 AP [redacted]

D22000030

Supplement No
0028

Idaho State Police

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Make
SUSPECT	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	[redacted]

Color
[redacted]

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Richard Alderson was assigned Tip #0247. ISP Detective Matt Heinle and I conducted the investigation into this tip, and the information gathered from this investigation was relayed to the lead investigators.

2. According to Tip #0247, an [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (dob [redacted]/1991) had supposedly exhibited stalking behavior and an extreme fascination with females in the past at [redacted]. According to the tip, [redacted] changed his name to [redacted].

3. ISP Detective Heinle and I attempted to call the person providing the tip, [redacted] [redacted] but she did not answer the phone. We went to the [redacted] to see if anyone else had knowledge of [redacted] or [redacted] The manager and a worker did recall [redacted] and they recall observing [redacted] stalking behavior firsthand. They did not have any further knowledge of [redacted] beyond these events at [redacted].

4. They also told us about a college aged male and female who had come into the store asking for a K-bar, and then left immediately after learning that [redacted] did not carry them. (Detective Heinle took over the task of acquiring the video of this incident.)

5. Detective Heinle and I went to [redacted] current employer, [redacted], to see if she was working. [redacted] was not there.

6. Detective Heinle and I went to [redacted], which was supposedly [redacted] last place of employment. [redacted] was no longer employed there, and when we talked to the owner of [redacted], [redacted] he claimed he did not know of a [redacted] When we asked if he knew anyone named [redacted], [redacted] said yes. [redacted] explained that [redacted] had worked for him for approximately two months before terminating [redacted] [redacted] employment because of his awkward social interactions with customers. [redacted] was not aware of any violent tendencies or stalking encounters from [redacted] [redacted] According to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was simply an odd guy with awkward social skills.

7. [redacted] called my phone, and we spoke with her about the tip she had provided. [redacted] confirmed [redacted] awkward and stalking behavior directed at her. [redacted] also informed us that [redacted] had actually stalked another employee, [redacted] [redacted] until [redacted] had gotten a restraining order against [redacted]

8. [redacted] did not ever observe any violent behavior or acts from [redacted] but [redacted] had become more worried as [redacted] had begun to purchase more knives as time progressed. After [redacted] left employment at [redacted] she has not had any more interactions or issues with [redacted]

9. [redacted] was not aware of any relationships between [redacted] and any of the victims. Before ending the conversation, [redacted] advised us that she believed [redacted] was aware of a potential stalking incident with one of the victims. [redacted] was unable to provide details, and she was asked to have [redacted] contact us.

10. Detective Heinle and I drove by the location of [redacted] address provided by the tip, and it was not a residential area.

11. [redacted] [redacted] returned my voice mail, and we spoke via phone. [redacted] relayed to me similar observations as [redacted] She added the fact that [redacted] had been driving a [redacted] [redacted] with Washington license plate [redacted]

Narrative

12. [redacted] sister, [redacted] [redacted] also returned my voicemail, and we spoke via phone. When asked about her knowledge of someone stalking one of the murder victims, [redacted] [redacted] relayed that she had simply heard rumors of this occurring. [redacted] claimed she did not possess any actual knowledge of any stalking.

13. After these interviews, we attempted to contact [redacted] via the cell phone number provided by the tip. The number was answered by someone claiming not to be [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] The addresses provided by the tip and gathered during the investigation were also checked, and neither [redacted] nor his vehicle was located.

14. The progress of the investigation of this tip was relayed to the lead investigators, and our investigative efforts were directed elsewhere.

15. The case continues.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030

Supplement No
0029

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HULET,MARK

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0029	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 09:51	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 4009/HULET,MARK

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 5	Entered By 4009	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 5	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3388	Approval Date 12/12/2022	Approval Time 10:02:02

Summary Narrative

Incidents 2228/2170. These are tips that were assigned to Detective Mark Hulet (Idaho State Police District 5 Investigations), on November 25, 2022 by Idaho State Police Detective Gideon Roberts (District 2 Investigations).

Narrative

Incident 2228/2170: On November 26, 2022, I Detective Mark Hulet (Idaho State Police district 5 Investigations), spoke with [redacted] [redacted] The phone call occurred around 11:08 AM. [redacted] phone number is [redacted] [redacted] had submitted a tip regarding a man she had met on Tinder. [redacted] told me that she had met two times with [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] (fictitious names) at her apartment in Spokane Washington. [redacted] advised that both meetings were short in duration. [redacted] advised that the male she had met with was the same male as the male in the photos that she had submitted with her tip. [redacted] advised that apart from her tip, she didn't have any further information that wasn't mentioned. I asked [redacted] if she believed that the male could have some behavioral or mental issues. [redacted] told me that the male seemed very sound and very intelligent. [redacted] advised that the last time she had met with the male was Tuesday November 22. Kelly advised that the male had told her that he owns [redacted]. Note: Incident 2170 was the tip that Spokane Police Officer Adicts called in regarding [redacted] after he spoke with her. I advised Detective Schwecke of this information and these incidents at my level are closed, and further interviews will take place in person.

Note: The original tip papers for the above tips were left with Idaho State Police Detective Jake Schwecke. The tip papers contained [redacted] personal information. Detective Schwecke advised that the tip papers would be passed to the in person interviewer.

RUNNING REPORT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0030

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HULET,MARK

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0030	12/06/2022	09:57	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	Member#/Dept ID#
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	4009/HULET,MARK

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 5	4009	DETECTIVE DIST 5	Successful	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
RUNNING REPORT	3388	12/12/2022	10:05:18

Summary Narrative

I Detective Mark Hulet (Idaho State Police District 5 Investigations), maintained a running report as instructed while assisting Moscow Police Department with the homicide investigation of the University of Idaho students.

Narrative

1. On November 25, 2022, I Detective Mark Hulet (Idaho State Police District 5 Investigations), was issued incident #2228 and incident #2216. Detective Gideon Roberts (Idaho State Police District 2 Investigations) issued the two above incident numbers to me.

2. On November 26, 2022, I was assigned the following incident numbers from Detective Jake Schwecke (Idaho State Police District 2 Investigations): 2152, 2137, 2156, 2159, and 2081.

3. Incident 2216: On November 26, 2022, I called [redacted] [redacted] who had called in a tip. There was no answer, and I left a voicemail with my phone number. On the same day, [redacted] called me back and told me that what she had mentioned in her tip was what she had heard from her friends' granddaughters. [redacted] did tell me that she would try to get her friend to have her granddaughter call me to confirm if this was firsthand knowledge or if the information had been rumor. On November 27, 2022, around 16:38 hours, I called [redacted] [redacted] to follow up regarding our previous conversation and I left a voicemail. Later, the night of November 27, [redacted] called back and told me that she hadn't spoken to her friend yet. I relayed this information to Detective Schwecke and advised him that [redacted] only had 3rd party information and that this incident could be closed.

4. Incident 2228/2170: On November 26, 2022, I called [redacted] [redacted] who had called in a tip regarding a man she had met on Tinder. I left a voicemail. Later the same day, [redacted] called me back. [redacted] told me that she had met two times with [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] (fictitious names) at her apartment in Spokane, Washington. [redacted] advised that both meetings were short in duration. [redacted] advised that the male she had met with was the same as the male in the photos that she had submitted with her tip. [redacted] advised that apart from her tip, she didn't have any further information that wasn't mentioned. I asked [redacted] if she believed that the male could have some behavioral or mental issues. [redacted] told me that the male seemed very sound and very intelligent. [redacted] advised that the last time she had met with the male was Tuesday, November 22. [redacted] advised that the male had told her that he owns [redacted] [redacted] Note: Incident 2170 was the tip that Spokane Police Officer Adicts called in regarding [redacted] after he spoke with her. I advised Detective Schwecke of this information and these incidents at my level are closed, and further interviews will take place in person.

5. Incident 2125: On November 26, 2022, Detective Spencer Knudsen (Idaho State Police District 5 Investigations) and I went to [redacted], located at [redacted]., Moscow, ID 83843. The assistant manager, [redacted] was present and allowed Detective Knudsen and I permission to view their video footage. The view from a camera that showed White Ave., revealed no vehicles that matched the suspect vehicle. We also reviewed the video for the camera that shows Mountain View Road. There were no vehicles that matched the suspect vehicle present. This incident can be closed.

Narrative

6. Incident 2137: On November 26, 2022, I called the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] to set up a time to pick up their surveillance video. There was no answer, and I left a message. Later, the same day Detective Knudsen and I went to the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted]., in Moscow. A sign on the management door advised that the office is open Monday through Friday. On November 28, 2022, Detective Knudsen and I went to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and met with [redacted] [redacted] We looked at the only camera at the front of the store. [redacted] advised that this camera shows the crosswalk area directly in front of the front door and advised that there weren't any other views. This information was reported to Detective Schwecke and this incident was closed.

7. Incident 2156: On November 26, 2022, I called the phone number on the tip and left a voicemail regarding setting up a time to retrieve the video surveillance. On November 28, 2022, I spoke with [redacted] on the phone. [redacted] advised that he checked his video surveillance for the needed date and times and that it didn't show any traffic on the highway past his business. I relayed this information to Detective Roberts and this incident was closed.

8. Incident 2081: On November 26, 2022, I called the phone number on the tip. There was no answer, and I left a voicemail. This was to confirm whether the caller had been able to upload his video footage using the link that he had been provided. On November 28, 2022, around 8:32 AM, I spoke with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] advised that he was able to upload his video to the FBI link. I relayed this information to Detective Roberts and this incident is closed.

9. Incident 2159: On November 26, 2022, I was able to get into contact with [redacted] who is over the security camera system at [redacted] located at [redacted] in Moscow. [redacted] advised that he will contact the store and let them know that we would be coming to look at video footage. Detective Knudsen and I went to [redacted] We were advised that they were unable to log into their program and to come back on Monday, November 28, to get the video footage. On November 28, 2022, Detective Knudsen and I went to [redacted] We met with [redacted] the store manager and she allowed us to look at video surveillance. I downloaded two small videos of white passenger cars that were driving north. I turned the USB drive over to Detective Schwecke and this incident is closed.

10. Incident 2200: On November 26, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. The caller is anonymous. I called the phone number on the tip and left a message. The call was made November 26, at 2:09 PM. On the same date at approximately 7:02 PM, I had a missed call from the phone number attached to this incident. I called the phone number back on November 27, at 11:10 AM and left a voicemail. On November 27, 2022, around 5:41 PM, the anonymous tip caller returned my phone call. This person advised that [redacted] was very close to the victims and survivors and that she had previously been at the residence the homicides occurred at but left prior to. This person provided me with the phone number for [redacted] stepmom, [redacted] This caller wanted to remain anonymous. On November 28, 2022, around 9:10 AM, I called the phone number for [redacted] and left a voicemail. At 9:20 AM on the same day, [redacted] [redacted] stepdad called me regarding the voicemail I had left [redacted] [redacted] provided me with [redacted] phone number. On November 28, 2022, around 9:34 AM, I called [redacted] [redacted] During the conversation, I wrote down her date of birth, her address and phone number. I told [redacted] that a detective from Boise would reach out to her to set up an in-person interview. [redacted] was very willing to speak and help. I provided Detective Schwecke this information and this incident is closed on my end; the information will be passed along for an in-person interview.

11. Incident 2528: On November 26, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. This tip is regarding a [redacted] [redacted] A photo of a male with a beard was at the Grub Hub in Moscow around the approximate time that the victims were also at the Grub Hub. The male in the photo had a large knife on his hip. On November 27, 2022, at approximately 11:40 AM, Detective Knudsen and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] at his residence in Pullman, WA. During the interview, [redacted] advised that he had interviewed for a job at [redacted] on November 9, 2022 and hadn't been back to [redacted] since. [redacted] advised that he doesn't go out to bars and when asked about the Grub Hub, he advised that he didn't know what that was. [redacted] advised that he does not carry a large knife on him and proceeded to show us a small pocketknife that he had on his person. [redacted] advised that he had a few other larger collection knives. I saw two of the knives and [redacted] advised that the other one was a sword. [redacted] is approximately [redacted] and around [redacted] plus pounds. He was not a match for the person who was in the Grub Hub photos. I reported this information to Detective Schwecke that [redacted] [redacted] was not a match of the male in the photo, and that he did not match the description of the suspect. This incident was closed.

12. Incident 1345: On November 26, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. This tip was reference to a few social media accounts regarding photo time stamps. Nothing else was requested. On November 27, 2022, I reviewed the requested material and nothing of importance was noted. This information was reported to Detective Schwecke and this incident was closed.

13. Incident 3164: On November 27, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. This tip was in poem form and a GPS coordination was provided for a location to check out. Detective Knudsen and I went to the coordinates provided and it was an empty muddy field. There were no recent footprints or tire marks. I reported this information to Detective Schwecke and this incident was closed.

14. Incident 0775: On November 27, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. This tip was to obtain video footage from an [redacted] [redacted] who owns a store at [redacted]., in Moscow. I called [redacted] and left a voicemail on November 27, at 12:45 PM. On November 28, 2022, I called [redacted] and left a voicemail. Later, the same day at 12:00 PM, I called and left another voicemail. On this voicemail, I provided the FBI video link so that [redacted] could upload his video. I reported this to Detective Schwecke and this incident is closed.

15. Incident 2041: On November 27, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. On this tip, there was information regarding video footage from [redacted]., in Moscow. The caller was [redacted] [redacted] On the same date, I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] advised that the tip wasn't to obtain video footage, but to let police know that he was on his way to the airport on the day of the homicides and was near the intersection of Taylor Ave., and Blake Ave., and didn't see anyone out and about. [redacted] advised that he drove through the area between 3:55-4:00 AM. No further on this incident. I advised Detective Schwecke and this incident was closed.

16. Incident 2813: On November 27, 2022, I was assigned this incident by Detective Schwecke. Phone information from one of the occupants involved in the homicide investigation showed them using their [redacted] app on November 12, 2022. On the same day, Detective Knudsen and I went to the [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in Moscow. We met with [redacted] [redacted] who was the manager for that day. [redacted] said that he didn't have access to the video. I provided him my business card. On the same day, [redacted] called me and advised that he sent me an email with a link to submit a video request to the corporate offices of [redacted] I advised Detective Schwecke of the link and he told me to email him the link and he would forward it on to those who would need the video. I forwarded Detective Schwecke the email with the link and this incident was then closed on my end.

17. Incident: 2519: On or around November 28, 2022, around 2:00 PM, Idaho State Police Detective H. Powell and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] in his apartment located at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. During the interview, [redacted] had a calm demeanor. [redacted] appears to be [redacted] and weighs around [redacted] lbs. [redacted] advised that the day of November 12, he was home most of the day and took his dog out a few times to use the bathroom. The night of November 12, he was home alone with his dog and advised that he went to bed around 11:30 PM. [redacted] advised that he doesn't go out to the bars often unless he is invited by his friends. [redacted] advised that on Sunday morning the 13th, he woke up around 8:00 or 9:00 AM. [redacted] advised that a shelter in place came into effect around 1:00 PM. [redacted] advised that he walked his dog down the road past the victim's home, which is where his dog uses the bathroom. [redacted] advised that he walked past the homicide house and didn't notice anything off about the home and he believed that the door was closed. [redacted] advised that later the 13th, between 4:00 and 6:00 PM, he left to go and do laundry. [redacted] advised that his first contact with law enforcement was around an hour after the shelter in place went into effect. [redacted] advised that after doing laundry, he stayed home for the rest of the evening. [redacted] advised that he is a [redacted] at the U of I. [redacted] advised that he knew that people on social media and on the internet were accusing him of the crime. [redacted] advised that he would be willing to provide a DNA sample to clear his name. [redacted] also advised that he didn't know any of the victims. On 12/5/2022, I downloaded the recording and copied it onto a CD. The CD will be mailed with the report packet to Moscow PD.

18. On or about November 29, 2022, Detective J. Schwecke forwarded an email tip to Detective L. Edgley regarding [redacted] employees who were potentially working the night of November 12, 2022. Detective Edgley forwarded the email to me for completion. On the same day, I was in contact with the following: [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Instead of speaking with [redacted] I spoke with [redacted]

Narrative

[redacted] who advised that [redacted] is his fiancé, and he does [redacted] under her account name. All parties involved advised that they do not have a dash camera on their vehicles. All further advised that none were in the area at or around the time of the incident. Further, all advised that they had not observed anything suspicious that stood out to them. This information was relayed to Detective Schwecke and this incident was closed on my end. I didn't receive the tip numbers for this.

19. Incident 4465: On or about November 30, 2022, around 10:05 AM, I spoke with [redacted] [redacted] to inquire if any of the [redacted] had dash cameras. [redacted] told me that there aren't any dash cameras on the vehicles. [redacted] further advised that due to short staffing, the area where the homicides took place, and the neighborhood around that area hadn't had a [redacted] for around 3 months. This information was passed on to Detective Roberts and this incident was closed.

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0031

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/02/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0031	12/02/2022	11:05	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time	To Date	To Time
83815	K1	C1	12/02/2022	11:05	12/02/2022	11:46

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3597/STENNETT,JESS	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3597

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW	2711	01/11/2023	14:52:48

Summary Narrative

On December 2, 2022, at approximately 11:05 a.m., Detective G. Tolleson and Detective Sergeant J. Stennett conducted a recorded telephone interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]-[redacted]-[redacted]

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031685	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031686	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031687	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Green	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1031688	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Non-resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031678	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	260879

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646-5945	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/02/2022

Relationship	Name	Race
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	Unknown

Sex
Unknown

Relationship	Name	Race	Sex
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]	White	Male

DOB	Address
[redacted]/2021	[redacted] TRL

City	State	ZIP Code
SPIRIT LAKE	IDAHO	83869-4907

Relationship	Name	Race
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Unknown

Sex
Female

Relationship	Name	Race
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted] [redacted]	White

Sex	DOB
Female	[redacted]/2002

Address	City
[redacted]	LEWISTON

State	ZIP Code
IDAHO	83501-8029

Relationship	Name	Race
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Unknown

Sex
Female

Relationship	Name	Race	Sex
BOYFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]	Unknown	Male

DOB	Address
[redacted]/2002	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Phone Type	Phone No
DALTON GARDEN	IDAHO	83815-7940	Cell	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Race	Sex
FATHER	[redacted] [redacted]	White	Male

DOB	Address
[redacted]/1976	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646

Relationship	Name	Race	Sex
FRIEND	[redacted]	White	Male

DOB	Address
[redacted]/2002	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Phone Type	Phone No
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616-5624	Cell	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Race	Sex
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Unknown	Female

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030 Supplement No 0031

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name								
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]								
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	
206228	White	Male	[redacted]/1976	45	Unknown	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN									
Resident	Successful	260873									

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	12/02/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031689	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN								
Resident	Successful	260874								

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
DALTON GARDEN	IDAHO	83815-7940	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/02/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
905178	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN								
Resident	Successful	260875								

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
SPIRIT LAKE	IDAHO	83869-4907	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]	
MNI	Race	Sex	RMS Transfer	PRN
1031690	Unknown	Female	Successful	255920

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]	
MNI	Race	Sex	RMS Transfer	PRN
1031691	Unknown	Female	Successful	255926

WITNESS 7: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]	
MNI	Race	Sex	RMS Transfer	PRN
1034355	Unknown	Female	Successful	260876

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030 Supplement No 0031

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 8: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
914241	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	260877

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
LEWISTON	IDAHO	83501-8029	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 9: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	RMS Transfer	PRN
1031694	Unknown	Female	Successful	260878

WITNESS 10: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	10	Individual	[redacted] WAYNE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1008861	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	255909

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616-5624	12/02/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/02/2022

Narrative

1. On November 28, 2022, at approximately 7:44 p.m., I, Detective Sergeant Jess Stennett of the Idaho State Police (ISP) was contacted by telephone by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1976). [redacted] [redacted] was a previous [redacted] of mine from Meridian, Idaho. [redacted] [redacted] asked if I was a part of the homicide investigation in Moscow, Idaho. He asked because he had received a phone call from a person who claimed to be with the FBI. [redacted] [redacted] was somewhat skeptical because the number returned to a Detroit, Michigan area code. He contacted me because his [redacted] attended the University of Idaho and may have information about persons who were associated with the homicide victims.

2. [redacted] [redacted] asked if I could reach out to his [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2002) and talk to her about what information she may have.

3. On December 2, 2022, at approximately 11:05 a.m., Detective G. Tolleson and conducted a recorded telephone interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]-[redacted]-[redacted]

4. [redacted] [redacted] was attending the University of Idaho and was living in Moscow, Idaho. She was the [redacted] [redacted] of her sorority, [redacted] [redacted]

5. [redacted]. [redacted] was classmates with Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]/2002). She was not close to Xana but knew her primarily through her ex-boyfriend, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002). Last year while she was dating [redacted] she would visit Kernodle's old apartment on a weekly basis. She still saw Kernodle around campus and town, but she did not hang out with her like she previously did. She did not go to the current apartment, 1122 King Street, because [redacted] was there on regular basis. She added [redacted] was a member of the [redacted] fraternity.

6. [redacted] [redacted] described seeing Ethan J. Chapin (DOB [redacted]/02) at the old apartment when she was there with [redacted] last year. She did not believe Kernodle and Chapin were officially dating at the time.

Narrative

7. [redacted] [redacted] did not know any person Kernodle was dating last year. She did know one of [redacted] friends and fraternity brothers had a crush on Kernodle. The individual's name was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2021).

8. She was not aware of anyone stalking or having issues with Kernodle.

9. She was not close to Ethan Chapin. She knew him from last year while she would visit at the old apartment with [redacted] She primarily saw Chapin at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] parties.

10. She did not know Madison Mogen or Kaylee Goncalves very well. She described going to Mogen's house one-time last year. She reiterated she didn't go to the new apartment (1122 King Street) because [redacted] would go there frequently.

11. She knew [redacted] through her roommate who played [redacted] with [redacted] She saw her at parties but did not have a relationship with her. She described [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] last year. [redacted] expressed concern because she had seen [redacted] [redacted] at parties.

12. She did not know [redacted] personally. She did know her sorority sister [redacted] [redacted] She described [redacted] and [redacted] being close friends.

13. She knew [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2002) from hanging out last year at the old apartment but did not know much about her.

14. She recalled visiting Kernodle's old apartment last year because a friend she was close with, [redacted] [redacted] lived next door. She described [redacted] and Kernodle having a close friendship.

15. She stated [redacted] was no longer at the university because she graduated last year. However, [redacted] could have been sent a text about the night of the homicide. The text was a screenshot describing two of the other roommates locking their doors because they heard someone rummaging around.

16. [redacted] [redacted] detailed the day of November 12, 2022; the University of Idaho football team was having senior night. This was a big game and many people attended. There were many students pregaming before the game. She was not certain, but she assumed all the victims attended the game.

17. At approximately 10:45 p.m., [redacted] went to the [redacted] Kia fraternity party. At approximately 11:00 to 11:30 p.m., she briefly observed Kernodle and Chapin for about 10 to 15 minutes. She observed Kernodle and Chapin on the upper floor of the lodge. She described them on the upper floor looking down observing the party. She recalled hearing a couple songs play when she lost track of Kernodle and Chapin. The [redacted] Kia Party ended at 1:00 a.m.

18. After the [redacted] Kia party, she went to a party at the '[redacted] [redacted] She was at the party until approximately 4:00 a.m. She described the [redacted] [redacted] as being on the same road as Kernodle's apartment. When she left the apartment, she was walking and ran into one of her good friends, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2002). She believed [redacted] had been at Kernodle's apartment earlier that evening.

19. Her interaction with [redacted] occurred at the [redacted] [redacted] When she was walking down from the apartments, [redacted] was talking to a group of people. She believed [redacted] stayed at the [redacted] [redacted] when she left.

20. She had seen what she described as Snap Chat videos [redacted] took at Kernodle's apartment earlier that evening. She provided [redacted] phone number [redacted] [redacted] was going to provide [redacted] a ride back to Boise when she went home.

21. [redacted] [redacted] added Kernodle was very close to the [redacted]. She believed we should talk to her ex-boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] He frequented Kernodle's apartment regularly. She did not know if he was at the apartment the night of the homicide. She provided his phone number [redacted].

22. She was not aware of any strange people who may be around campus. Most of the parties are policed by "Sober Bros" who are fraternity members who remain sober.

23. She described a social media app called Yik Yak which is used to post a variety of information. The posts are

Narrative

anonymous and can be seen by everyone on the app in a five-mile radius. Parties are sometimes posted, but she did know if anything was posted about 1122 King Street the night of the homicide.

24. She stated many of the students use Snap Chat and have active Snap Maps. However, she did not see Kernodle or Chapin on Snap Maps from that night.

25. She described the apartments [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. The apartment was nicknamed "[redacted] She believed many people who lived at the apartment were close to Kernodle. She believed the FBI had contacted individuals at the apartment already.

26. At approximately 11:46 a.m., the interview ended.

27. On December 5, 2022, Detective Tolleson contacted [redacted] [redacted] told Detective Tolleson he was not at King Street apartments the night of the homicide. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] to clarify if she knew for certain [redacted] was at Kernodle's the day of the homicide. She told me she was mistaken. [redacted] had been at [redacted] [redacted] apartment which was in the same area.

28. The recording of the interview, text message correspondence, and notes were turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

11-13 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0032

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0032	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 11:37	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 11-13 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time
15:26:39

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. ISP Detectives processed the scene and turned all collected items over to MPD Det. Brett Payne.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031483	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031484	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031485	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031486	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1031487	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Resident	Successful	255920

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031488	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	255926

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	UTAH

Vehicle

Involvement	Type	Make	Model
VICTIM	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	Land Rover	Range Rover

Style	Color	RMS Transfer
4-door Automobile	Silver/aluminum	Successful

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year
VICTIM	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	IDAHO	2023

Lic Type	Year	Make	Model	Style
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	2014	Chevrolet	Cruze	4-door Automobile

Color	VIN	RMS Transfer
White	[redacted]	Successful

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year
VICTIM	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	ARIZONA	2023
Lic Type	Year	Make	Model	
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	2010	Honda	Civic/CRX/Del Sol	
Style	Color	VIN	RMS Transfer	
4-door Automobile	Blue	[redacted]	Successful	

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year
VICTIM	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	2023
Lic Type	Year	Make		
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	2017	Ford/Courier/Ford Goldline Camper		
Model	Style	Color	VIN	RMS Transfer
Explorer	4-door Automobile	Black	[redacted]	Successful

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year	
VICTIM	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	2023	
Lic Type	Year	Make	Model	Style	Color
Professional Sports Teams	2011	Jeep	Wrangler	4-door Automobile	Red
VIN	RMS Transfer				
[redacted]	Successful				

Narrative

1. On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., MPD requested ISP District 2 Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. At about 12:34 p.m., ISP Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson advised me of the request. I was assigned as the ISP lead crime scene investigator.

2. At about 2:41 p.m., I arrived on the scene. Already on scene were MPD Cpt. Roger Lanier, MPD Sgt. Dustin Blaker, Det. Payne, and multiple other MPD officers providing scene security. Det. Blaker provided me with the following verbal briefing:

A. At about noon MPD was dispatched to an unconscious person inside the residence. When they arrived, two household occupants, identified as [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] along with two other females and one male were outside the residence. The male, identified as [redacted] stated when he had entered the house he grabbed a knife from the kitchen and cleared the 1st and 2nd floors, and then placed the knife on a table inside the living room. When officers entered the house they found two deceased residents (KERNODLE and CHAPIN) inside a bedroom on the 2nd floor. The officers also found two more deceased residents (GONCALVES and MOGEN) in a bedroom on the 3rd floor. All the victims appeared to have multiple stab wounds. The sliding glass door located in the kitchen (2nd floor, rear of house) was open and there was a set of footprints in the melting snow leading into and away from the residence. There was one shoeprint near the western edge of the property leading west into a neighbor's yard. In front of the residence (north) were five vehicles belonging to the deceased residents.

B. Sometime in the early morning hours, [redacted] was awoken and opened her room door [redacted] and heard a male say "It's ok Kaylee, I'm here for you" and crying. She then shut her door. A short while later she opened her door again and saw someone approximately 5'10" tall, dressed all in black with a ski-mask standing in the kitchen. She made eye contact with the person and could see they were caucasian through the cut-outs for the eyes. She shut her door again and texted [redacted], whose bedroom is on the [redacted] [redacted] told her to join her in her room and [redacted] ran down the stairs to [redacted] room where they fell asleep.

3. At about 5 p.m., after a search warrant was signed, Sgt. Blaker, Det. Payne, Latah County Prosecuting Attorney (LCPA) Bill Thompson, LCPA Ashley Jennings, and I entered the scene and conducted a walk-through. As we entered the front (north-facing) 1st-floor door I observed the following:

A. As you entered the residence from the front door there is a bathroom in front of you (south). There is a bedroom to the right (west). It appeared to be unlived in. To the left (east) was a staircase to the 2nd floor and a small hallway. As you walk east down the hallway a small mechanical room was to the right (south). The hallway ended in a bedroom [redacted]. [redacted] bedroom had clothing on the floor and the bed was disheveled. Her dresser against the north wall had a broken door and a drawer was partially opened. There didn't appear to be any blood inside the room.

B. As you go up the stairs to the second floor you enter a small living room area. There was a folding table set up on the west side of the area, partially blocking the entry to the west hallway. The table had multiple red solo cups on it in game formation (Beer Pong) along with a small steak knife. There were multiple areas of red liquid on the table that appeared to be blood. As I walked west from the living room there was a half wall to my right. I could see multiple drops and runs of red liquid along the entire half-wall. Across the half wall (north) I saw more red stains on the wall (above the 1st and 2nd-floor staircase). The stains and liquid were consistent with cast-off and appeared to be blood. Continuing west down the hallway there was a bathroom to the left (south) with the hallway ending at a bedroom. On the north wall of the hallway, near the bedroom door, there appeared to be a red-colored transfer mark at approximately my shoulder height.

C. From the living room, looking into the west bedroom I could see a female (KERNODLE) lying near the center of the room. Her legs and arms appeared to be covered in blood. As I entered the bedroom I saw multiple drops of red liquid near the entrance and multiple red-colored drips on the door above and below the doorknob. A male (CHAPIN) was laying in the bed partially covered by a blanket and comforter. His neck and chest were heavily covered in a red liquid. Multiple walls appeared to have red-colored cast-off and there were multiple areas on the floor with pools of red-colored liquid. All the red-colored liquids appeared to be blood. KENODLE appeared to have multiple cuts to her hands, arms, and face. CHAPIN appeared to have a deep cut to the outer portion of his right knee and neck area. On a desk against the north wall of the bedroom was KERNODLE's University of Idaho (U of I) identification along with a rolled-up Two-Dollar bill and a [redacted] consistent with a [redacted].

D. Exiting the bedroom and walking east there wasn't anything visible of interest in the bathroom. Outside the bathroom door there appeared to be small drops of red liquid near the baseboard, a small smear of a red-colored liquid on the south wall, and a hair stuck to the wall.

E. South out of the living room was a small step down and a bedroom immediately to the left (east, [redacted] room). South was a staircase to the 3rd floor and a small storage area under the stairs. To the right (west) was the kitchen.

F. [redacted] room was messy with multiple items of clothing on the floor and a notebook in disarray on the floor near her desk along the north wall. Her bed was unmade and her U of I identification was on the floor near the south wall under her makeup desk. There was no apparent blood inside her room.

G. The storage closet was tidy with nothing of interest noted.

H. The kitchen counters were cluttered with dirty dishes, orange containers and a fast food bag from Jack in the Box labeled Xana near the sink. The sliding glass door was just over halfway opened. On the outside of the window on the south wall were two handprints and a possible faceprint on the glass. There were also red-colored drips on the north side cabinets near the sink and a red-colored liquid drop on the floor. The red-colored marks appeared to possibly be blood.

I. As I walked south up the stairs they switched back to the north. On the center-wall banister were red-colored liquid smears. They appeared to be blood smears. At the top of the stairs was a small hallway. Directly to the left (west) was a bedroom (GONCALVES). The bedroom was clean with the bed unmade and a black colored coat laying on the ground next to the bed on the left side (when looking from the foot of the bed). Partially behind the door, on the north wall was a wire dog kennel. There didn't appear to be any blood inside the room.

J. On the right side (east) of the hallway, it ended with a bathroom. To the south of the bathroom was a small bedroom (MOGEN's). There didn't appear to be anything of interest in the bathroom.

K. As I entered the bedroom there was a bed directly to the left (east). On the bed were GONCALVES and MOGEN. They were covered by a beige-colored comforter with a large pool of red liquid near the center of the comforter. Multiple walls and the ceiling had multiple areas of red-colored cast-off. MOGEN had multiple visible cuts on her face. GONCALVES had severe trauma to her face and visible cuts with a large amount of dried red-colored liquid on her face. There appeared to be aspirated blood coming from her mouth. Near MOGEN's left

Narrative

hip was a tan-colored leather sheath partially covered by the comforter. On the door edge, I saw multiple red-colored transfer smears. The upper mark was at approximately my shoulder height. All the red-colored liquids in the room were consistent with blood.

4. At about 5:24 p.m., I assigned ISP Det. Jake Schwecke to start a pre-evidence processed video. I directed ISP Det. Gideon Roberts to start scene overview photographs. I directed ISP Det. Hugh Powell to complete a scene sketch. After the vehicles were videoed and photographed, I directed ISP Sgt. Darren Gilbertson to search them. The vehicles were a blue-colored Honda Civic, Arizona registration [redacted] a silver-colored Range Rover, Washington trip permit [redacted] a white-colored Chevrolet Cruze, Idaho registration [redacted] a red-colored Jeep Wrangler, Washington registration [redacted] and a black-colored Ford Explorer, Washington registration [redacted] The interiors were photographed, with nothing seized as evidence.

5. At about 6:30 p.m., I started 3D scans of KERNODLE and MOGEN's rooms.

6. At about 7:05 p.m., Det. Powell, Det. Schwecke and I started marking the evidence with numbered placards while Det. Roberts photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A. Exhibit 001 - Shoe Print Casting, located west of residence, near fence line.

B. Exhibit 002 - Latent Print, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

C. Exhibit 003 - Latent Print, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

D. Exhibit 004 - Latent Print, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

E. Exhibit 005 - Latent Print, collected from exterior of kitchen sliding door.

F. Exhibit 006 - Latent Print, collected from front door exterior lock.

G. Exhibit 007 - KERNODLE, located on floor of floor 2, west bedroom.

H. Exhibit 008 - Grey-colored iPhone, located on floor, next to KERNODLE's left side.

I. Exhibit 009 - Pink-colored laptop, located on chair of floor 2, west bedroom.

J. Exhibit 010 - CHAPIN, located on bed of floor 2, west bedroom.

K. Exhibit 011 - Pink-colored iPhone, located on bed of floor 2, west bedroom.

L. Exhibit 012 - Pink-colored laptop, located on desk of floor 3, east bedroom.

M. Exhibit 013 - Black-colored iPhone, located on nightstand of floor 3, east bedroom.

N. Exhibit 014 - KaBar Sheath, located on bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

O. Exhibit 015 - MOGEN, located on bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

P. Exhibit 016 - GONCALVES, located on bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

Q. Exhibit 017 - White-colored blanket, located on foot of bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

R. Exhibit 018 - Tan-colored comforter, located on bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

*Note: At about 8:15 p.m., Shorts Funeral home along with Latah County Coroner (LCC) Cathy Mabbutt and assistant LCC Debbie Carscallen arrived on the scene to remove the bodies. Before moving the bodies, Sgt. Gilbertson and I put paper bags over all four victim's hands along with KERNODLE's left foot for the preservation of evidence during the autopsies.

S. Exhibit 019 - Blue-colored iPhone, located under the head of GONCALVES.

T. Exhibit 020 - Juul vape pen, located under GONCALVES on bed.

U. Exhibit 021 - Latent Print, collected from door knob of floor 2, west bedroom.

Narrative

V. Exhibit 022 - Steak knife, located on folding table in living room.

W. Exhibit 023 - Blood swab, collected from north wall above floor 1 & 2 staircase.

X. Exhibit 024 - Blood swab, collected from north wall about floor 1 & 2 staircase.

Y. Exhibit 025 - Blood swab, collected from south side of half wall of floor 2.

Z. Exhibit 026 - Blood swab, collected from south side of half wall of floor 2.

AA. Exhibit 027 - Blood swab, collected from wall above floor 1 & 2 staircase on (west wall).

BB. Exhibit 028 - Blood swab, collected from north wall of hallway near west bedroom entrance.

CC. Exhibit 029 - Blood swab, collected from floor 2, west bedroom light switch.

DD. Exhibit 030 - Blood swab, colleced from south wall, above bed of floor 2, west bedroom.

EE. Exhibit 031 - Blood swab, collected from west wall, between bed and nightstand of floor 2, west bedroom.

FF. Exhibit 032 - Blood swab, collected from nightstand near west wall of floor 2, west bedroom.

GG. Exhibit 033 - Blood swab, collected from floor under KERNODLE.

HH. Exhibit 034 - Blood swab, collected from west wall near mirror of floor 2, west bedroom.

II. Exhibit 035 - Blood swab, collected from left leg of desk along north wall of floor 2, west bedroom.

JJ. Exhibit 036 - Blood swab, collected from the exterior of the door of floor 2, west bedroom.

KK. Exhibit 037 - Blood swab, collected from floor near the opened door of floor 2, west bedroom.

LL. Exhibit 038 - Blood swab, collected from south wall of hallway of floor 2.

MM. Exhibit 039 - Blood swab, collected from folding table in living room.

NN. Exhibit 040 - Blood swab, collected from kitchen floor, near northside cabinets.

OO. Exhibit 041 - Blood swab, collected from banister of floor 2 & 3 stairwell.

PP. Exhibit 042 - Blood swab, collected from exterior of door of floor 3, east bedroom.

QQ. Exhibit 043 - Blood swab, collected from north wall above bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

RR. Exhibit 044 - Blood swab, collected from east wall above bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

SS. Exhibit 045 - Blood swab, collected from east wall between bed and nightstand of floor 3, east bedroom.

TT. Exhibit 046 - Blood swab, collected from south wall, closet entrance of floor 3, east bedroom.

UU. Exhibit 047 - Blood swab, collected from floor near foot of bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

VV. Exhibit 048 - Blood swab, collected from edge of door of floor 3, east bedroom.

WW. Exhibit 049 - Blood swab, collected from exterior of upper door casing of floor 3, bathroom.

XX. Exhibit 050 - Disposable camera, collected from end table in living room.

YY. Exhibit 051 - Blue-colored laptop, located on floor near desk of floor 2, east bedroom.

ZZ. Exhibit 052 - Pink-colored laptop, located in rolling stand along west wall of floor 3, west bedroom.

AAA. Exhibit 053 - Silver-colored laptop, located on upper shelf in closet of floor 3, west bedroom.

BBB. Exhibit 054 - Blue-colored latex gloves, located in trash can of floor 2 bathroom.

CCC. Exhibit 055 - Grey-colored laptop, located on desk of floor 1, west bedroom.

DDD. Exhibit 056 - Black-colored iPad, located on rolling stand of floor 1, east bedroom.

7. At about 11:44 p.m., I directed Det. Roberts and Det. Schwecke to complete post-search photographs and videos.

8. On November 14, 2022, at about 12:10 a.m., all the evidence collected was turned over to Det. Payne. The windows and doors to the residence were sealed by MPD.

9. At about 12:18 a.m., ISP personnel left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

10. I entered the scene videos and photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

11-14 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0033

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0033	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 12:34	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 11-14 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time
15:29:08

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 14, 2022, ISP D2 Investigation personnel returned to the scene for further processing and evidence collection. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031491	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI 1031492	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#

Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

11-14 CRIME SCENE

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0033

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031493	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031494	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 14, 2022, at about 11:24 a.m., ISP D2 Investigation personnel returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing.

2. At about 11:25 a.m., I assigned ISP Det. Jake Schwecke to start a pre-evidence processed video.

3. At about 11:28 p.m., Det. Powell, Det. Schwecke and I started marking the evidence with numbered placards while Det. Roberts photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

   A. Exhibit 057 - Rolled two dollar bills, located on desk along north wall of floor 2, west bedroom.

   B. Exhibit 058 - Blue-colored powder, located on desk along north wall of floor 2, west bedroom.

   C. Exhibit 059 - Blood swab, collected from west wall of living room.

   D. Exhibit 060 - Blood swab, collected from upper west wall of floor 3, west bedroom.

4. At about 2:12 p.m., the windows and doors that were opened during processing were resealed.

5. At about 2:16 p.m., I directed Det. Schwecke to complete a post-search video.

6. At about 2:18 a.m., the front door was resealed, and ISP personnel left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

7. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smalldrige.

8. I entered the scene videos and photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

11-17/18 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0034

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0034	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 12:48	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 11-17/18 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time 15:30:56

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 17 and 18, 2022, the ISP Forensics Services (ISPFS) personnel returned to the scene for further processing and evidence collection. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031499	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI 1031500	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#

Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031501	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,EHTAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,EHTAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031502	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 17 and 18, 2022, ISP Forensic Scientist (FS) Jennie Ayers, FS Kerry Hogan, FS Tara Martinez, and FS Wyatt Barie responded to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing of the residence.

2. The ISPFS processed the residence and the following items were seized:
(Refer to the forensic report for full details of the processing)

A. Exhibit 061: Potential hair, collected from north wall of floor 2 hallway.

B. Exhibit 062: Potential hair, collected from south wall of floor 2 hallway.

C. Exhibit 063: Cigarette butt, collected from yard, south side of house behind sofa.

D. Exhibit 064: Note, collected from parking lot on north side of house, east of Ford SUV.

E. Exhibit 065: Potential hair, collected from south side of half wayll, floor 2.

F. Exhibit 066: Potential hair, collected from floor 2, west bedroom.

G. Exhibit 067: DNA swab, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

H. Exhibit 068: DNA swab, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

I. Exhibit 069: DNA swab, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

J. Exhibit 070: Router and Modem, located in alcove, north wall of living room.

K. Exhibit 071: 21 blood swabs, refer to forensic report for locations.

L. Exhibit 072: 6 Latent lift cards, collected from exterior of south kitchen window.

3. After ISPFS processed the residence, all items collected were turned over to me. ISPFS resealed windows and doors that were opened during processing and left the scene. I resealed the front door and transported the evidence to the ISP District 2 office and placed them into a secured temporary evidence locker.

4. Law enforcement remained on the scene outside the residence.

5. On November 19, 2022, ISPFS provided me with a copy of the photographs and video taken. I transported the

Narrative

evidence collected to MPD and turned them over to evidence technician Tim Smalldridge.

6. I entered the scene videos and photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

11-19 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0035

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0035	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 13:08	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 11-19 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time 15:32:48

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 19 and 20, 2022, ISP personnel returned to the scene for further processing and evidence collection. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031503	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI 1031504	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#

Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031505	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031506	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at about 2:03 p.m., I returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing.

2. At about 5:24 p.m., I resealed the front door and left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

3. On November 20, 2022, at about 8:16 a.m., I returned to 1122 King Rd. At about 8:58 a.m., ISP Det. Hugh Powell and ISP Trooper (Tpr.) Kristen Noah arrived at the scene to assist.

4. I marked the evidence with numbered placards while Det. Powell and I photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A. Exhibit 075 - Power cord, located on floor next to east wall of floor 1, west bedroom.

B. Exhibit 076 - Power cord, located on upper shelf of closet of floor 3, west bedroom.

C. Exhibit 077 - Black-colored iPhone, located in drawer in closet of floor 3, west bedroom.

D. Exhibit 078 - SD card, located inside a Go-Pro in a drawer in closet of floor 3, west bedroom.

E. Exhibit 079 - Handwritten note, located inside clear plastic tote of upper shelf in closest of floor 2, east bedroom.

F. Exhibit 080 - Diary, located on desk of floor 2, east bedroom.

G. Exhibit 081 - iPhone, located in glove box of the blue-colored Honda Civic.

5. At about 11:58 a.m., Det. Powell and Tpr. Noah left the scene.

6. At about 12:05 p.m., I resealed the front door and left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

7. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smalldrige.

8. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

Narrative

11-23 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0036

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0036	12/06/2022	13:17	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
1122 KING RD	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3431	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	11-23 CRIME SCENE	3329	12/06/2022

Approval Time
15:34:03

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 23, 2022, I returned to the scene for further processing and evidence collection. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031507	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031508	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

11-23 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0036

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031509	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031510	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 23, 2022, at about 6:23 a.m., I returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing.

2. I marked the evidence with numbered placards and I photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A. Exhibit 082 - Vans portable speaker, located on top shelf of rolling rack along north wall of floor 2, west bedroom.

B. Exhibit 083 - Blue-colored UE portable speaker, located on stool in kitchen.

C. Exhibit 084 - Black-colored JBL portable speaker, located on top shelf of rolling rack along west wall of floor 3, west bedroom.

3. At about 7:30 a.m., I resealed the front door and left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

4. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smalldrige.

5. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

Report Officer	Printed At
3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R	07/08/2025 14:05

[redacted] 2ND INT

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0037

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
CATLIN,JACK

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0037	12/06/2022	14:23	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
700 STRATFORD	MERIDIAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83642	1A1	B3	12/06/2022	2495/CATLIN,JACK

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment
DETECTIVE LT DIST 3	2495	DETECTIVE LT DIST 3

RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	Yes	[redacted] 2ND INT

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3335	12/13/2022	09:22:26

Summary Narrative

On December 6, 2022, Idaho State Police Lieutenant Jack Catlin and Sergeant Tim Hopkins interviewed [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] reference his knowledge of the homicides that occurred on November 13th, 2022, in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was accompanied by his mother, [redacted] [redacted]

VICTIM 3: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
1031943	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'04"

Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
150#	Sandy	Brown	Resident	Successful	21	255910

VICTIM 4: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
447833	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'04"

Weight	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
115#	Resident	Successful	21	255911

VICTIM 5: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	5	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
1031944	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'04"

Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
116#	Brown	Brown	Resident	Successful	20	255912

VICTIM 6: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	6	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031945	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Not of Hispanic origin	No	6'04"	210#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Brown	Hazel	Resident	Successful	20	255913

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
910863	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]
Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN						
[redacted]	Successful	255919						

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
853190	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful
PRN										
255918										

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	
1031946	White	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	Not of Hispanic origin	No	Resident	
RMS Transfer	PRN							
Successful	255920							

WITNESS 8: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1031947	White	Male	[redacted]3/2001	21	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful
PRN										
255921										

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	Value
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	12/06/2022	Yes	No	220004363	1	$1.00
Description	Typ						
Recording of interview	A						
Cat	Article	IBRS Type					
Data processing equipment	Memory Module	Computer hardware, software					
Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control				
12/06/2022	14:57	Successful	2495 1206221502				
Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex		
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	M		
DOB							
[redacted]/2000							

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	Value
2	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	12/06/2022	Yes	No	220004363	2	$1.00
Description	Typ	Cat	Article				
Major crime prints [redacted]	A	Other	Latent prints				
IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control			
Other	12/06/2022	14:58	Successful	2495 1206221502			
Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex		
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	M		
DOB							
[redacted]/2000							

Narrative

1. On December 6, 2022, ISP Sergeant Tim Hopkins and I interviewed [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] reference the November 13th quadruple homicide in Moscow, Idaho, at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office. The interview began at approximately 11:00 a.m. and [redacted] was accompanied by his mother, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] reported the following:

2. The interview began with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] himself discussing the on-line and social media harassment their family has been dealing with since Sunday. [redacted] [redacted] informed me their family friends and

even her medical practice is now being pulled into the on-line rumors.

3. I informed [redacted] I wanted to focus on the days prior to the homicide. [redacted] described the days prior as the usual. He went out to the bars on Thursday night for "early weekend", then stayed home Friday to recover from a hangover and complete some school assignments. He then went out and drank on Saturday and stayed home to recover and watch football on Sunday. It was a typical weekend, and he can't remember that weekend being any different.

4. I asked [redacted] if he knew about the sorority formal on Friday. [redacted] said maybe, but he really does not pay attention to such activities. He stated there is always something happening on campus, and he does not follow all the activities.

5. I asked [redacted] if he was aware there was a party at the house where the homicide occurred (1122 King St., Moscow, Idaho) on Friday night. [redacted] said he was unaware of a party on Friday but thought there was a party at the house on game day, Saturday. However, he was not sure there was a party at that house because there were 6-7 houses on King Street on that Saturday having parties. [redacted] only went to the parties at the '[redacted] [redacted] building on game day (Saturday). [redacted] rarely attended such parties because many times there are freshmen and sophomores at such parties, and he does not like partying with the younger underclassmen. [redacted] usually stayed at his own apartment, attended functions at his fraternity, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] or went to the bars. Therefore, [redacted] does not pay a lot of attention to parties off campus.

6. I asked [redacted] to walk me through his entire day on Saturday, November 12, 2022. [redacted] informed us it was difficult since he was drinking all day that day. He did not attend the game but did go to the party at the '[redacted] He went back to his apartment then later out to the bars. [redacted] claimed he did not remember a lot of specifics but there were people everywhere. He knew some of the people many he did not know.

7. [redacted] explained for the first three years of college he had a girlfriend and was in a relationship. He did not really party and meet a lot of people during that time, he spent most of his time working on the relationship. As a result, [redacted] does not know the number of people other seniors do and he does not talk to the individuals he does not know. [redacted] believed since he does not know a lot of people and does not talk to a lot of people, he has a "sus" (suspect) reputation. [redacted] preferred to hang out with friends, if he does not know someone, he does not talk to them.

8. I then asked [redacted] if he was with [redacted] [redacted] on Saturday. [redacted] said yes and described [redacted] as his good friend. [redacted] could not recall when he met up with [redacted] that day, but he believed [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] came to his apartment then they all went to the party at the [redacted]

9. [redacted] then looked at his phone and found a text message string between he and [redacted] (Same text message string FBI Agent O'Neal photographed on [redacted] phone) The first text was sent by [redacted] on Saturday at 4:16 p.m. to [redacted] It simply said, "YO". [redacted] replied "Wasssup", and [redacted] asked if [redacted] was still at the [redacted] [redacted] informed him he was, and he was going to get some food. [redacted] asked where [redacted] was, and [redacted] informed him he was back at his apartment getting ibuprofen for his back. [redacted] asked [redacted] to grab him a couple of beers if there were any left. (This was the last text message between [redacted] and [redacted] on Saturday)

10. After reviewing the text string, I informed [redacted] it appeared he and [redacted] had been at the party prior to the start of the text string. [redacted] believed they went to the party at the [redacted] around 1-2 p.m. but he could not recall the exact time. He did recall seeing Maddi Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves and all the residents of 1122 King St. going outside and taking the photograph everyone sees now.

11. [redacted] knew Maddi the best. He had known her since his freshman year because they had classes together and she would hang out at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] fraternity house.

12. [redacted] said while attending the party at the [redacted] he made several trips to his apartment to stretch and deal with his sore back. [redacted] claimed after the text string with [redacted] began, he did not return

to the party at the [redacted]

13. I asked [redacted] if he remembered going to the [redacted] house with [redacted] [redacted] replied not really, then said that is why he agreed to go to the other bar with Kaylee and Maddi when they asked. He does the same thing every weekend and it is hard to remember.

14. I confronted [redacted] with the information we had gathered reference he and [redacted] had been picked up by a fraternity "DD" (designated driver), driven to get food and beer then dropped off at the [redacted] [redacted] fraternity house. [redacted] responded, that would not be out of the normal, but did specifically recall.

15. Sergeant Hopkins asked [redacted] about purchasing a 30 pack of beer and splitting the beers between himself and [redacted] [redacted] did not recall if they purchased a 30 pack on Saturday, but it was normal for him and [redacted] to purchase beer and split it up between the two of them. He could not remember if they did it that Saturday because they were drinking all day. Sergeant Hopkins asked what type of beer they typically purchased, and [redacted] informed us it was usually Keystone, Natural Ice, or any cheap lager beer.

16. I instructed [redacted] to refer to the text string between himself and [redacted] and look at some of the communications on Monday, specifically where he was asking [redacted] if he wanted the bag back. [redacted] read the text string, then remembered he did borrow a bag from [redacted] that Saturday. He and [redacted] were at the [redacted] house and [redacted] had passed out. [redacted] took a bag from [redacted] and filled it with approximately 15 beers. He believed he went back to his apartment because the bag was at his apartment, and he had to return the bag to [redacted]

17. [redacted] did not see [redacted] again that day or night because [redacted] went to the bars and [redacted] did not.

18. I asked [redacted] how he got from his apartment to the Corner Club. [redacted] responded probably a "DD" (Designated Driver).

19. [redacted] did not recall the clothing [redacted] was wearing Saturday the 12th.

20. The next contact [redacted] had with [redacted] was Sunday morning sometime. [redacted] [redacted] was with [redacted] driving to get some food. [redacted] called [redacted] and asked what was going on at the house down the street from [redacted] apartment. [redacted] indicated he already told us what happened after that in his previous interview.

21. [redacted] could not remember anything out of the normal that weekend. He had said goodbye to Maddi and thought he would see her in class after they got picked up at the food truck.

22. [redacted] described [redacted] as laid back and quiet, if people don't know him well, they would view him as an "outsider". [redacted] is very quiet and will not open up unless he knows you. [redacted] said, '[redacted] is a great guy and knows he would not have done this shit for sure". They have been friends since the 7th grade, they attended [redacted], [redacted], and U of I together. [redacted] has always had [redacted] back and [redacted] described [redacted] as a "ride or die" buddy.

23. [redacted] informed us Maddi cared about [redacted] because they used to be close. [redacted] and Maddi had an on again off again [redacted] relationship in the past. It worked for [redacted] because [redacted] did not want a girlfriend, but [redacted] claimed it was difficult to describe because [redacted] did not really talk about "those things" or brag about girls.

24. [redacted] knew [redacted] and Maddi had gone on a trip to Cabo, Mexico with a large group of U of I students during spring break last year. [redacted] did not go but the trip which was arranged by a guy in the [redacted] fraternity.

25. [redacted] did not have a sexual relationship with anyone else living in the 1122 King Street house.

26. Xana Kernodle had been in past relationships with [redacted] [redacted] and another guy [redacted] did not know but she appeared happy with Ethan Chapin. [redacted] did not know Kaylee and didn't know she used to date the '[redacted] [redacted] (Known to be [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] did not know [redacted] or

[redacted]. He indicated he may recognize them if he saw a photograph, but he does not know them. The only individual he really knew from the house was Maddi due to mutual classes together.

27. [redacted] did not know the number of times [redacted] had been inside the 1122 King Street residence. Especially since [redacted] had been banned from the Corner Club for a while and [redacted] did not know what [redacted] was doing while [redacted] continued to frequent the bar.

28. [redacted] expanded on [redacted] ban at the Corner Club. He indicated there was a two-strike system at the bar and after you had two strikes, you were banned by the bar for a period of time. [redacted] admitted it was his fault for [redacted] being banned and, they both should only have one strike. [redacted] admitted he and [redacted] are "hot heads" and will hold their ground. [redacted] said [redacted] already had one strike at the Corner Club for arguing with the bartender, when [redacted] got drunk at the bar and began arguing with the boyfriend of a girl he liked. The argument escalated and [redacted] pushed the boyfriend. The bartenders broke up the argument and blamed [redacted] As a result, [redacted] received his second strike and was banned from the Corner Club until February.

29. [redacted] admitted he and [redacted] have gotten into fights with other individuals. He explained they don't look to hurt people; they are generally drunken arguments and most of the time they involve individuals from other fraternities.

30. I asked [redacted] if he noticed any strange alumni or strangers while attending the party at the [redacted] [redacted] did not recall seeing anyone out of place while he was at the party or at the Corner Club.

31. [redacted] said after the girls were picked up from the food truck, he did not want to wait for a ride and did not even know if his "DD" (designated driver) was even still accepting calls, so he walked home. [redacted] informed us it was no big deal to walk home. When they were at the food truck, he believed he and the girls were going to another bar, but they were drunk and got a ride home he presumed.

32. Due to the homicides and the rumor circulating around campus that classes could go on-line, he made the decision to return to Boise. On his way out of town he stopped and saw [redacted] [redacted] returned the bag he had taken to transport the beer on Saturday and a HDMI cable he had borrowed to watch football.

33. [redacted] was active in the [redacted] fraternity. [redacted] lived at the fraternity house, paid rent, and his dues. [redacted] was also the [redacted] for the [redacted] fraternity. [redacted] is also a [redacted] [redacted] member and has been since his freshman year. [redacted] only pays his dues which gives him access to the fraternity and one meal a week. [redacted] usually eats at the fraternity house on Mondays because the house chapter meetings are conducted every Monday.

34. Sergeant Hopkins and I asked about the house known as [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] informed us [redacted] is an off-campus house associated with the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] fraternity. Upper classmen often transition out of the fraternity house and move into [redacted] Sometimes other individuals will rent a room at the house, at one time a football player was living there and even a professor stayed there for a while.

35. I asked [redacted] if he had any knowledge about Kaylee having a [redacted] relationship with a [redacted] [redacted] stated he had heard rumors but thought they were weird because the rumor he had heard was Kaylee was involved with a [redacted] [redacted] or [redacted] and he understood Kaylee was '[redacted] [redacted] believed it to be an outlandish rumor and it would be more believable if it was a [redacted] [redacted]

36. [redacted] again informed us he did not really know Kaylee and did not know if she had a job. His only connection to Kaylee was due to knowing Maddi. [redacted] did not even initially know Kaylee was the girl with Maddi at the Corner Club on Saturday night. It was a chance encounter seeing Maddi at the bar and he had been talking with only Maddi. It was Maddi that invited him to go with them to Johns Alley to get some food, but they decided to get food at the food truck.

37. Since returning to Boise, [redacted] has been hanging out at home playing X-Box. He has gone out to the bars with [redacted] a couple of times but has been staying at his house most of the time. [redacted] did inform [redacted] someone had called a tip into the police pretending to be his mother.

Narrative

38. [redacted] discussed some of the internet rumors accusing him of the homicides. Everyone continues to ask him what happened that night and he informs them he has no idea. He has always thought the students would figure out who committed the homicides before the police because they know the community better than the police. Now that the homicides have not been solved and the students do not know who committed the crime, everyone is scared.

39. Sergeant Hopkins and I asked [redacted] about the most recent issues resulting in [redacted] for [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] informed us a video of freshman hazing other freshman was the most recent issue. A parent had seen a video of freshmen throwing another freshman's bed out of the fraternity house second floor window. Sergeant Hopkins asked about issues at a sorority function. According to [redacted] there were two issues at the sororities off campus function. The first involved [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] was picking on a guy at the party calling him Kermit the frog. Eventually a scuffle broke out and [redacted] was just backing up [redacted] once the scuffle started. The other incident at the same party involved a couple of [redacted] freshmen throwing hangers and causing damage to the facility. These issues did not cause trouble for the [redacted] [redacted]fraternity since it was not a [redacted]function, but the individuals involved are in trouble themselves.

4o. At the end of the interview, I asked [redacted] if he would consent to us getting a set of major crime fingerprints from him before he left. [redacted] agreed and ISP Forensics printed [redacted] At approximately 1:32 p.m., the major crime prints were completed, and [redacted] left the District 3 Office.

11-25 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0038

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0038	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 13:27	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 11-25 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time
15:37:54

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 25, 2022, ISP personnel returned to the scene for further processing and evidence collection. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031511	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI 1031512	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#

Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031514	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031515	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 25, 2022, at about 10:22 a.m., ISP Lueitenat (Lt.) Mike Mooney, and ISP Det. Hugh Powell returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing.

2. Det. Powell and I marked the evidence with numbered placards and photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A. Exhibit 089 - Amazon Firestick, collected from rear of television located on west wall of floor 3, west bedroom.

B. Exhibit 090 - Kindle, located in bottom shelf of north nightstand of floor 3, west bedroom.

C. Exhibit 091 - Canon portable printer, located on top of mini-fridge against north wall of floor 3 hallway/landing.

D. Exhibit 092 - Amazon Firestick, collected from rear of television located on west wall of floor 1, east bedroom.

3. At about 11:51 a.m., Lt. Mooney and Det. Powell left the scene.

4. At about 1:48 p.m., I resealed the front door and left the scene. MPD remained on the scene outside the residence.

5. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Cassie Macy.

6. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0039

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0039	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 13:35	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time
15:39:18

Summary Narrative

On November 15, 2022, Moscow Police Department (MPD) Detective (Det.) Brett Payne authored a presumptive search warrant for [redacted], Moscow, Latah County, Idaho in regards to an ongoing quadruple homicide investigation. I, Idaho State Police ISP Det. Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned to process as the lead crime scene investigator.

Nothing of evidentiary value was found.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 910863	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	PRN 255919

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031516	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031517	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031518	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 5: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	5	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031519	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 15, 2022, ISP Det. Hugh Powell had canvassed the residence of a person of interest, [redacted] "[redacted] [redacted] [redacted], Moscow, ID. While canvassing, Det. Powell identified possible blood on the door to [redacted] residence. Det. Payne authored a search warrant for the residence. The warrant was granted based on the presumptive identification of blood found at the entrance of the residence.

2. At about 7:00 p.m., Det. Payne, Det. Powell and I arrived at the residence. I tested the suspected blood with a presumptive Hemident blood test. The test was negative.

3. I processed the door and exterior walkway with Luminol and used an alternate light source to check for possible blood or cleanup. Nothing of evidentiary value was found.

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0040

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0040	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 13:49	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/06/2022

Approval Time 15:41:10

Summary Narrative

On November 23, 2022, Moscow Police Department (MPD) Detective (Det.) Brett Payne authored a search warrant for [redacted], Moscow, Latah County, Idaho in regards to an ongoing quadruple homicide investigation. I, Idaho State Police ISP Det. Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned to process as the lead crime scene investigator.

Multiple suspected blood samples were collected.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 910863	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	PRN 255919

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI 1031520	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON M					
MNI 1031521	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911			

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 4: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA A							
MNI 1031522	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912							

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 5: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN J							
MNI 1031523	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	Weight 210#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255913							

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On November 23, 2022, Det. Payne authored a search warrant for the residence of a person of interest, [redacted] '[redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted], Moscow, ID. ISP Det. Jake Schwecke, ISP Det. Brady Walker, Det. Payne and I processed the residence.

2. At about 1:37 p.m., I started a pre-evidence-processed video and photographs.

3. I tested multiple red-colored stains with Hemident, a presumptive positive test for blood. Red-colored stains in the bathroom sink and near the toilet handle were negative. Red-colored stains on the shower curtain and the west entry hall wall were positive. I marked the evidence with numbered placards and photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A. Exhibit 085 - Blood swab x2, collected from the bathroom shower curtain.

B. Exhibit 086 - Blood swab x2, collected from the south wall of the bathroom, below the light switch next to the toilet.

C. Exhibit 087 - Blood swab, collected from the south wall of the bathroom, above the light switch next to the toilet.

D. Exhibit 088 - Blood swab x2, collected from west wall of entry hallway near the transition of living room.

4. In the bedroom closet, I located a pair of Vans shoes. I tested the soles of the shoes with Hemident. They were negative.

5. At about 2:48 p.m., I started a post-evidence-processed video.

6. At about 2:52 p.m., Det. Payne secured the scene.

7. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smalldridge.

8. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

PHOTO/VIDEO ENTRY
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0041

Reported Date
12/07/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0041	12/07/2022	09:46	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	Member#/Dept ID#
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3431	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	PHOTO/VIDEO ENTRY	3329	12/09/2022

Approval Time
11:52:23

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. From November 13 through November 25, I, along with multiple other ISP personnel made multiple entries into the residence to process the scene, including photographing, videoing and collecting evidence.

On November 23, 2022, a search warrant was granted for a person of interest, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] residence located at [redacted]

This summary is for the entry of the ISP photographs and videos taken of 1122 King Rd. from that period along with the ISP Forensic Services 3D scan. Also entered are the ISP photographs and videos of the search of [redacted]

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE J

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON M

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON M

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	Address
Home	1122 KING RD

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/07/2022

PHOTO/VIDEO ENTRY
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0041

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA A

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA A

MNI 1031600	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912

Type Home	Address 1122 KING RD

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/07/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN J

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN J

MNI 1031601	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	Weight 210#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255913

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/07/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/07/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004377	Item No 1

Description Thumb Drive, photos & video	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 12/07/2022	Entered Time 09:52	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3431 1207220955

Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 1	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J	Race U	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2001					
Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 2	Name MOGEN,MADISON M	Race U	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2001					
Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 3	Name KERNODLE,XANA A	Race U	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2002					
Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 4	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN J	Race U	Sex M
DOB [redacted]/2002					

Prop # 2	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/07/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004377	Item No 2

Description Thumb Drive, Interior LizQ	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 12/07/2022	Entered Time 09:53	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3431 1207220955

Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 1	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE J	Race U	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2001					

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	2	MOGEN,MADISON M	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	3	KERNODLE,XANA A	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2002

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	4	CHAPIN,ETHAN J	U	M

DOB
[redacted]/2002

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
3	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	12/07/2022	Yes	No	220004377	3

Description	Typ
Thumb Drive, Exterior LizQ	A

Cat	Article	IBRS Type
Data processing equipment	Memory Module	Computer hardware, software

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
12/07/2022	09:54	Successful	3431 1207220955

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	1	GONCALVES,KAYLEE J	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	2	MOGEN,MADISON M	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2001

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	3	KERNODLE,XANA A	U	F

DOB
[redacted]/2002

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	4	CHAPIN,ETHAN J	U	M

DOB
[redacted]/2002

[redacted] TIP CONTACT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0042

Reported Date
12/07/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BOONE,ROBERT

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0042	Reported Date 12/07/2022	Reported Time 13:21	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	Member#/Dept ID# 2968/BOONE,ROBERT	Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 4

Entered By 2968	Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 4	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] TIP CONTACT	Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/22/2023	Approval Time 15:01:16

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022 at approximately 11:25 a.m., Idaho State Police Detective Lieutenant Robert Boone and Detective Tyler Barrett contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding a lead pertaining the Moscow Police Homicide Investigation.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]							
MNI 1031611	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1983	Age 39	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260880								

Narrative

1. On December 1, 2022 at approximately 11:25 a.m., Idaho State Police Detectives Boone and Barrett contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding a lead provided in a Moscow Police homicide investigation. The contact was made at the residence of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.

2. Upon arrival at the residence, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] came to the door, Detective Barrett advised [redacted] [redacted] that we were detectives with the Idaho State Police conducting follow-up contacts with persons in the Moscow area pertaining to a homicide investigation. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was advised that the lead had stemmed from his recent online order. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] advised us of the following:

a. He was aware of the homicide investigation and had been following the information that has been released to the news.

b. He had heard, on the news, that the weapon in question was possibly a K-Bar knife and he was aware that no suspect had been arrested. He had decided to purchase the knife as a home and self defense weapon but had not yet received his order.

3. Detective Barrett asked [redacted] [redacted] if he had any connections with the university or the Greek System at the university. He advised that he and his wife had moved purchased the residence in June of 2022 and they had purchased the residence from a person who was a financial supporter of the sorority system.

4. No further questions were asked and Detective Barrett and I left the residence.

[redacted] [redacted] INTRV **D22000030**

Supplement No
0043

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HOPKINS,TIMOTHY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0043	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 11:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BOISE

ZIP Code 83712	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 12/06/2022	From Time 11:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3417/HOPKINS,TIMOTHY	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 6	Entered By 3417

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 6	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes

Report Title [redacted] [redacted] INTRV	Approving Officer 3248	Approval Date 12/08/2022	Approval Time 12:17:01

Summary Narrative

On December 6, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Tim Hopkins and Detective Tyler Barrett interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding a tip called into law enforcement about a homicide which occurred in Moscow, Idaho on November 13, 2022. [redacted] [redacted] is the mother of [redacted] [redacted]

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1031617	Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1970	Age 52	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 256041

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/07/2022

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/07/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004387	Item No 1

Description 43-01 cd of [redacted] intrvw	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Compact Disk	IBRS Type Radios, TVs, VCRs	Entered Date 12/07/2022

Entered Time 16:02	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3417 1207221606

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race H	Sex F

DOB
[redacted]/1970

Narrative

1. On December 6, 2022, at approximately 11:00 a.m., Idaho State Police Detective Tyler Barrett and I, Detective Sgt. Tim Hopkins from the Idaho State Police District 6 Investigations Office, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding a tip called into law enforcement about a homicide which occurred in Moscow, Idaho on November 13, 2022. [redacted] is the mother of [redacted] The interview took place at [redacted] in Boise, Idaho. During the interview [redacted] told us the following:

2. She did not call a tip in. She has never called.

3. She only knows what [redacted] tells her. She received the text when it first happened and was concerned for

Narrative

[redacted]

4. She learned it was four people later that night with her husband.

5. [redacted] has been home since the week before Thanksgiving. [redacted] went in for an interview with the FBI before Thanksgiving.

6. [redacted] was home Saturday Dec 3rd and is currently home.

7. [redacted] has been good, and he is a good, very responsible kid. Frat life has been good to [redacted]

8. Moscow is a small community, they all work, play and go to school together. [redacted] knew the victims and was friends with them. Xana was familiar with [redacted] frat house. [redacted] knew all three girls and was familiar with Ethan.

9. As far as she knows they were all friends.

10. [redacted] went to Cabo with his frat brothers.

11. [redacted] is a pretty honest person. [redacted] is not too attached with any girl. He is friendly with a lot. The girls seem to like him.

12. She does not know of [redacted] getting into trouble.

13. [redacted] was at the day party at the [redacted]

14. [redacted] left the party to get something to eat and drink, then he went back to the frat house.

15. [redacted] should have alibis because he took the fraternity DD. Someone is there to corroborate his whereabouts.

16. She does not know what type of room [redacted] has at the Frat house. [redacted] has talked about how his room is set up.

17. [redacted] was the [redacted] on the frat [redacted] last year. She does not think [redacted] is on [redacted] this year.

18. The frat was on suspension from events a couple of years ago. The current members have to clean up from the past.

19. A lot of the frat life is over her head.

20. She thinks it's a little disconcerting someone would call in this tip. Her phone number is [redacted]

21. [redacted] has a white [redacted] [redacted] he drives at school. He does not drive it very much.

22. [redacted] uses the designated driver for the frat.

23. As far as she knows [redacted] was at the frat house playing video games with a bunch of friends the night of the homicide. She thinks there was one or two of [redacted] friends playing video games with him. One of [redacted] friends wanted to go out, but [redacted] stayed in to play video games.

24. Her husband's phone number is [redacted].

25. Exhibit 43-01, audio of the interview, has been placed into evidence and is being maintained in the Idaho Falls ISP District 6 evidence room.

TIP INTRVWS/[redacted]
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0044

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/26/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HOPKINS,TIMOTHY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0044	Reported Date 11/26/2022	Reported Time 16:07	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT					City MOSCOW
County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/26/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3417/HOPKINS,TIMOTHY		
Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 6	Entered By 3417	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 6			
RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title TIP INTRVWS/[redacted]		
Approving Officer 3248	Approval Date 12/16/2022	Approval Time 08:08:29			

Summary Narrative

On November 21, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sergeant Tim Hopkins and several other ISP Detectives were asked to travel to Moscow, Idaho and assist with a Moscow Police Department homicide investigation which began on November 13, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]					
MNI 1031620	Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]
Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 256042						

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City IDAHO FALLS	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83401	Date 12/07/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]							
MNI 1031621	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1988	Age 34	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 256043										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City KENNEWICH	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99338	Date 12/07/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/07/2022

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1031622	White	Male	[redacted]/1996	26	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	256044

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/07/2022

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1031623	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful

PRN
255921

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83705	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/07/2022

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
998497	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
Blue	Successful	256045

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POST FALLS	IDAHO	83854	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	([redacted])[redacted]-[redacted]	12/07/2022

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	12/07/2022	Yes	No	220004389	1

Description	Typ	Cat	Article	IBRS Type
44-01 usb tip intrvw/videos	A	Other	USB	Other

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
12/07/2022	16:23	Successful	3417	1207221627

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	H	M

DOB
[redacted]/2000

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1988

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted] [redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1996

Property

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M
DOB [redacted]/2001					
Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/2002					

Narrative

1. Between the dates of November 26, 2022 and December 6, 2022, Detective Sgt. Tim Hopkins from the Idaho State Police District 6 Investigations Office and ISP Detective Derek Brown were assigned several tips to follow-up on and conducted several interviews related to the tips.

2. Tip #1841 requesting an interview of [redacted] [redacted]
3. On November 27, 2022, Sgt. Tim Hopkins and Det. Derek Brown contacted and interviewed [redacted] [redacted] about his knowledge of events surrounding the homicide. [redacted] told us the following:
4. On the evening of November 12, 2022 and the early morning hours of November 13, 2022 he was hanging out at the Corner Club bar with several people, including Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen.
5. His girlfriend [redacted] [redacted] was also there. He spent the whole night with her.
6. Everyone was drinking alcohol that night. They were not using any recreational drugs.
7. His friend [redacted] [redacted] had been invited to Kaylee's house the night of November 12, 2022 but chose not to go.
8. He got into an argument with someone at the bar but does not know who it was. He drank out of the person's beer. He apologized and offered to buy the guy another beer.
9. He is not a cocaine dealer.
10. [redacted] provided [redacted] [redacted] phone number as[redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] phone number as [redacted]

11. Tip #2673 requesting an interview of [redacted] [redacted] regarding her interaction with fellow law student [redacted] [redacted]
12. On November 28, 2022, Sgt. Hopkins and Detective Brown interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] During the interview [redacted] told us the following:
13. She is in the [redacted] program at U of I with [redacted] [redacted] She had a conversation with [redacted] after the homicide had occurred. During her conversation [redacted] referenced the Moscow Homicide and compared it to the mass shooting at Virginia Tech from 2007.
14. [redacted] told her the suspect in the VT shooting had killed two people prior to conducting the shooting on campus.
15. While talking about the VT shooting [redacted] breathing was rapid, heavy and visible through his clothing and he had visible sweat on his upper lip.
16. [redacted] did not mention anything specific about the homicide in Moscow, ID.
17. [redacted] talked about a murder which took place in 2017 at the Fred Meyer in the Tri Cities area. [redacted] said the suspect in that murder was at one time his roommate. He tried to get his roommate help and called the police about him prior to the shooing.
18. [redacted] [redacted] in the Tri Cities area.
19. She does not know where [redacted] lives in the Moscow area and she does not know what he drives.
20. [redacted] phone number is [redacted] He is back in town.
21. [redacted] was [redacted] birthday. On November 13th she was invited to a brunch for [redacted] [redacted] She did not attend the brunch.

22. On November 30, 2022, Sgt. Hopkins and Det. Brown interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] us the following:
23. We were talking to him because he was a Marine.
24. He does own K-bar knives. They are in his safe at his property in the Tri Cities.
25. [redacted] was his birthday. He and some of his friend went to Rico's in Pullman, WA. He met a woman there named [redacted] phone number [redacted]. [redacted] was later identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
26. He and [redacted] took a Lyft ride to his apartment in Moscow and arrived at approximately 2:30 a.m. He was very drunk. [redacted] was giving him water. [redacted] stayed with him until the morning of the 13th.

27. His roommate [redacted] answered the door and let him and [redacted] into the apartment.
28. [redacted] showed me the Lyft route and receipt from the app on his phone. The receipt showed the Lyft left [redacted] in Pullman, WA at 2:10 a.m. and arrived at [redacted] in Moscow, ID at 2:28 a.m.

29. On November 30, 2022, Sgt. Hopkins and Det. Brown contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] roommate regarding [redacted] statements. [redacted] told us the following:
30. He received a phone call on Nov 12th to open the door for [redacted] and let him in. [redacted] was drunk and he was with a girl who would not show her face to him.

31. On December 1, 2022, Sgt. Hopkins and Det. Tyler Barrett conducted a follow up interview with [redacted] over the phone to clarify his time frame of activities. During the phone call [redacted] told us the following:
32. He was drinking heavy and fucked up all weekend. The days kind of run together. On the 13th he went to brunch and then hooked up with [redacted] later identified as [redacted] for dinner. [redacted] came back to his house and stayed the night. He took [redacted] to breakfast in the morning and then dropped her off.
33. He is out of town in the Tri City area for the next couple of weeks. He is willing to provide a DNA sample once he gets back into the area.
34. He will help in any way he can to catch the person who did this.
35. [redacted] phone number is [redacted]

36. On December 1, 2022, Sgt. Hopkins and Det. Brown contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] WA DL [redacted] regarding [redacted] activities. [redacted] told us the following:
37. She met [redacted] the evening of the November 12th. They were at [redacted] and went bar hopping. [redacted] was very drunk and could not find his friends. She was giving [redacted] water.
38. They took a Lyft back to [redacted] house in Moscow, ID. The house stunk like dogs. She stayed there that night.
39. She did not go to brunch on November 13th.
40. She met with [redacted] for dinner on the 13th. They had dinner and then stayed the night together.
41. She has not seen [redacted] since the morning of November 14th when they separated.

42. On December 1, 2022, ISP Detective Brown and Sgt. Hopkins interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding his knowledge of the homicide and his whereabouts on November 12th and 13th, 2022. The tip on [redacted] came from ISP Det. Lee Edgley who observed [redacted] during the memorial. This interview was not recorded. During the interview [redacted] told us the following:
43. He attended the memorial for the victims. He probably looked out of place because he was standing off to the side alone.
44. He did not attend the memorial with anybody.
45. He works in the [redacted] [redacted] building on campus and is a [redacted] student.
46. He did not know any of the victims. As a [redacted] student he does not socialize with any under classman.
47. He worked, went on walks, and was with his girlfriend at his apartment from November 11-13.
48. He drives a white [redacted] [redacted]
49. He did not want to provide a DNA sample.

50. On December 3, 2022, Detective Brown and Sgt. Hopkins interviewed [redacted] [redacted] over the phone. This interview was not recorded. [redacted] refused to give us any personal information and would not say where she got her info. During the interview [redacted] told us the following:
51. She has a friend of a friend from out of sate who has looked into this case.
52. She read about the case on websites and believes [redacted] [redacted] is involved. Her friend found [redacted] from the [redacted] fraternity web site and looked at his eyes.
53. She does not know how her friend of a friend picked out this information.

54. On December 3, 2022, Detective Brown and Sgt. Hopkins interviewed [redacted] [redacted] about his whereabouts on November 12th and 13th, his knowledge of the fraternity, and his knowledge of the homicide. During the interview [redacted] told us the following:
55. He was previously interviewed during Thanksgiving break, November 18th, by the FBI in Boise, Idaho.
56. He was asked about the victims and [redacted] [redacted]
57. Xana Kernodle was his Greek little. A Greek little is not someone you are pursuing, but a friend who becomes

part of your Greek family.
58. His big told him to hang out with a few different houses, like the [redacted] and the [redacted] They would have events where only their littles were invited.
59. He was the [redacted] [redacted] of his house. They are currently in a transition period after their election. He is helping the new guy get up to speed.
60. Last year he was the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] He knows everyone in the frat pretty well.
61. The house gets a little cliquey based on pledge classes.
62. He had classes with Mattie Mogan since his freshman year and he met Kaylee Goncalves through Mattie. Mattie had been dating [redacted] [redacted] for a little while.
63. [redacted] was his [redacted] in the fraternity. [redacted] was the one who told him he was going to little Xana.
64. [redacted] [redacted] his little [redacted] is taking over for him as the [redacted].
65. He knows [redacted] [redacted] pretty well. [redacted] will be done in a semester.
66. He and Kaylee started talking about a month prior to the homicide. She would come back with him and stay at the fraternity.
67. They talked on Saturday at the [redacted] pregame party where Kaylee apologized to him and wanted to go to the game with him. He had already had plans to go to a sorority formal that evening with [redacted] [redacted]
68. Kaylee texted him that night, he ignored it.
69. Kaylee was pretty drunk on Saturday. She was probably texting others to hang out as well. The texts where through snap chat. Snap chat deletes after 24 hours.
70. They mainly use snap chat. They will create large 40 person groups on snap chat to communicate.
71. His primary way to communicate is through snap chat. He never really had standard text message conversations.
72. [redacted] [redacted] is still a [redacted] and lives by himself on [redacted]
73. He was out of the picture on Saturday because of being at the formal.
74. He usually knows where the guys are going to be and where they are comfortable going.
75. His frat is comfortable going to Xana's house for a party.
76. He is not aware of everybody's relationships with the victims. If there was someone who was not allowed to Xana's house, he would know.
77. Mattie and [redacted] were pretty enamored with each other.
78. He does not know who was hooking up with who within the group of people.
79. [redacted] [redacted] is dating [redacted] [redacted] from Boise.
80. [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] from the frat house had gotten with [redacted] [redacted]
81. He feels pretty terrible about what happened.
82. [redacted] [redacted] was the last [redacted] of the fraternity. [redacted] was visiting the weekend of the homicide and was staying at [redacted]. [redacted] is a cabin at the end of [redacted] [redacted]
83. On Nov. 13th between eleven and twelve o'clock [redacted] got a hold of him and told him something had happened at Xana's house and to do a head count.
84. A head count is a sprint through the house for people to count their pledge class and make sure they can get a hold of everyone. [redacted] [redacted] was the only house member they could not get a hold of during the head count because he was with the people who found the bodies.
85. [redacted] [redacted] is a member of his pledge class. [redacted] is a good friend of [redacted] [redacted] still lives in the frat house and just finished his role as [redacted] on the house board. [redacted] was present during the head count.
86. [redacted] is known as a night owl. They don't usually see him until about noon.
87. has popped up on the university radar a couple of times because of [redacted]
88. got into a fight at corner club one night. [redacted] just recently, approximately three or four weeks ago, got into a fight at [redacted] formal.
89. All of them were at the Corner Club and nobody saw the altercation.
90. The university is still looking into the fight at [redacted] formal event.
91. He was gone on the weekend of the formal.
92. It looks like [redacted] was in the wrong place at the wrong time and got caught in the middle of the altercation.
93. He recommended to the university that [redacted] write apology letters to the university and to the [redacted] sorority.
94. The [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] house is now waiting to hear if they are on suspension or not based on the formal

Narrative

incident and a couple of hazing allegations.
95. [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] where both involved in the incident at the [redacted] formal and are knocking on deaths door, they will probably get cut from the chapter.
96. [redacted] was the one who instigated the altercation.
97. The frat house has a general door code to access the house. The door code needs to change more frequently. They also have a couple doors on the first floor they [redacted].
98. Both [redacted] and [redacted] have been in the house for four years and are on their way out of the house this spring.
99. [redacted] and [redacted] have also been told to not go out with them for a while.
100. His other little sister [redacted] hosted the party on Friday at the [redacted]
101. He gave verbal consent and signed a written consent form for law enforcement to download the contents of his cell phone. (The written consent form has been added as an E-file).
102. ([redacted] phone was turned over to FBI Special Agent Rob Hillie who coordinated the download of its contents. At the conclusion of the interview [redacted] phone was returned to him).
103. On the 13th they woke up, did the head count and tried to get a hold of their friends.
104. He checked on everyone. He called [redacted] and checked to see if he was okay.
105. He and [redacted] went to get food at McDonalds and checked on the guys at [redacted], [redacted].
106. While he was getting food with [redacted] [redacted] was doing all right. They talked back and forth about getting a hold of Xana, speculating that maybe she was talking to the police.
107. They tried to stay positive.
108. At three or four they got an update from [redacted] [redacted] that four people were dead. By Monday almost everyone had gone home.
109. He was talking to [redacted] [redacted] that day and was into some snap chats with others about what was going on.
110. [redacted] and [redacted] are the two from the house he hangs out with the most.
111. [redacted] [redacted] stayed over with him on Saturday night. [redacted] was in his room with him all night. [redacted] is a [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
112. He was at the party at the [redacted] until about 4 p.m. Then he went to sober up so he could go to the formal with [redacted] The formal was held at the [redacted]. They got back to the [redacted] at about 11 p.m.
113. They were probably about 60 or 70 people in the apartment attending the party at the [redacted]
114. Once he left the party he detached from the events for the night.
115. [redacted] drives a blue [redacted] [redacted] drives a silver [redacted] [redacted] drives a [redacted] and [redacted] drives a small white car, maybe an [redacted]

116. On December 3, 2022, Det. Brown and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] over the phone. [redacted] told us the following:
117. She attended a formal on the 12th with [redacted] [redacted] After the formal she stayed the night at [redacted] frat house.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0045

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BARRETT,TYLER V

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0045	Reported Date 12/08/2022	Reported Time 10:30	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 1122 KING RD					City MOSCOW
From Date 12/01/2022	From Time 12:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3513/BARRETT,TYLER V			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 4
Entered By 3513	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 4	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	
Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 13:57:21			

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Lieutenant Robert Boone and Detective Tyler Barrett interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding her relationship with the victims of a homicide which occurred in Moscow, Idaho on November 13, 2022.

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/08/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004398	Item No 1
Description DVD-Interview audio						Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics		Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD				
IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual		Entered Date 12/08/2022	Entered Time 10:36	RMS Transfer Successful		
Control 3513 1208221037						

Narrative

1.On December 1, 2022, at approximately 12:30 p.m. Idaho State Police Lieutenant R. Boone and I, Detective Tyler Barrett interviewed University of Idaho student [redacted] [redacted] regarding her relationship with the victims of a homicide which occurred in Moscow, Idaho on November 13, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. During the interview [redacted] told us the following:

a. [redacted] had previously met with ISP Detective Pesina for an interview.

b. [redacted] was close friends with Kaylee Goncalves. She knew Madison Mogen but not as well as Goncalves.

c. [redacted] explained that the only boyfriend issues (pertaining to Mogen) she knew about was during a spring break trip to Cabo in 2022, Mogen [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] The [redacted] took place in Cabo and possibly after they returned.

d. Mogen [redacted] her relationship with her boyfriend after the [redacted] with [redacted]

e. [redacted] does not know [redacted] very well.

f. Goncalves and her last boyfriend ([redacted] [redacted] broke up because they became more of just friends.

g. [redacted] was with Goncalves the last day and she was happy and completely fine.

h. [redacted] did not hear anything the night before and went to bed around 3:15 a.m.

2. On December 8, 2022, I submitted a DVD containing the audio recording of the interview (item #1 Tag #220004398 into evidence located at the ISP District IV office located in Jerome, Idaho. See recording for full

Narrative

interview details.

INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0046

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0046	Reported Date 12/08/2022	Reported Time 10:31	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING STREET	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 13:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title INTERVIEWS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/09/2022	Approval Time 11:59:39

Summary Narrative

Following the quadruple homicide of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts conducted several interviews and collected associated evidence. The following subjects were contacted:

[redacted] [redacted] purchased [redacted] from Kaylee Goncalves.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] of [redacted] [redacted] regarding transient male.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] of 1122 King Street Moscow, Idaho.

[redacted] [redacted] Collected deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) sample after initial interview.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 578628	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1953	Age 69	Juvenile? No	eight [redacted] "	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255914

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/08/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 321214	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1978	Age 44	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255915

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City LEWISTON	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83501	Date 12/08/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/08/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted] , [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted] , [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1031681	White	Female	[redacted] /1968	54	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]	[redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	255916

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/08/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/08/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1031683	White	Male	[redacted] /2001	21	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful

PRN
255917

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83705	12/08/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] by telephone (phone) regarding his purchase of a [redacted] from Goncalves on November 12, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He located the [redacted] on Facebook marketplace.

B. After corresponding with Goncalves via Facebook messenger and agreeing on the sale price of $6,500.00, he met her in the Hayden, Idaho Wal-Mart parking lot around 10:30 to 11:30 a.m. on November 12, 2022.

C. Goncalves arrived in the [redacted], and her father arrived a short time later. After a test drive, he handed Goncalves the $6,500.00 cash and completed the deal.

D. He heard Goncalves tell her father she was going to keep the money, as she got into a light-colored [redacted] that had arrived as they completed the deal. He was unable to see who was in the [redacted] or provide additional detail about the [redacted].

2. On November 23, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] by phone regarding [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] provider the following information:

A. [redacted] was a transient subject who arrived at the facility on October 31, 2022 and stayed until November 3, 2022.

B. On the evening of November 3, 2022, [redacted] collected his personal items and left the facility in a minivan. [redacted] didn't know who the vehicle belonged to.

3. On November 23, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] by phone. [redacted] is the [redacted] [redacted] for 1122 King Street Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] provided copies of the current and previous lease agreement, workorder requests, and an invoice for completed work. I forwarded the email and documents to FBI Tactical Specialist Maria Tyndall to be included in the case file. [redacted] also provided the following information:

A. The lease listed Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], Xana Kernodle, and [redacted] [redacted] as the lessees of the residents from June 01, 2022 to May 31, 2022. The previous lease listed [redacted] [redacted] Madison Mogen, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] as occupants from June 9, 2021 to May 31, 2022.

Narrative

B. The digital numerical keyless entry, located on the front door had [redacted] codes: 1: Programming, 2: Maintenance, 3: "Code A" (primary code given to occupants), and 4: "Code B" (used if an occupant was locked out by accident). Occupants could provide the door code to whoever they chose.

C. The keyless entry was maintained by [redacted] [redacted] of Moscow, Idaho. It was last serviced on October 19, 2020.

D. The keyless entry was not wifi or Bluetooth enabled and did not keep a log of entries.

4. On December 4, 2022, at about 3:05 p.m., I contacted [redacted] by phone and requested a DNA sample. [redacted] had been interviewed the previous day by ISP detectives, however, they had not collected a DNA sample. [redacted] agreed to meet me at the [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted]t Moscow, Idaho to provide a DNA sample. At about 2:42 p.m., ISP Det. Matt Heinle and I met with [redacted] [redacted] signed an ISP consent form before providing the sample. I provided [redacted] a new swab which he used to swab the inside of his cheek. At about 3:00 p.m., I processed the DNA sample at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) into evidence and transferred it to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge.

VIDEO COLLECTION
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0047

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BROWN,DEREK

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0047	Reported Date 12/08/2022	Reported Time 11:27	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT	City MOSCOW

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/27/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3911/BROWN,DEREK

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 4	Entered By 3911	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 4	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title VIDEO COLLECTION	Approving Officer 2692	Approval Date 01/11/2023	Approval Time 14:01:44

Summary Narrative

From November 27 to November 28, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I, ISP Detective D. Brown, collected surveillance video footage from the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] sorority house, the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] sorority house, and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] captured on November 12 and 13, 2022. We delivered the downloaded footage on memory storage devices to ISP Detective J. Schwecke at the Moscow Police Department.

Narrative

1. On November 27, 2022 at approximately 12:45 p.m., Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I, ISP Detective D. Brown, met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]), at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] sorority house located at [redacted] on the University of Idaho campus in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was the [redacted] of the sorority and provided surveillance video footage from the house, captured on November 12 and 13, 2022. Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins downloaded the footage to a memory storage device. We transported it to the Moscow Police Department and delivered it to ISP Detective J. Schwecke.

*****

2. On November 27, 2022 Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]), at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] sorority house located at [redacted] on the University of Idaho campus in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was the [redacted] of the sorority and offered surveillance video footage from the house, captured on November 12 and 13, 2022. I gave [redacted] a memory storage device to download the footage.

3. On November 28, 2022 at approximately 6:55 p.m., Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I picked up the memory storage device from [redacted] at the house. We transported it to the Moscow Police Department the morning of November 29, 2022 and I delivered it to ISP Detective J. Schwecke.

*****

4. On November 28, 2022 at approximately 3:45 p.m., Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I met with [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] a business located at [redacted]in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was the [redacted] [redacted] for the business and provided surveillance video footage from the business, captured on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] downloaded the footage to a memory storage device. We transported it to the Moscow Police Department and delivered it to ISP Detective J. Schwecke.

EVIDENCE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0048

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WEINSTEIN,ANDREW

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0048	Reported Date 12/08/2022	Reported Time 14:20	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 700 S. STRATFORD	City MERIDIAN

ZIP Code 83642	County 1A1	Region B3	Member#/Dept ID# 4027/WEINSTEIN,ANDREW

Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 3	Entered By 4027	Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 3

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title EVIDENCE

Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 12/12/2022	Approval Time 11:06:47

Summary Narrative

On December 8, 2022, at approximately 2:00 P.M. I, Idaho State Police Trooper Andrew Weinstein took custody of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] fingerprints and buccal swabs from Ryan O'Neil of the FBI at the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford, Meridian, Idaho.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 853190	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255918

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83703	Date 12/08/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/08/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004405	Item No 1

Description Item 1: [redacted] fingerprint cards	Typ A	Cat Other	Article Latent prints

IBRS Type Other	Entered Date 12/08/2022	Entered Time 14:23	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2923 1212220918

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/2001

Prop # 2	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/08/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004405	Item No 2

Description Item 2: [redacted] buccal swab	Typ A	Cat Other

Article Biological sample	IBRS Type Other	Entered Date 12/08/2022	Entered Time 14:26	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2923 1212220918

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/2001

Narrative

Narrative

On December 8, 2022, at approximately 2:00 P.M. I, Idaho State Police Trooper Andrew Weinstein took custody of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] fingerprints and buccal swabs from Ryan O'Neil of the FBI. O'Neil transported [redacted] fingerprints and buccal swabs to the Idaho State Police District 3 Office, located at 700 S. Stratford, Meridian, Idaho, where Idaho State Police Detective C. Pohanka and I submitted all items into evidence under Tag # 220004405

EVIDENCE
Tag#220004405
Item 1: [redacted] fingerprint cards
Item 2: [redacted] buccal swab

TIP INTERVIEWS 11-17
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0049

Reported Date
11/17/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HODL,ANDY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0049	11/17/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/17/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment
3704/HODL,ANDY	ABC INVESTIGATOR DISTRICT 1

Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
3795	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT 1 DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
TIP INTERVIEWS 11-17	2711	01/12/2023	10:07:30

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, I Detective Andy Hodl of the Idaho State Police conducted numerous interviews by phone in relation to tips received for this investigation.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1032011	White	Female	[redacted]/1999	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83642-1208	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/17/2022

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1032013	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
SEATTLE	WASHINGTON	98117	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/17/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1032014	White	Male	[redacted]/1974	48	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
SAMMAMISH	WASHINGTON	98074-9328	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]1	11/17/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color	Res Status
1032015	Female	[redacted]/1982	40	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BROOKINGS	SOUTH DAKOTA	57006-3630	11/17/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/17/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 5: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1031706

WITNESS 6: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1031708

WITNESS 7: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color	Res Status
1032016	Male	[redacted]/1996	26	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BROOKINGS	SOUTH DAKOTA	57006-3132	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	SOUTH DAKOTA

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, I, Detective Andy Hodl of the Idaho State Police conducted numerous interviews by phone in relation to tips received for this investigation. The people interviewed are listed below along with their phone number. All phone calls were digitally recorded, and the recordings have been turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

- [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (aka [redacted] (DOB[redacted]1999) phone number [redacted] on 11/17/2022 at 0957 hours with Detective Hodl and Detective Clark.

- [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002) phone number [redacted] on 11/17/2022 at 1053 hours with Detective Hodl and Detective Herman.

- [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1974) phone number [redacted] on 11/17/2022 at 1211 hours with Detective Hodl and Detective Clark.

- [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1982) phone number [redacted] on 11/17/2022 at 1315 hours with Detective Hodl and Detective Clark.

2. On 11/17/2022 at approximately 0957 hours, Detective Andy Hodl and Detective Brittany Clark spoke to [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call.

3. [redacted] stated she was in the social media video at the food truck where Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen were seen. [redacted] said she did not remember any interaction with Goncalves and Mogen.

4. [redacted] said she was there with a friend named [redacted] who was later identified as [redacted] [redacted] and had already been interviewed by another detective. [redacted] said she was also there with another male named [redacted] but did not know his last name.

5. [redacted] said she was just calling because she saw herself in the video on the news and did not want police to have to track her down.

6. No further information at this time.

7. On 11/17/2022 at approximately 1053 hours, Detective Andy Hodl and Detective Cody Herman spoke to [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call.

8. [redacted] said she was at the Starbucks in Moscow when she got a text alert from Washington State University where she is a student alerting her to the homicide in Moscow. [redacted] went on to say that another female standing next to her got a text alert from University of Idaho stating to shelter in place.

9. [redacted] did not know who this female was but said that the female stated she had seen a bloody knife outside of the [redacted] in Moscow in a drainpipe. The female told [redacted] she had reported what she saw to a [redacted] employee.

10. [redacted] described the female as 5'2 to 5'4 blondish brown hair and had a [redacted] tattoo. I later contacted [redacted] and spoke to a manager. The manager checked and later advised me there was no record of anyone reporting finding a knife. She assured me that they would have called police.

11. The exterior of [redacted] was also searched by myself and several other detectives during the evening of November 16, 2022, and nothing of interest was located.

12. No further information at this time.

13. On 11/17/2022 at approximately 1211 hours, Detective Andy Hodl and Detective Brittany Clark spoke to [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call.

14. [redacted] stated his [redacted] was a Washington State University student and he and his wife were visiting for [redacted] [redacted]

15. [redacted] told me that his daughter and wife noticed a male following them while inside the [redacted] in Moscow on the evening of Friday November 11, 2022. [redacted] said his wife initially thought it was a loss prevention employee but after hearing about the homicides in Moscow, he felt he needed to call and advise about this male.

16. Idaho State Police Sergeants Sproat and Klitch collected surveillance video from [redacted] and it has been submitted to evidence.

17. No further information at this time.

18. On 11/17/2022 at approximately 1315 hours, Detective Andy Hodl and Detective Brittany Clark spoke to [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call.

Narrative

19. [redacted] said approximately three years ago she had an employee at her [redacted] business in South Dakota named [redacted] [redacted]

20. [redacted] said they had a dispute over money, and she saw through security cameras as [redacted] became angry and began breaking things in the kitchen while holding a knife. [redacted] said she was afraid of [redacted] and that he had mental issues.

21. [redacted] now lives in Moscow but has not had contact with [redacted] in three to four years.

22. No further information at this time.

23. The investigation continues.

TIP 391 INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0050

Reported Date
11/20/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HODL,ANDY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0050	11/20/2022	14:34	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/20/2022	14:34

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment
3704/HODL,ANDY	ABC INVESTIGATOR DISTRICT 1

Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
3704	ABC INVESTIGATOR DISTRICT 1	Successful	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
TIP 391 INTERVIEWS	2711	01/12/2023	11:07:04

Summary Narrative

On November 20, 2022, I Detective Andy Hodl of the Idaho State Police received phone tip number 391 and conducted numerous interviews in relation to this tip.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Res Status
1032218	White	Male	[redacted]/1981	41	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	Non-resident

OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
1	41

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163-3465	11/20/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	11/20/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]*[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1032231	White	Female	[redacted]/1969	53	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
TIGARD	OREGON	97224	11/20/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
TACOMA	WASHINGTON	98406-1046	11/20/2022

Type	Address
Mailing	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
UNIVERSITY PL	WASHINGTON	98464-0049	11/20/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	OREGON
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date	Phone Type	Phone No
Home	[redacted]	11/20/2022	Other	[redacted]

Date
11/20/2022

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
DAUGHTER	[redacted], [redacted]

Address	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

State	ZIP Code
WASHINGTON	99163

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1032233	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
TACOMA	WASHINGTON	98406-1046	11/20/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	11/20/2022

Type	Address
Mailing	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
UNIVERSITY PL	WASHINGTON	98464-0049	11/20/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1032238	White	Female	[redacted]1963	59	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BAINBRIDGE IS	WASHINGTON	98110-1168	11/20/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/20/2022

Relationship	Name	DOB
DAUGHTER	[redacted], [redacted]	02/09/2001

Phone Type	Phone No
Home	([redacted]

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1032239	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type Additional	Address [redacted]		
City BAINBRIDGE IS	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 98110-1168	Date 11/20/2022
Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 11/20/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/20/2022

Narrative

1. On November 20, 2022, I, Detective Andy Hodl of the Idaho State Police received phone tip number 391 and conducted follow up. The tip stated that [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1969) had called in and reported that an intruder had entered her [redacted] house in Pullman, Washington in October of 2021 with a knife and wearing a mask. The tip referenced Pullman Police case number [redacted]. Attached to tip 391 was email tip 73. This tip was from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and referenced the same case number.

2. At 1550 hours, I, along with ISP Detective Hugh Powell, conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] over the phone. I originally called [redacted] at [redacted] which was the phone number from the tip. She called me back from [redacted]

3. [redacted] said that her [redacted] who was later identified as [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2001), lived in Pullman, Washington just off of the Washington State University Campus in a house with two units in it. The address of this residence was [redacted], Pullman, Washington. One night, [redacted] left to pick up a friend at around 0230 hours. When they got home, they noticed their back door was open and their roommates had locked themselves in a bedroom. One roommate said she woke up to a male wearing a mask holding a knife standing over her. She kicked him and he fell backwards then ran out of the house. [redacted] said the police responded, then eventually questioned the male who lived in the second unit of the house, but he was never charged. [redacted] would not tell me the name of the victim but told me the victim's mother's name is [redacted] [redacted] and gave me her phone number [redacted]

4. [redacted] then gave [redacted] the phone. [redacted] said all of the girls that lived with her were members of a sorority and she was a junior during last school year. [redacted] said that the neighbor who was questioned did not cause any problems prior to or after this incident. [redacted] said she is living in the same house this year and has not seen the neighbor since March 2022 when his lease was not renewed. [redacted] said she did not associate with any of the sororities at University of Idaho and did not know any of the individuals who were killed. [redacted] said she had parked her car outside the back door and had left it unlocked when she left to pick up her friend who was nearby. She said the door was normally locked other than when one of the residents was making a quick trip away from the house.

5. At approximately 1611 hours, Detective Powell and I contacted [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/[redacted]/1963) by phone at [redacted]. [redacted] told me her daughter's name is [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2001) and gave me her phone number [redacted]. [redacted] told me she had called Moscow Police on November 16, 2022, and the Pullman Police Department on November 17, 2022. She was told they could not initially find the report then later told her it had been sent to Moscow Police. [redacted] told me Officer Banks was the investigating officer who communicated with her and [redacted] during their investigation.

6. I received a copy of the Pullman Police report, and the suspect was identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1981).

7. At approximately 1657 hours, ISP Detective Cody Herman and I contacted [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted]. [redacted] said the night of October 9, 2021, she had gone to bed early because she had to work early. At approximately 0300 hours on October 10, 2021, she heard her bedroom door open. She said she rolled over and saw a male walking into her room wearing a ski mask and holding a knife. [redacted] said she turned on her bed and kicked the male hard enough to knock him back to the wall. She said the male stared at her for a few seconds before running

Narrative

up the stairs and out of the house. [redacted] said she was completely sober and aware of what had happened. [redacted] said one of her roommates was home but was watching TV loudly and did not hear anything. [redacted] had unenrolled from Washington State University and was just working, and she was no longer a member of any sororities. [redacted] described the male as smaller and very short, she estimated 5'4 to 5'6. Due to the mask, she could not see his face at all. The male did not say anything to her. [redacted] described the second unit of the house as a small studio apartment that occupied half of the basement and has a separate exterior staircase and entrance. [redacted] was the male who lived in that apartment and matched the description, but police did not talk to him until a few days later. Pullman Police eventually interviewed [redacted] but he was never charged. [redacted] said where [redacted] smoked was right outside her bedroom window and she felt he might have been able to look into her bedroom. [redacted] said she and her roommates never had any issues with [redacted] other than he was sort of awkward sometimes, but nothing really concerned them until this incident. [redacted] said she never went to parties in Moscow and did not know any of the victims in this case.

8. All of these interviews were digitally recorded. The recordings were saved to a thumb drive and turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

9. At approximately 2300 hours, I spoke to Pullman Police Officer Banks about this incident. Officer Banks said that [redacted] was the only suspect because he matched the description and had a prior incident in 2017 where a female woke up to him watching her sleep. [redacted] did not have a mask on or a weapon at that time. Officer Banks said a search warrant was conducted at [redacted] residence after the incident with [redacted] but no evidence was recovered linking him to the incident.

10. All of this information was turned over to the case agent for further review.

11. The investigation continues.

AREA CANVAS REPORT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0051

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0051	Reported Date 11/19/2022	Reported Time 15:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location CONESTOGA DR	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/19/2022	From Time 15:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title AREA CANVAS REPORT

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 10:10:05

Summary Narrative

On 11/19/2022, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Gideon Roberts, began a canvass of Conestoga Drive, Colt Road, Shetland Court, Lenter Street, Levick Street, and Lauder Avenue for possible camera footage.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1032226			

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]
MNI 1032227			

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1032228			

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1032229			

AREA CANVAS REPORT
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0051

Type **Additional**	Address [redacted]		
City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code **83843**	Date **11/19/2022**
Phone Type **Home**	Phone No [redacted]	Date **11/19/2022**	

WITNESS 5: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No **5**	Type **Individual**	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI **1032230**			
Type **Additional**	Address [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]		
City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code **83843**	Date **11/19/2022**
Phone Type **Other**	Phone No [redacted]	Date **11/19/2022**	

Narrative

1. On 11/19/2022, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Gideon Roberts, began a canvass of Conestoga Drive, Colt Road, Shetland Court, Lenter Street, Levick Street, and Lauder Avenue for home security cameras that may have captured footage around the time of the incident.

2. Other investigators had assigned areas in the neighborhood near the crime scene. ISP Detectives Jacob Schweke and Hugh Powell had previously briefly canvassed Conestoga Drive and talked to several occupants with visible doorbell/surveillance cameras. We were provided the addresses of the homes on Conestoga Drive that they contacted.

3. A male who identified himself as [redacted] [redacted] answered the door at [redacted]. He checked the footage of his Ring camera, and nothing was captured during the morning of 11/13/2022.

4. The residents of [redacted] were not home when they attempted contact about their doorbell camera. I contacted the residents of [redacted], who identified themselves as [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] I reviewed the footage their Ring doorbell camera captured on the morning of 11/13/2022. There were no recorded videos during the early morning hours of 11/13/2022.

5. No other residences on Conestoga Drive had visible cameras (other than where other detectives had previously checked). We attempted contact at [redacted] as there were two visible cameras. Nobody answered the door. The occupants of that house later located ISP Detectives Andy Hodl and Matthew Heinle. They had no useful video footage.

6. We contacted the upstairs left apartment at [redacted] [redacted] with a visible camera over the door. They did not have relevant footage of Levick Street near the relevant timeframe.

7. We attempted contact at the upstairs apartment of [redacted] with a Ring doorbell camera. The camera appeared inoperable as it did not light up or sound a ringtone when I rang it. Nobody came to the door.

8. A camera was located on the northeast corner of an apartment building at [redacted]. This faced Lenter Street. Moscow PD in-house records indicated [redacted] [redacted] managed the building. When I later contacted the assigned number, I was informed the building was managed by [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]. The phone number that was provided was [redacted]. I left a voicemail, and [redacted] [redacted] called me back on 11/22/2022 at 1634 hours. She informed me the camera was fake and only placed there as a deterrent.

9. End of report.

PHONE INV SUMMARIES
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0052

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
11/16/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0052	Reported Date 11/16/2022	Reported Time 18:45	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/16/2022	From Time 18:45

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title PHONE INV SUMMARIES

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 11:08:33

Summary Narrative

I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, conducted phone interviews regarding this case. Refer to the narrative of the report for the summary of what the following individuals provided.

[redacted] (unknown complete name or DOB)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (unknown complete or DOB)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1982)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1999)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2004)

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI 1032240

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1032251	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843-2427	Date 11/16/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]	DOB 03/28/2001

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1032252	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]

Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

City SPIRIT LAKE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83869-8769	Date 11/16/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032243	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship **FRIEND**	Name [redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 5: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1032244

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI 1032245	DOB [redacted]/1982	Age 40	Juvenile? No

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/16/2022

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]
Relationship **NEPHEW**	Name [redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 7: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 841107	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1999	Age 23	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] "	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
COEUR D ALENE	IDAHO	83815-8533	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

WITNESS 8: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1032253	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
DALTON GARDEN	IDAHO	83815-9590	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]4	11/16/2022

WITNESS 9: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1032254	White	Unknown	[redacted]/2003	19	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646-8381	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	DOB	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	CHAPIN,ETHAN		
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]		
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]		
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	[redacted]/2004	
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]		Home

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 10: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	10	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1032248	[redacted]/2004	18	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	HAYWOOD, JAMES

Narrative

1. I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, conducted phone interviews regarding this case. Refer to the narrative of the report for the summary of what the following individuals provided.

[redacted] (unknown complete name or DOB)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001)
[redacted] (unknown complete or DOB)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1982)
[redacted] (DOB[redacted]/1999)
[redacted] (DOB[redacted]/2000)
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003)
[redacted] (DOB 0[redacted]/2004)

2. I contacted [redacted] (unknown complete name or DOB) on 11/16/2022 at 1845 hours at [redacted] [redacted] wished to report a suspicious interaction her husband (unknown further) had with a male earlier that day. [redacted] informed me the Moscow Police had taken the call, contacted the male, and released him after their interaction.

3. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB[redacted]/2001)** on 11/16/2022 at 1946 hours at [redacted]. [redacted] was in the [redacted] [redacted] as Goncalves and Mogen but said they had dropped last semester. She mentioned a male named [redacted] [redacted] (believed DOB of [redacted]/2001) that was fairly violent and got into a lot of fights. Mogen and Goncalves associated sometimes with [redacted] as recently as October 2022, but [redacted] believed [redacted] had gotten kicked out of U of I. She knew that Mogen's ex-boyfriend was named [redacted] [redacted] and her current boyfriend was [redacted] [redacted] Mogen stayed in touch and talked to [redacted] and [redacted] did not like that. [redacted] believed Mogen still possibly had feelings for [redacted]

4. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]2001)** on 11/18/2022 at 1030 hours at [redacted] [redacted] roommate, [redacted] [redacted] had a best friend named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had relevant video from the area at the time of the incident.

5. With the previous information, I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/2001)** on 11/18/2022 at 1053 and 1107 hours at [redacted]2. [redacted] informed me that her friend, [redacted] [redacted] lived near 1122 King Road in Moscow and had surveillance video of someone leaving the area around the time of the incident. In the follow-up call, [redacted] told me there was a homeless man with a beard and a limp that lived in the area of [redacted] where Goncalves and Mogen were spotted. She said the male in [redacted] surveillance video appeared to have a beard and a limp as well. [redacted] also told me she had heard through a friend that Kernodle commented on someone's TikTok video around 0400 hours the night of the incident. I asked [redacted] to find out where that information had come from and to relay that to me. She said she would try to find the source of the information.

6. With the previous information, I contacted [redacted] [redacted] **(unknown complete or DOB)** on 11/18/2022 at 1101 hours at [redacted] [redacted] informed me she had surveillance video of a male leaving the area. After talking to her, I confirmed that the video was taken from a light-socket powered camera and that Moscow Police had already secured the camera.

7. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/1982)** on 11/18/2022 at 1552, 1650, and 1711 hours at [redacted] Completion of this follow-up took several phone calls, and this will summarize our interaction. I had previously received information from another source that Goncalves potentially had a "stalker", or someone interested in her without reciprocation. [redacted] operates [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Moscow) where Goncalves was employed 06/03/2022 until 07/16/2022. [redacted] did not recall a time where Goncalves was made uncomfortable by any employee or patron. He contacted current employees and the assistant manager; he did not discover an instance where that happened. [redacted] said that a male named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (born in 1998) had asked for a highlighter on 08/22/2022. When he was provided one by restaurant staff, he said he wanted to "destroy his face" and began drawing on himself. He was trespassed by police on 08/26/2022. On the night of November 12,

[redacted] left the restaurant late around 0135 hours. He took a taxi home, where his "other half" was, and stated his home video system shows him at him there until late morning on November 13. [redacted] [redacted] was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] provided the phone number for [redacted] and said he had been good friends with Goncalves, Mogen, and Kernodle.

8. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/1999)** on 11/18/2022 at 1618 hours at [redacted] [redacted] met Goncalves in 8th grade, Mogen in 8th grade, and Kernodle his junior year of college. He was friends with all of them but was closest with Kernodle. In fact, [redacted] met his girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] through Kernodle. [redacted] graduated University of Idaho spring [redacted] and has never been to 1122 King Road. He had heard that a male had been following female employees in the back parking lot at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (That was debunked in the conversation with [redacted] [redacted] had a friend named [redacted] [redacted] who was in Moscow the weekend of the murder. [redacted] told [redacted] he was going to walk Goncalves and Mogen home but did not because they went to a frat party, which he could not attend as he was not a student. [redacted] provided number was[redacted].

9. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB[redacted]/2000)** on 11/19/2022 at about 1818 hours at[redacted]. [redacted] knew Goncalves, Mogen, and Kernodle from school and living in north Idaho. He lives in the Coeur d'Alene area and had gone to Moscow on 11/12/2022. He texted Mogen on 11/12/2022 but was never with her in person. His last text contact with her was on 11/12/2022 at 1946 hours. He did not have contact with Goncalves or Kernodle that night. He was not able to attend the fraternity party because he was not a student. [redacted] thought perhaps he could have prevented this incident if he had partied with the girls, because he would have walked them home, but was not physically with them that night. On the night of the 11/12/2022, [redacted] was at a party near [redacted] apartments. He did not specify where exactly the party was held. [redacted] mentioned he heard Goncalves had been followed by a strange male (or a similar incident). [redacted] did not have first-hand knowledge of this incident.

10. I tried to contact [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB[redacted]/2003)** on 11/19/2022 at about 1816 hours at [redacted] [redacted] did not answer but called me back at about 1829 hours. [redacted] was roommates with Ethan Chapin last year and was currently a roommate of [redacted] [redacted] He had daily contact with Chapin, who would commonly come over to play Xbox with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was one of Chapin's best friends. [redacted] had known Kernodle since before she and Chapin started dating. [redacted] didn't really know Goncalves or Mogen. [redacted] identified his girlfriend as [redacted], and he provided a phone number o[redacted]. [redacted] had gone to 1122 King Road a few times this year. On November 12th, [redacted] attended the Formal party and went to the [redacted] party afterwards. He left the [redacted] party around 0100 and went to a party at the [redacted] apartment building accompanied by [redacted] and [redacted]. The apartment unit they went to was referred to as [redacted] They were at the [redacted] until about 0500 hours when they returned to their unit at [redacted] They went to bed around 0530. [redacted] had no contact with Chapin since the Formal and did not have any contact with Kernodle that day.

11. I tried to contact [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/2004)** on 11/19/2022 at 1850 hours at [redacted] but he did not answer. [redacted] called me back on 11/25/2022 at 1013 hours. [redacted] is a roommate of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was friends with Chapin and saw him daily. Chapin's best friend in their [redacted] fraternity was [redacted] [redacted] Chapin would come to the fraternity house and play Xbox with [redacted] almost daily before class. [redacted] had only been to 1122 King Road a couple of times. [redacted] had gone to the Formal event on the night of 11/12/2022. [redacted] left the Formal event and got back to [redacted] around 2030/2045 p.m., where there was an after-party event. The party took place in a common room. He spoke with Chapin once at the after-party. [redacted] left [redacted] [redacted] around 0115 hours on 11/13/2022. He went to a party at the [redacted] top right apartment with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] There were at least two males at the apartment, and [redacted] believed their names were [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] They stayed there until about 0330/0400 hours, when they went back to [redacted] They all went to bed around 0415. [redacted] said his timelines towards the end of the night were estimates due to his consumption of alcohol.

12. End of report.

[redacted] [redacted] PHONE INV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0053

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0053	11/18/2022	18:06	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/18/2022	18:06

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3835/WALKER,BRADY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3835

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] PHONE INV

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	01/12/2023	16:37:34

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 1806 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] by phone at [redacted].

VICTIM 1: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
VICTIM	1	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel
Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age									
Non-resident	20									

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

VICTIM 2: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
VICTIM	2	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown
Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age									
Resident	20									

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
VICTIM	3	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown
Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age									
Resident	21									

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
VICTIM	4	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1032256

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/18/2022

Relationship	Name	Sex
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Male
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Female

Address	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

State	ZIP Code
IDAHO	83843

Relationship	Name	Sex	
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Male	
Relationship	Name	Sex	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Male	Home

Phone No
[redacted]6

Relationship	Name	Sex
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Male
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Female

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Race
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	White

Sex	DOB
Unknown	[redacted]/2003

Relationship	Name	Sex
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Female

WITNESS 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1032261	White	Unknown	[redacted]/2003	19	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83646-8381	11/18/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/18/2022

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1032262	[redacted]/2004	18	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/18/2022

[redacted] [redacted] **PHONE INV** **D22000030** Supplement No 0053

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 4: MYERS,D.J.

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1034465

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/18/2022

WITNESS 5: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1034466

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 1806 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, interviewed [redacted] by phone at [redacted] ISP Trooper Kristin Noah was present during the phone call. The phone call was recorded. This report details the phone interview with [redacted] This report also contains summaries from interviews with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] who were with [redacted] on the night of 11/12/2022. Those summaries are also documented in Supplement 52.

2. It was reported to me that [redacted] had text conversations with Ethan Chapin the night of the incident, but [redacted] denied that. [redacted] had been in the [redacted] as Chapin for a year and a half and described Chapin as one of his best friends. [redacted] lived in an apartment at [redacted] His roommates are [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted]o (unknown number).

3. [redacted] was present with Chapin in the lodge at [redacted] but they didn't really have much contact. [redacted] specifically said he was "off doing his own thing" and hanging out with his girlfriend. When I asked who his girlfriend was, [redacted] paused, and said, "Um, I don't really feel comfortable answering these questions. I don't know." I asked [redacted] if there was any reason why. He replied, "I, I just, I don't know, like out of respect of Ethan. I don't know, like, ok, [redacted] [redacted] is my girlfriend. I'll just answer the questions." After that, [redacted] seemed more forthcoming with information.

4. [redacted] and [redacted] were at [redacted] most of the night. [redacted] went to bed early, and then he went to the[redacted] apartments. He went there with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] who were a couple of his fraternity brothers, around 0130 on the morning of 11/13/2022. They went to the upper right apartment. [redacted] believed it was number [redacted] and it was commonly called [redacted] by everyone. There was a male resident there named '[redacted] (unknown last), along with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and a couple of unidentified females. They stayed there for a couple hours before leaving around 0330, returning to [redacted] When they left the [redacted] they went down the stairs, across the parking lot, crossed Taylor Avenue, and went across the field to [redacted] [redacted] made some food and went to bed around 0500 hours.

5. [redacted] said he did not text or have any other electronic communication with Chapin that night. He did not know when Chapin left the [redacted] party.

6. [redacted] knew Chapin and Kernodle had been dating since before the previous school year ended. He estimated it was about seven months. Chapin stayed with Kernodle about six days per week. [redacted] said he knew Kernodle fairly well, but did not know Goncalves or Mogen as well. [redacted] would see Goncalves and Mogen "here and there", but they would not sit down and have a conversation or spend time together.

7. [redacted] went to 1122 King Road once every week or two weeks. He said a party was hosted there about weekly. A typical party would be attended by fifty or sixty people. He described the dynamic of the house as "fine" and stated they all seemed to get along really well.

8. [redacted] knew [redacted] for about a year and a half and knew her fairly well. [redacted] did not have a boyfriend and had lived at 1122 King Road since the start of that semester. [redacted] had just met [redacted] [redacted] at the beginning of the semester and knew her from going to 1122 King Road to hang out. [redacted] did not have a boyfriend that [redacted] was aware of.

Narrative

9. [redacted] could not think of any person who would do something like this.

10. I am also including the interview summaries of [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] who were with [redacted] the night of the incident, with this report is due to their proximity to 1122 King Road.

11. I tried to contact [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003) on 11/19/2022 at about 1816 hours at [redacted] [redacted] did not answer but called me back at about 1829 hours. [redacted] was roommates with Ethan Chapin last year and was currently a roommate of [redacted] [redacted] He had daily contact with Chapin, who would commonly come over to play Xbox with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was one of Chapin's best friends. [redacted] had known Kernodle since before she and Chapin started dating. [redacted] didn't really know Goncalves or Mogen. [redacted] identified his girlfriend as [redacted], and he provided a phone number of [redacted]. [redacted] had gone to 1122 King Road a few times this year. On November 12th, [redacted] attended the Formal party and went to the [redacted] party afterwards. He left the [redacted] party around 0100 and went to a party at the [redacted] apartment building accompanied by [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] The apartment unit they went to was referred to as [redacted] They were at the [redacted] until about 0500 hours when they returned to their unit at [redacted] They went to bed around 0530. [redacted] had no contact with Chapin since the Formal and did not have any contact with Kernodle that day.

12. I tried to contact [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2004) on 11/19/2022 at 1850 hours at [redacted] but he did not answer. [redacted] called me back on 11/25/2022 at 1013 hours. [redacted] is a roommate of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was friends with Chapin and saw him daily. Chapin's best friend in their [redacted] fraternity was [redacted] Chapin would some to the fraternity house and play Xbox with [redacted] almost daily before class. [redacted] had only been to 1122 King Road a couple of times. [redacted] had gone to the Formal event on the night of 11/12/2022. [redacted] left the Formal event and got back to [redacted] around 2030/2045 p.m., where there was an after-party event. The party took place in a common room. He spoke with Chapin once at the after-party. [redacted] left [redacted] [redacted] around 0115 hours on 11/13/2022. He went to a party at the '[redacted] top right apartment with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] There were at least two males at the apartment, and [redacted] believed their names were [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] They stayed there until about 0330/0400 hours, when they went back to [redacted] They all went to bed around 0415. [redacted] said his timelines towards the end of the night were estimates due to his consumption of alcohol.

13. End of report.

[redacted] [redacted] **INV**

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0054

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/17/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0054	Reported Date 11/17/2022	Reported Time 09:52	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/17/2022	From Time 09:52

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INV

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 11:30:33

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, at approximately 0952 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, called [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001) at [redacted]4 regarding this case.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1032266	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/17/2022

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			Sex Male
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]				
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			DOB [redacted]/2000
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]			
Relationship BOYFRIEND	Name [redacted]		Race White	Sex Male
DOB [redacted]/2000	Address [redacted]			
City PARMA	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83660-5025		
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]			
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]			
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]			
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]			

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
952216	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PARMA	IDAHO	83660-5025	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1032269	White	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
TWIN FALLS	IDAHO	83301-8257	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 0952 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, called [redacted] ([redacted]/2001) at [redacted] regarding this case. ISP Detective Matthew Heinle was present during this phone call. [redacted] had previously called into the tip line with information, and this report summarizes the facts she provided during the follow-up call.

2. [redacted] has known Madison Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves since the senior year of high school, and they have attended the University of Idaho since then. [redacted] was in a relationship with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000). [redacted] was roommates with [redacted] [redacted] who was the [redacted] of Kaylee Goncalves. [redacted] hung out with Mogen and Goncalves infrequently and they have stayed in touch during their attendance at University of Idaho. Outside of class, she estimated they socialized (such as attending weekend parties together) about once every two weeks although the frequency varied.

3. On the late evening of Saturday, November 12, [redacted] was at [redacted] house, which is a [redacted] from 1122 King Road. [redacted] and his friends were watching sports and [redacted] was getting bored. [redacted] contacted Goncalves about wanting to hang out, and they made plans to go to the bar. [redacted] went to 1122 King Road but couldn't remember the door code. She called Goncalves at approximately 2220 hours, got the door code, and went inside. [redacted] saw Goncalves and [redacted] in the house. About five minutes after [redacted] got to the house, Madison Mogen arrived.

4. Mogen, Goncalves, and [redacted] got a ride to the Corner Club from a male named [redacted] [redacted] last name was not provided, but his phone number was: [redacted] [redacted] noted several things about [redacted] [redacted] was an Uber driver, and she [redacted] had been getting rides from him since April 2022. [redacted] believed Goncalves and Mogen had been getting rides from [redacted] since January 2022. [redacted] was described as a white male having [redacted] hair, a voice that was not deep, and was believed to be shorter in stature since he scooted his seat close to the steering wheel. [redacted] drove a light gray [redacted].

5. [redacted] originally met Goncalves and Mogen, and several other women, through driving for [redacted]. He provided his personal phone cell phone number as contact for rides. [redacted] Goncalves, and Mogen commonly called [redacted] for rides. Sometimes, he would not charge them for the rides. [redacted] was never unable to provide a ride for [redacted] Sometimes, it seemed that [redacted] was not working for [redacted] when he would give rides, and that he had left his personal life to accommodate the ride. [redacted] began carrying "airplane shooters" of alcohol in his vehicle in the console and had offered them to [redacted] [redacted] knew that two women, [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000), had finished college and left after spring 2022. They had both stayed in touch with [redacted]

6. [redacted] initially thought [redacted] was a nice guy who helped women get to their preferred locations safely. She did not think [redacted] behavior was odd until [redacted] pointed out that he thought so. After considering the circumstances and all she had learned, she agreed with [redacted] that it was odd for [redacted] to provide his personal phone number and be so accommodating to all the women, considering he was married with a child.

7. [redacted] had recently become a father. This seemed to be common knowledge. On November 12th, after [redacted] picked them up, [redacted] asked [redacted] how it was going being a father. [redacted] did not seem as joyful as she expected. He sighed and pointed out that it was a lot more difficult and stressful than anticipated. [redacted] made a point to tell them his wife and baby were out of town for the weekend, and he was looking forward to having the house to himself over the weekend and watch football. [redacted] did not really talk to him after that and Goncalves or Mogen continued conversation until they got dropped off at the Corner Club.

8. [redacted] did not remember a time that [redacted] had made her feel uncomfortable or unsafe in the time she had known him.

9. At the Corner Club, [redacted] remembered the core group of friends hanging out as herself, Mogen, Goncalves, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] (her boyfriend). [redacted] recounted an interaction between [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was attracted to [redacted] and kept trying to get her phone number. [redacted] did not give it and did not want to interact with him. [redacted] was staring at her to the point [redacted] noted it was uncomfortable. [redacted] tried to convince [redacted] to give him [redacted] phone number, but she refused. [redacted] and her friends essentially worked on keeping [redacted] and [redacted] apart since he was making her so uncomfortable. Eventually, [redacted] was removed from the bar.

9. [redacted] spoke of what she described as "a weird interaction" among Goncalves, Mogen, and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] described [redacted] as a "weird" person who was fairly aggressive and got into a lot of fights. [redacted] was not a person that she, Goncalves, or Mogen would typically associate with. Goncalves and Mogen left the Corner Club with [redacted] and it was [redacted] understanding they were going to John's Alley. [redacted] almost went with them, but his friends convinced him to stay at the Corner Club. [redacted] did not see them leave so she was not exactly sure what time that was. [redacted] thought it was strange that Goncalves and Mogen would both leave with [redacted] since he was not their "type" of people.

10. [redacted] could not remember what time she and [redacted] left but took a video of [redacted] drinking a beer. The timestamp of that video was approximately 0100 hours on Sunday, November 13. After that, they left the Corner Club on foot.

11. [redacted] was part of a group on Snapchat that included herself, Goncalves, Mogen, and several others. It was a group of friends and classmates. When [redacted] got home, she went to bed. She woke up on Sunday morning and saw a notification that a video had been sent from either Goncalves or Mogen. The video was of Goncalves and Mogen outside a food truck. [redacted] described them as "acting goofy" while taking the video and enjoying themselves.

12. [redacted] was somewhat emotional during the interview. I told [redacted] that other investigators would possibly be in touch with her.

13. Investigation continues. End of report.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0055

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/13/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0055	Reported Date 11/13/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City BOISE

ZIP Code 83706	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4027
Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 12/12/2022	Approval Time 11:05:57

Summary Narrative

On December 7, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Hoxie and Trooper Andrew Weinstein conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted], Boise, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1031939	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Non-resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255904

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83702	Date 11/13/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/13/2022

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/13/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004438	Item No 1

Description Item #1: [redacted] Interview Audio	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article CD-ROM Drive	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 12/12/2022	Entered Time 09:49	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4027 1212221008

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex F

DOB [redacted]/2001

Narrative

1. On December 7, 2022, at approximately 2:59 P.M. Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Hoxie and, I, Trooper Andrew Weinstein conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] The interview was in reference to the

Narrative

murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted], located at [redacted], Boise, Idaho.

2. [redacted] reported the following during the interview:

3. She knew [redacted] [redacted] for approximately 6 years from going to high school together.

4. On November 17, 2022, she had beers at Prost with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and other friends. [redacted] [redacted] kept to himself and didn't talk much, this was not abnormal for [redacted] [redacted] She stated [redacted] [redacted] was stressed due to a reported showing up at his house.

5. She saw [redacted] [redacted] on November 25, 2022 at Amsterdam Lounge while she was there with her parents.

6. [redacted] [redacted] was asked if she thought [redacted] [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] could had committed the murder. She said there is no way either of them could have done it.

7. At approximately 3:05 P.M., we concluded the interview.

Evidence: ***Tag# 220004438***
Item #1*:* [redacted] *Interview Audio*

EVD TRANSPORT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0056

Reported Date
12/12/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WILLERFORD,CHAD

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0056	Reported Date 12/12/2022	Reported Time 09:28	CAD Call No N22053953

Status Investigate	Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 118 E 4TH ST	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/16/2022	From Time 09:29	To Date 11/16/2022	To Time 11:55

Member#/Dept ID# 3929/WILLERFORD,CHAD	Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 2	Entered By 3929

Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title EVD TRANSPORT

Approving Officer 3840	Approval Date 12/18/2022	Approval Time 13:42:47

Summary Narrative

On November 16, 2022, at approximately 0836 hours, I, Corporal Willerford of the Idaho State Police assisted the Moscow Police Department by transporting evidence related to an active investigation to the state forensics laboratory.

Narrative

On November 16, 2022, at approximately 0836 hours, I, Corporal Willerford of the Idaho State Police assisted the Moscow Police Department by transporting evidence related to an active investigation to the state forensics laboratory.

I signed for and received one item from Cassie Macey of the Moscow Police Department, an Item 11 Knife Sheath in a sealed brown paper bag. I contacted Corporal Turrentine and informed him of the assignment and asked for his assistance. I transported the evidence south and met with Corporal Turrentine, at the Idaho Transportation Department Shed in New Meadows. I maintained custody of the evidence from when I received it until I released it to the custody Corporal Turrentine.

I was subsequently informed that the evidence had been successfully transported to the lab. No further action was taken.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0057

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/12/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
NEWLAND,BRANDON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0057	Reported Date 12/12/2022	Reported Time 14:38	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City EAGLE

ZIP Code 83616	County 1A1	Region B3	From Date 12/05/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3775/NEWLAND,BRANDON

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	Entered By 3775	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Yes	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 12/13/2022

Approval Time 14:39:29

Summary Narrative

On December 5th, 2022 Idaho State Police(ISP) detectives conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] regarding information about the homicides in Moscow. The interview was conducted at his residence located at [redacted] [redacted], Eagle, Ada County. Detective Sergeant R. Hoxie and I were present for the interview.

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1031950	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255909

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City EAGLE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83616	Date 12/12/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/12/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004444	Item No 1

Description Interview Audio	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Compact Disk	IBRS Type Radios, TVs, VCRs	Entered Date 12/12/2022

Entered Time 15:03	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3775 1212221527

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/2002

Narrative

1. On December 5th, 2022 Idaho State Police(ISP) detectives conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] regarding information about the homicides in Moscow. The interview was conducted at his residence located at [redacted], Eagle, Ada County. Detective Sergeant R. Hoxie and I were present for the interview.

2. [redacted] made the following statements about the day leading up to the incident: (see audio recording for further details)

3. At approximately 1:30 P.M, he went to [redacted] [redacted] apartment. (referred to as, [redacted]")

4. He was there for approximately 5 hours.

5. Towards the end of his stay at [redacted] apartment, most people had left to go the football game. There were about 20 people still there before he left.

6. He walked back to the [redacted] house at approximately 6:30-7:00 P.M.

7. At approximately 12:30 A.M., he went to the [redacted] fraternity. He left there around 4:15 A.M.

8. He was back at the [redacted] house and fell asleep around 5:00 A.M.

9. Of the victims he knew Xana and Ethan.

10. He had been to Xana's apartment more times than he could recall over the last year or 2.

11. He was at Xana's apartment the weekend before the homicides.

12. The last time he saw Xana and her roommates was at the [redacted] (specifically [redacted] apartment) around 3:00-5:00 P.M.

Evidence:
Tag# 220004444
Item-1: Interview Audio

TIP INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0058

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/13/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
BROWN,DEREK

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0058	12/13/2022	15:33	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	
Location	City
MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT	MOSCOW

County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
1L1	L2	11/25/2022	3911/BROWN,DEREK

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 4	3911	DETECTIVE DIST 4	Supplement Transfer Complete
Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	TIP INTERVIEWS	2692	01/11/2023
Approval Time			
14:04:51			

Summary Narrative

From November 27 through December 5, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detectives interviewed several people in relation to generated tip information. I compiled audio recordings of the interviews and photographs onto a DVD and entered it into evidence at the ISP District IV office in Jerome. Handwritten notes and tip information were added to the case file.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032031	White	Male	[redacted]/1987	35	No	Successful	260881
Type	ID No	OLS					
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO					

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032032	White	Male	[redacted]/1998	24	No	Successful	260882
Type	ID No	OLS					
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date					
Cell	[redacted]	12/13/2022					

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032033	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	Successful	260883
Type	ID No	OLS					
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date					
Cell	[redacted]	12/13/2022					

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032035	White	Male	[redacted]/1999	23	No	Successful	260884
Type	ID No	OLS					
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO					

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/13/2022

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
927429	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260885

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/13/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032037	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	No	Successful	260886

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/13/2022

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1032038	White	Male	[redacted]/2004	18	No	Successful	260887

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	12/13/2022	Yes	No	220004469	1

Description	Typ
DVD- Interviews and Photos	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	12/14/2022	12:01	Successful

Control
3497 1216221120

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
OTH	WIT	1	[redacted]	W	M

DOB
[redacted]/1987

Narrative

1. From November 27 through December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I, ISP Detective D. Brown, met individually with four employees of [redacted] who were working the evening of November 12 into the morning of November 13, 2022. [redacted] worked the shift as a [redacted], while [redacted] all worked [redacted] shifts.

a. [redacted] stated the night was unremarkable and like most busy weekend nights at the bar. He did not recall any altercations or patrons who caught his interest.

b. [redacted] stated the night was unremarkable and like most busy weekend nights at the bar. He did not recall any altercations or patrons who caught his interest.

c. [redacted] stated the night was unremarkable and like most busy weekend nights at the bar. He did not recall any altercations or patrons who caught his interest. He knew Madison Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves as regulars at the bar and served them drinks that evening. [redacted] said they held normal conversations during the evening.

d. [redacted] stated the night was unremarkable and like most weekend nights at the bar. He believed one unknown man was thrown out of the bar for intoxication but was unaware any altercations or patrons who caught his interest. He knew Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, and [redacted] [redacted] as regulars at the bar and saw them at the bar that night.

2. The interviews were memorialized with handwritten notes and added to the case file.

*****

3. On November 28, 2022, Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I met with [redacted], and her roommates [redacted] and [redacted], at the [redacted] apartments, directly [redacted] of 1122 King Road. [redacted] related allegations of a stalking earlier in the school year involving [redacted] [redacted] Ultimately [redacted] a University of Idaho student at the time, was dismissed from the university and his fraternity, [redacted] [redacted] was arrested by Moscow Police Department Officers on unrelated charges in September 2022. [redacted] was unaware of any actual stalking investigation conducted by law enforcement. The Moscow Police Department was familiar with [redacted] and he was believed to have been in the Boise area the weekend of November 12, 2022.

4. Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins and I passed on the information concerning [redacted] to FBI Special Agent T. Shirley at the Moscow Police Department. I entered the audio recording of the interview with [redacted] into evidence at the ISP District IV office in Jerome.

*****

5. On December 2, 2022 ISP Detective T. Barrett and I met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] lived in [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] [redacted] was the registered owner of a [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate [redacted] The [redacted] [redacted] was parked in front of Apartment [redacted]. Surveillance video footage on November 13, retrieved from [redacted], captured a SUV type vehicle resembling a [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] leaving the parking lot east of [redacted] around 4:24 a.m., and a SUV type vehicle resembling a [redacted] [redacted] return to the parking spot around 6:30 a.m.

a. [redacted] identified the [redacted] [redacted] as hers. [redacted] said she worked overnights at [redacted] from 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. [redacted] said she worked the night of November 12, and would have returned home the morning of November 13 between 6:30 and 7:00 a.m.

b. [redacted] said it was possible she parked in the lot east of [redacted] that morning, but that she usually parked in front of her apartment. [redacted] said it was possible she came home during her work shift to check on her cats, but she could not recall.

c. [redacted] knew 1122 King Road to be a party house. [redacted] recalled seeing two men standing outside the closed front door around 5:00 p.m. on November 12. [redacted] described the men on their phones, as if they had been turned away from the house.

6. I entered the audio recording of the interview with [redacted] into evidence at the ISP District IV office in Jerome.

*****

7. On December 5, 2022, ISP Detective S. Knudsen and I met with [redacted] [redacted] at his parent's residence in Boise, Idaho. [redacted] related the following:

a. He was the Designated Driver for [redacted] fraternity members the weekend of November 12, 2022. Designated Driver duties are assigned on a weekly basis to freshman members. [redacted] was the only designated driver for the fraternity that day.

b. [redacted] was driving his black [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

c. Members requested rides from [redacted] via phone call or text messages. [redacted] members also communicated with one another over a group chat through the Group Me app.

d. [redacted] was a freshman member of [redacted] He is from Boise ([redacted] [redacted] and knew or knew of several other members from Boise prior to attending The University of Idaho.

e. [redacted] drove members and their friends to and from Moscow venues between approximately 1:30 p.m. on

November 12 and 2:00 a.m. on November 13. [redacted] estimated he have at least fifty rides to a variety of fraternity members and their friends during that time.

f. [redacted] believed [redacted] [redacted] to be a former [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] member who had been kicked out of the fraternity for prior behaviors unknown to [redacted] [redacted] had been told by upperclassmen that [redacted] was a low priority when requesting designated driver rides due to his status with the fraternity.

g. [redacted] had been told by upperclassmen to watch out for [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] because they are known to be aggressive with the underclassmen.

h. [redacted] knew [redacted] [redacted] as the former [redacted] of the fraternity. [redacted] lived in one of [redacted] in the fraternity house [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted] a bouncer at the Corner Club, and [redacted] [redacted] lived in the other two basement private rooms. [redacted] said [redacted] stayed in his room "ninety percent of the time."

i. [redacted] believed [redacted] was banned from The Corner Club for fighting.

j. [redacted] had taken [redacted] to gas stations on several occasions prior to the weekend of 11/12 to buy beer. [redacted] always bought Keystone Light.

k. [redacted] described both [redacted] and [redacted] as "mysterious people." He said they normally kept to themselves and did not talk with other people much. He did not like [redacted] but he liked [redacted] He had heard stories of them fighting other people. He said fraternity members liked [redacted] but no one liked [redacted]

8. Specific to [redacted] interactions with [redacted] and [redacted] that weekend, [redacted] provided the following information and timeline:

a. At approximately 4:00 p.m. on November 12, [redacted] picked up [redacted] and [redacted] from [redacted] party and took them to Taco Bell and a gas station, the Tesoro off [redacted]. [redacted] believed [redacted] and [redacted] bought Keystone Light beer at the gas station.

b. At approximately 4:30 p.m., [redacted] dropped [redacted] and [redacted] off near [redacted] residence, in the parking lot east of [redacted].

c. [redacted] picked [redacted] and [redacted] up near [redacted] residence and dropped them off at the [redacted] house on campus. [redacted] could not recall a time h was requested to pick them up and the request was not documented in text messages or his phone's call log. [redacted] never saw or heard from [redacted] again that night.

d. At approximately 7:30 p.m., [redacted] received a text from [redacted] to pick him up at the [redacted] house. [redacted] ignored the text.

e. At approximately 9:30 p.m., [redacted] received another text from [redacted] to pick him up. [redacted] responded to the request, but he could not remember if he picked up [redacted] at his residence or at the fraternity house. [redacted] took him to The Corner Club. [redacted] never saw [redacted] again that night.

f. At approximately 12:30 a.m. on November 13, [redacted] responded to the group chat on the Group Me app, replying "No" to a question concerning flooding in a fraternity house bathroom.

g. At approximately 2:00 a.m., [redacted] returned to the fraternity house, went to the freshman sleeping porch and hung out with fellow freshmen and sorority girls for the remainder of the night.

h. At approximately 2:10 p.m., [redacted] posted on the group chat on the Group Me app, "Have we taken tabs on the fellas," referring to a headcount of fraternity members, upon news of the murders at 1122 King Road.

9. I photographed text messages, contact information, and group chat text strings on [redacted] phone. I entered the audio recording of the interview with [redacted] along with the aforementioned photographs into evidence at the ISP District IV office in Jerome.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0059

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/14/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0059	Reported Date 12/14/2022	Reported Time 09:44	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/09/2022	From Time 12:08

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/21/2022	Approval Time 13:33:18

Summary Narrative

On December 9, 2022, at about 12:08 p.m., Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding his interactions with Kaylee Goncalves. Goncalves had been a [redacted] in [redacted] [redacted] from January to March, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 522468	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1986	Age 36	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	or [redacted]

Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255908

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/14/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/14/2022

Narrative

1. On December 9, 2022, at about 12:08 p.m., ISP Det. Powell and I interviewed [redacted] regarding his interactions with Goncalves. Goncalves had been a [redacted] in [redacted] from January to March, 2022. Det. Powell and I met with [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted], located at [redacted] Moscow, Idaho. What follows is a summary of the interview. For full details, refer to the audio recording. After advising [redacted] of the purpose of the interview and that the interview would be recorded, [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He first met Goncalves in January of 2022 when she was placed [redacted] by the University of Idaho (U of I) as a [redacted], which was part of the requirements of her [redacted] degree.

B. Goncalves was initially timid and struggled to connect with [redacted], which he attributed to complications of the COVID-19 lockdowns.

C. Goncalves did [redacted] titled, "Fun Festivals of Africa", during her time as a [redacted].

Narrative

D. The only time he had contact with Goncalves outside of their professional relationship was when he took his three daughters and wife to Goncalves' sorority house so his daughter could sell chocolate bars to the sorority as a fundraising event for an international trip.

E. The only communications he had with Goncalves was regarding her role as a [redacted] and was typically via text message.

F. He will periodically take [redacted] to get coffee after they successfully complete their [redacted] [redacted], but he couldn't remember definitively if he had taken Goncalves to coffee during her time in [redacted] [redacted]

G. He couldn't remember the exact dates but knew Goncalves was a [redacted] from January to March, 2022.

H. On the night of November 12, and into the early morning hours of November 13, 2022, he was at home with his family. He was with his three daughters at home while his wife, [redacted] was at a "Ladies Night" from about 6:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. He put his children to bed at about 9:00 p.m. and then he went to bed shortly after. When his wife arrived home around 10:00 p.m., he was already asleep in bed. [[redacted] called his wife while we were speaking and placed it on speaker phone. She provided the same information as [redacted] previously provided.]

2. [redacted] was initially agreeable to providing a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) exclusionary sample but was hesitant to allow his cellular telephone (cell phone) to be forensically extracted. [redacted] had to leave to [redacted] but agreed to provide the DNA sample later that evening, after discussing the matter of the cell phone extraction with his wife.

3. At about 5:00 p.m., [redacted] contacted me by phone and told me he intended to seek legal council before providing a DNA sample or allow his cell phone to be forensically extracted. [redacted] told me he would contact me on December 12, 2022 to finalize his decision.

4. On December 12, 2022, I processed the audio recording of the interview into evidence at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) and transferred the recording to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge.

5. On December 13, 2022, at about 5:00 p.m., I contacted [redacted] by phone after he failed to contact me the previous day. [redacted] told me he did not believe he had done anything wrong, he had been a "...good Samaritan..." by allowing Goncalves to be [redacted], and he didn't understand why he was on the contact list in the first place, therefore he was declining to provide a DNA sample or his phone for extraction.

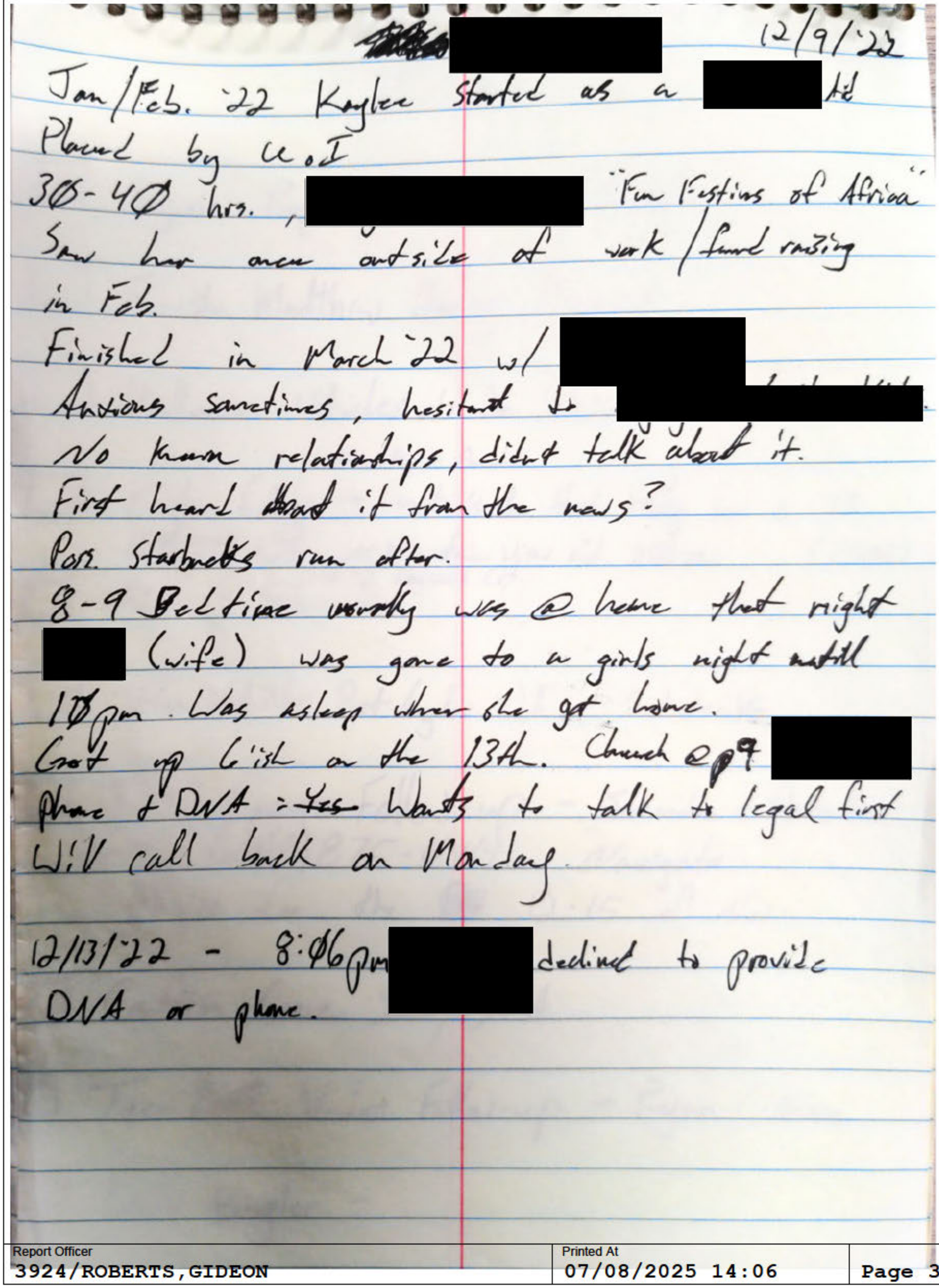
[redacted] **INTERVIEW** **D22000030** Supplement No 0059

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
12/14/2022	12:15	3924	

Description
processed-5550f7fd-183c-41a1-a24a-f7f9b0486c58_cqCsFgfW.jpeg



[redacted] [redacted] 12/9/'22

Jan/Feb. '22 Kaylee Started as a [redacted] Aid
Placed by U of I
30-40 hrs. , [redacted] "Fun Festins of Africa"
Saw her once outside of work / fund raising
in Feb.
Finished in March '22 w/ [redacted]
Anxious sometimes, hesitant to [redacted].
No known relationships, didn't talk about it.
First heard about it from the news?
Poss. Starbucks run after.
8-9 Bedtime usually was @ home that night
[redacted] (wife) was gone to a girls night until
10pm. Was asleep when she got home.
Got up 6'ish on the 13th. Church @ 9 [redacted]
phone & DNA = ~~Yes~~ Wants to talk to legal first
Will call back on Monday.

12/13/'22 - 8:06pm [redacted] declined to provide
DNA or phone.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0060

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/13/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WEINSTEIN,ANDREW

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0060	Reported Date 11/13/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City EMMETT

ZIP Code 83617	County 1G1	Region B3	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 4027/WEINSTEIN,ANDREW	Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 3	Entered By 4027

Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 3	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3830	Approval Date 12/15/2022	Approval Time 14:41:11

Summary Narrative

On December 12, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective C. Pohanka and Trooper Andrew Weinstein conducted an Interview with [redacted]. The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted], located at [redacted], Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032161	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1966	Age 56	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Res Status Non-resident	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN
255903

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 11/13/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 220004482	Item No 1

Description Item #1: [redacted] Interview Audio	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article CD-ROM Drive	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 12/15/2022	Entered Time 13:44	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4027 1215221352

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/1966

Narrative

1. On December 12, 2022, at approximately 1:38 P.M. Idaho State Police Detective C. Pohanka and Trooper [redacted] [redacted] conducted an Interview with [redacted]. The interview was in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place at [redacted] located at [redacted], Emmett, Idaho. The tip was provided by [redacted] [redacted] from [redacted] about information [redacted] may have.

2. [redacted] [redacted] reported the following during the interview.

Narrative

3. He lived in Moscow during 2021 and knew a guy named '[redacted] (unknown last name). He reported [redacted] was creepy and liked to go out and try to meet young girls at the bars. [redacted] lived at a trailer park. He couldn't give an address but stated it was at [redacted] coming into town you would take a left and it would take you to the trailer park. He lives at the [redacted] trailer.

4. [redacted] had a lot of knifes and drove an [redacted] or [redacted].

5. At approximately 1:44 P.M., we concluded the interview.

Evidence: ***Tag# 220004482***
Item #1: [redacted] *Interview Audio*

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0061

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/16/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0061	Reported Date 12/16/2022	Reported Time 08:43	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/14/2022	From Time 12:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 12/28/2022	Approval Time 11:59:05

Summary Narrative

On December 14, 2022, at about 2:00 p.m., Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) regarding his activity on the evening of November 12 and early morning of November 13, 2022. [redacted] confirmed it was his vehicle, a white [redacted] (Idaho registration: [redacted]), captured on video camera as he returned home to [redacted] Moscow, Idaho around 2:48 a.m. on November 13, 2022. Two subsequent interviews affirmed [redacted] account.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032232	Race White	Sex Male	DOB 02/03/1990	Age 32	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255905

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/16/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/16/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032235	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1977	Age 44	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255906

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/16/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/16/2022

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030 Supplement No 0061

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 487667	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1986	Age 36	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 255907

Type Home	Address [redacted]E		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/16/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/16/2022

Narrative

1. On December 14, 2022, at about 2:00 p.m., ISP Det. O'Harra I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding his activity on the evening of November 12 and early morning of November 13, 2022. Listen to the audio recording for full details of the interview. After being advised of the purpose of the interview [redacted] provided the following information:

A. On the evening of November 12 until about 2:30 a.m. November 13, 2022, he was "bar hopping" with his friends [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] He and [redacted] had a drink at Hunga Dunga, then walked to Mingles where they shot pool most of the evening and were joined by [redacted] there, then continued to John's Alley and stayed there until it closed around 2:30 a.m.

B. After the bars closed, they walked to [redacted] house near Pizza Perfection, where he "...sobered up..." before driving his [redacted] home.

C. After he arrived home, he went to bed and slept until about 9:00 a.m.

D. Once he woke up, he took his garbage to the dumpster, noting it was overfull and needed to be emptied.

E. He returned to his apartment and ate breakfast.

F. He did not know any of the victims, nor did he have any contact with them.

2. At about 5:00 p.m., I spoke with [redacted] by telephone (phone). [redacted] affirmed [redacted] timeline of November 12 and 13, 2022 by providing the following information:

A. He and [redacted] had dinner at Rants and Raves around 5:00 to 6:00 p.m., then went to Mingles, where they were joined by [redacted] until it started to "...slow down...", then continued to John's Alley until closing around 2:30 a.m.

B. After leaving John's Alley, he and [redacted] walked to his residence.

C. [redacted] drove home around 2:30 to 2:45 a.m.

D. He did not know any of the victims and he had not had any contact with any of them, however, a student in his class, [redacted] [redacted] did notify him he would not be at class because he was a friend of one of the students and would be attending the memorial service.

3. On December 15, 2022, at about 8:30 p.m., I spoke with [redacted] by phone. [redacted] affirmed [redacted] and [redacted] account of November 12 and 13, 2022 by providing the following details:

A. [redacted] met [redacted] and [redacted] at Mingles around 8:00 p.m., where they stayed playing pool and drinking until about midnight.

B. They then walked to John's Alley where they had a "...a few more drinks..." and stayed there until closing, around 2:00 or 2:30 a.m.

Narrative

C. Once the bar closed, he parted ways with [redacted] and [redacted] as they began walking towards [redacted] residence, while he began hitchhiking home, located on [redacted] in Moscow, until someone gave him a ride to the [redacted], located across the street from his residence.

D. Once he was home, he ate some food and then went to bed, where he stayed until about 12:00 p.m.

E. He did not know any of the victims and had not had any contact with any of them.

4. On December 15, 2022, I processed the recorded audio into evidence and transferred it to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge.

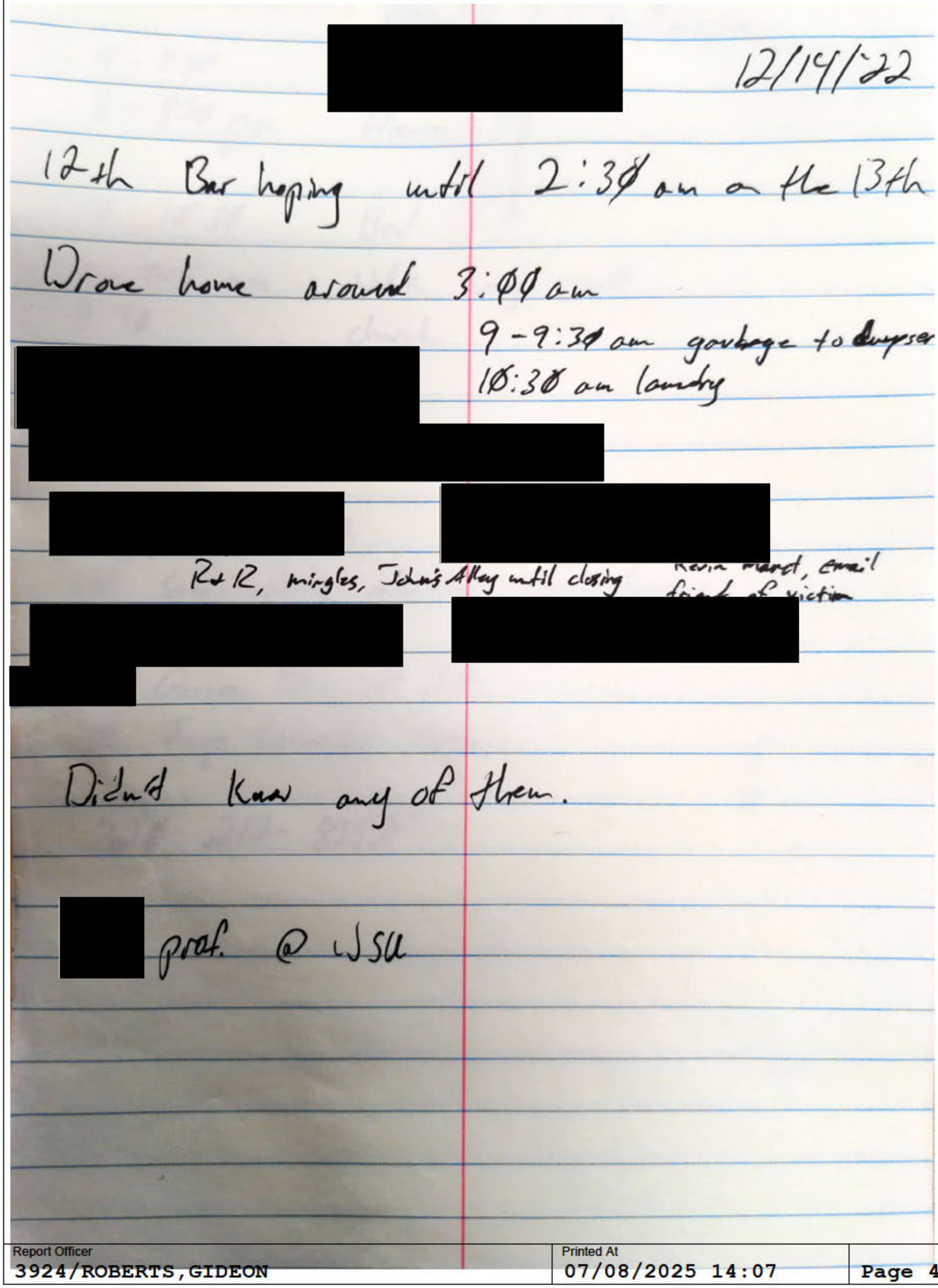
[redacted] **INTERVIEW** **D22000030** Supplement No 0061

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
12/16/2022	10:01	3924	

Description
[redacted] Interview Notes.jpeg



[redacted] 12/14/22

12th Bar hoping until 2:30 am on the 13th

Drove home around 3:00 am

[redacted] 9-9:30 am garbage to dumpster
10:30 am laundry

[redacted] [redacted]

R+R, mingles, John's Alley until closing

[redacted] [redacted]

Didn't know any of them.

[redacted] prof. @ WSU

Report Officer	Printed At	
3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	07/08/2025 14:07	Page 4 of 4

[redacted] IV-11/19/22

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0062

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0062	Reported Date 11/19/2022	Reported Time 11:19	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/19/2022	From Time 11:19

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IV-11/19/22

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 11:33:05

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1119 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, called [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/2002)** at [redacted] from my ISP issued cell phone while at the Moscow Police Department. ISP Detective Andy Hodl was present.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 914241	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] "	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City LEWISTON	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83501-8029	Date 11/19/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1032761			

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1032762			

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1032763			

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]
MNI 1032764			

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]
MNI 1032765			

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]
MNI 1032766			

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted]
MNI 1032767			

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted]
MNI 1032768			

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1119 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, called [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) at [redacted] from my ISP issued cell phone while at the Moscow Police Department. ISP Detective Andy Hodl was present. The intent was to set up a time for an interview, but I learned [redacted] was out of town. Detective Hodl started an audio recording shortly after [redacted] informed us she was out of the area, and I began the interview.

2. [redacted] started at the University of Idaho (U of I) the year before and met Madison MOGEN and Xana KERNODLE through her sorority ([redacted] She grew close with KERNODLE. She met Kaylee GONCALVES around the middle of August (2022). She met [redacted] and [redacted] through her [redacted] the year before and their relationship grew closer after the start of the school year August 2022.

3. [redacted] visited 1122 King Road at least once every weekend and described it as a "party house". She would usually arrive at the house before other guests. The parties consisted of playing games and drinking. [redacted] described the parties as people mingling with each other and playing beer pong and being more relaxed than rowdy or rambunctious. There were only a few occasions where [redacted] would go there to simply watch a movie or do something other than party. The parties occurred about once a week on Friday or Saturday and were normally attended by twenty to thirty people.

4. The parties were normally attended by the same twenty or thirty people. If a person showed up randomly to the party without being invited, they would not be allowed to stay. [redacted] had not been there when that had happened. She knew of a house close by where KERNODLE had lived the year before where athletes would show up at a party if they heard about it. However, they were not welcome and were asked to leave. [redacted] later texted me a picture of a map of the neighborhood and circled the residence where KERNODLE lived previously. That address for the house she pointed out was [redacted].

5. [redacted] said [redacted] was dating a male named [redacted] who lived in Boise, and thought they had dated for a couple of years. She had not met [redacted] and did not believe he had visited Moscow. [redacted] would usually visit [redacted] during school breaks. The only complaint [redacted] had about [redacted] was how much he played video games. [redacted] did not believe [redacted] had a relationship with another male during this time.

6. [redacted] did not have a boyfriend at the time. She somewhat dated a male named [redacted] [redacted] and they [redacted]

[redacted] at least once, but the relationship did not really develop.

7. Ethan CHAPIN stayed with KERNODLE almost every night. [redacted] did not see CHAPIN and KERNODLE on Saturday night (November 12th) but had seen them on Friday (November 11th) and described their relationship as good. She described CHAPIN as helpful to the other girls and said he seemed to fit in the house without any issues.

8. [redacted] had met MOGEN's boyfriend a couple times and had last seen him at Homecoming at the beginning of October. She didn't know MOGEN that well, and they did not have deep personal discussions.

9. [redacted] had not met GONCALVES' boyfriend. When [redacted] was at the house, GONCALVES was usually gone or upstairs in her room.

10. On the night of November 12th, [redacted] was at another house party with some other friends. [redacted] later sent me a picture of the location of the other house party which was [redacted]. [redacted] listed the attendees of that party as [redacted] [redacted] (female), [redacted] [redacted] (male), [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and eventually [redacted]. There were potentially other attendees, but she did not know everyone so she could not remember. All attendees were students. At this time, [redacted] thought CHAPIN and KERNODLE were still at the [redacted] party.

11. When [redacted] left [redacted], she and [redacted] got a ride from a sober freshman in a fraternity to 1122 King Road. She could not remember the make of his car.

12. [redacted] could not remember exact times that she left the party and went to 1122 King Road. She had taken videos and photographs that night, and said the time stamp from the last video at [redacted] was at 11:54 p.m. The time stamp from the first video at 1122 King Road was 12:43 a.m.

13. When [redacted] arrived with [redacted] at 1122 King Road, she went straight to the bathroom on the main floor. They entered through the front door with the keypad lock. Several other people have the front door code, and the sliding door on the main level had not been locked when she was there. She believed [redacted] got home right after she and [redacted] but knew they all arrived around the same time. She was not aware of anybody else being home and stayed on the main floor the entire time she was there.

14. After [redacted] went to the bathroom, they went to the kitchen where [redacted] made popcorn. [redacted] sat on the floor and played with Murph, GONCALVES' dog. She thought that [redacted] had let Murph out. After the popcorn was made, they went to the living room and started watching Vampire Diaries. They didn't have much conversation while watching the movie. [redacted] took several "selfies" and videos. After leaving, [redacted] walked back to her sorority house ([redacted]. The time stamp on the last photograph she took at 1122 King Road was 1:33 a.m., and the first time stamp from media at her sorority was 2:19 a.m. She estimated it took about fifteen minutes for her to walk home.

15. While [redacted] was at 1122 King Road, she was only aware of [redacted] and [redacted] being present and did not see or know of anyone else being at the house. She left through the front door and did not see anything of note while walking home. After leaving 1122 King Road, she did not hear from [redacted] or [redacted] until after receiving the Vandal Alert the next day.

16. [redacted] could not think of anyone who would be capable or involved in this incident. She also could not remember any instance of one of the victims mentioning a stalker or anything of that nature.

17. [redacted] sent me several screenshots of social media contacts and contact cards for some of the people she mentioned. She also sent pictures and videos she took that night at [redacted] and 1122 King Road, as well as the previously mentioned map screenshots. The audio recording of the interview, as well as the photographs sent, were saved with this report, Supplement 62, and will be submitted to evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

18. End of report.

[redacted] IV-12/04/22

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0063

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/04/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0063	Reported Date 12/04/2022	Reported Time 13:30	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 2 - 2700 OLD NS HWY	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 12/04/2022	From Time 13:30

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV-12/04/22	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 16:41:39

Summary Narrative

On December 4, 2022, at approximately 1330 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Cody Herman, met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/2002)** for a follow-up interview. This interview took place at the ISP District 2 office in Lewiston. I recorded the interview with my ISP-issued cell phone. [redacted] was brought to District 2 ISP by [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/1975)** and [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/1973)**.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 914241	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 260877

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032769	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown	DOB [redacted]/1975	Age 47	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260888

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1032770	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown	DOB [redacted]/1973	Age 49	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260889

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]N

MNI 1032771	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260890

Narrative

1. On December 4, 2022, at approximately 1330 hours, I, ISP Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Cody Herman, met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) for a follow-up interview. This interview took place at the ISP District 2 office in Lewiston. I recorded the interview with my ISP-issued cell phone. [redacted] was brought to District 2 ISP by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1975) and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Narrative

(DOB [redacted] 1973).

2. [redacted] had previously sent me the videos and photographs she took with her cell phone on the night of 11/12/2022. She had been at a party at [redacted] with [redacted] and several other people before going to 1122 King Road. I had [redacted] show me the videos and photographs again so I could verify the timestamps and confirm when her last media at [redacted] and the first media at 1122 King Road was captured.

3. [redacted] estimated that when she and [redacted] arrived at 1122 King Road, on a scale of 1 to 10 with 10 being "passed-out drunk", they were both a "6 or 7". [redacted] thought she might have been more intoxicated than [redacted] was.

4. The first video [redacted] said was captured at 1122 King Road had a timestamp of 11/13/2022 at 0043 hours. She and [redacted] arrived together and nobody else was home. [redacted] said when she got to 1122 King Road, she went immediately to the bathroom on the second floor and used it. The video begins close-up of [redacted] using the rear-facing camera. [redacted] switches to the main camera and zooms in on a pile of clothes in the bathroom. There was a pair of Calvin Klein boxer briefs among them and [redacted] believed the clothing to be CHAPIN's.

5. The next video was 0048 hours and depicted [redacted] sitting on the floor of the kitchen petting Murph (GONCALVES' dog). [redacted] had previously told me that [redacted] had made popcorn before they watched a movie, and that she could not remember exactly when [redacted] arrived home. In this interview, [redacted] remembered that she and [redacted] were already on the couch watching Vampire Diaries when [redacted] arrived home.

6. [redacted] had several photographs and videos taken while she was watching Vampire Diaries in the living room with [redacted] and [redacted]. At 0124, she took a selfie with [redacted]. At 0124, she then took a selfie with [redacted] and [redacted]. At 0128, she took a selfie with [redacted]. These pictures appeared to be taken on the couch.

7. The last picture taken at 1122 King Road had a timestamp of 0133 hours. The picture was of [redacted] asleep under a blanket. [redacted] had been dozing off during the movie.

8. The first level of 1122 King Road had an unoccupied bedroom with a bed in it. [redacted] and [redacted] offered the bed to [redacted] if she just wanted to stay the night there. [redacted] considered it but decided to go home. [redacted] had previously stayed in the spare bedroom and knew the bed was not very comfortable. [redacted] stated she didn't pass any of the other four roommates on her way home.

9. The first picture [redacted] had back at her sorority [redacted]) was taken at 0219 hours. The picture was of a partial bagel on the floor. [redacted] estimated it takes about fifteen minutes for her to walk from 1122 King Road back to her sorority. She went immediately to her room on the third floor, got a bagel, prepared it, and ate part of it before she dropped it. [redacted] best guess was that she had left 1122 King Road at approximately 0200 hours.

10. The only drug use [redacted] could recall of the four victims was that CHAPIN and KERNODLE was occasionally [redacted].

11. We had received a tip that an incident had occurred during parent's weekend at University of Idaho in [redacted] and [redacted] travel trailer. After speaking with [redacted] we spoke to [redacted] and [redacted] regarding it. They told us that a male named [redacted] [redacted] (believed DOB of [redacted]/2002) had hit a student's mother in the head with a water bottle. [redacted] removed [redacted] from the trailer, dragged him across the parking lot, told him he was never welcome in the trailer again, and sent him away with a sober driver. In their opinion, he was extremely intoxicated, and that was the only contributing factor in the incident.

12. The audio recording of the interview was saved with the supplement number of this report and will be submitted to evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

13. End of report.

HERMAN INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0064

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/16/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HERMAN,CODY

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0064	11/16/2022	13:44	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/16/2022	13:44

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3918/HERMAN,CODY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3918

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	HERMAN INTERVIEWS

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3597	01/19/2023	08:37:31

Summary Narrative

Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman conducted interviews with the following individuals between 11/16/2022-12/16/2022 in reference Idaho State Police Case D22000030.

1. [redacted]DOB: [redacted]-1993) Phone [redacted] on 11/16/2022 at 1808 hours with Detective Cody Herman and Detective Andy Hodl. Recording A1

2. [redacted]: (DOB: [redacted]1956) Phone [redacted] on 11/17/2022 at 1218 hours with Detective Cody Herman. Recording A3

3. [redacted]: (DOB: [redacted]-1998) Phone[redacted] 11/17/2022 at 1600 hours with Detective Herman and Detective Hodl. Recording A4

4. [redacted]: (DOB: [redacted]2002) Phone [redacted] on 11/18/2022 at 1020 hours with Detective Cody Herman and ISP Sergeant Curt Sproat. Phone Call B1 Interview B2 and C5.

5. [redacted]: (DOB: [redacted]-2000) Phone [redacted] on 11/18/2022 at 1430 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman and Detective Brady Walker. Recording A5

6. [redacted]: (DOB: [redacted]/1998) Phone [redacted]3258 on 11/19/2022 at 1121 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman and Detective Matthew Heinle. Recording A6

7. [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]997) Phone [redacted] on 11/19/2022 at 1800 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman. Recording C1 and C2

8. [redacted]: Phone[redacted] on 11/21/2022 Tip #0098. Address [redacted], Moscow. Detective Cody Herman. Recording C3 and C4.

9. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #3633 (DOB:[redacted]/1983)[redacted] on 11/30/2022. Detective Cody Herman Recording D-2 and D-3.

10. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #3633 [redacted] on 11/30/2022 ISP Detective Will Adams and Detective Cody Herman. Recording D1.

11. [redacted] [redacted] (DOB:[redacted]/1982) Phone[redacted] on 11/30/2022 ISP Detective Cody Herman and G. Roberts. Recording D4 and D5.

12. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #0187 (DOB: [redacted]/2002) Phone [redacted] on 12/01/2022 ISP Detective Cody

Summary Narrative

Herman and Detective Matthew Heinle. Recording D7.

13. Vehicle Canvasing in Eastern Washington: done by ISP Detective Will Adams and Detective Cody Herman on 11/29/2022.

14. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #5073 (DOB:[redacted]/2002) Phone [redacted] on 12/02/2022 ISP Detective Cody Herman. Recording D8 and D9.

15. [redacted] Moscow Idaho: Receipt collection and video request. ISP Detective Derek Brown.

16. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Tip #4909 [redacted] on 12/01/2022 at 1443 hours ISP Detective Cody Herman. Recording D6.

17. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #6254 [redacted] on 12/06/2022 at 1230 hours ISP Detective Cody Herman.

18. Follow Up with [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]-2002) Phone ([redacted] on 12/06/2022 at 1500 hours with Detective Cody Herman and ISP Sergeant Curt Sproat. Recording D10.

19. [redacted] [redacted] Tip #3870 (DOB: [redacted]2003) Phone[redacted] on 12/07/2022 at 1200 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman and Detective Matthew Heinle. Recording D11 and D12.

20. [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002) Phone [redacted] on 12/16/2022 at 0900 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman and Sergeant Jess Stennett. Recording D14.

21. [redacted]: [redacted] on 12/16/2022 at 1000 hours with ISP Detective Cody Herman and Gary Tolleson. Recording D15.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1034120	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	1	22

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POTLATCH	IDAHO	83855-8715	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034118	Male	[redacted]/1993	29	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name
COUSIN	[redacted]

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034117	Male	[redacted]/1956	66	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034116	Female	[redacted]/1998	23	No

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034101	[redacted]/2002	20	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]-[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
BROTHER	[redacted], [redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034102	[redacted]/2000	22	No

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034119	[redacted]/1998	24	No

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PRINCETON	IDAHO	83857	11/16/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	DOB
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	[redacted]/2000

Relationship	Name	DOB
FRIEND	[redacted]	[redacted]/2000

Address	City
[redacted]	POTLATCH

State	ZIP Code
IDAHO	83855

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034104	[redacted]/1997	24	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1034105

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034106	[redacted]/1983	39	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	Sex
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted] K	Male

DOB
[redacted]/1982

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	Business

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 10: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	10	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1034107

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 11: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	11	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034108	[redacted]/1982	40	No

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Type	Address
Registered	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name	DOB
FRIEND	[redacted]	[redacted]/1975

Address	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

State	ZIP Code
IDAHO	83843

Relationship	Name	DOB
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	[redacted]/1972

Address	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

State	ZIP Code
IDAHO	83843

WITNESS 12: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	12	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034122	Female	[redacted]/2002	19	No

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
FRIEND	[redacted]	Cell

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 13: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	13	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034110	[redacted]/2002	20	No

Type Home	Address [redacted]			
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/16/2022	

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]		
Address [redacted]			City MOSCOW
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]			DOB [redacted]/2001
Address [redacted]				City MOSCOW
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	

WITNESS 14: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 14	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1034111			

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

WITNESS 15: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 15	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1034112			

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

WITNESS 16: [redacted] B

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 16	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1034113	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Juvenile? No

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

WITNESS 17: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 17	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1034114	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No

Type Additional	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/16/2022
Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City POST FALLS	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83854	Date 11/16/2022

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]		
Address [redacted]			City MOSCOW
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]		
Address [redacted]			City POST FALLS
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83854	Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]		
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]		
Relationship **FRIEND**	Name [redacted]		Phone Type Cell
Phone No [redacted]			
Relationship **FRIEND**	Name [redacted], [redacted]		
Relationship **MOTHER**	Name [redacted]		
Address [redacted]			City POST FALLS
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83854		
Relationship **SISTER**	Name [redacted]		
Address [redacted]			City POST FALLS
State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83854	Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]

WITNESS 18: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 18	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1034115			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/16/2022	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]N	DOB [redacted]/2002	

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Type AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	License No [redacted]	State IDAHO	Year 1993
Make Toyota/Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	Model Corona	Color Teal (green)		

Narrative

[redacted]

a. On 11/16/2022 at 1808 hours, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detectives Cody Herman and Andy hold called [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted]1993). The phone call is recorded (Herman recorder A1). The following is a summary of the conversation.

b. [redacted] claimed his second cousin, [redacted] [redacted] may know the female victims. [redacted] believed [redacted] had attended University of Idaho as a student during the same time as the victims. [redacted] has not spoken with [redacted] for approximately 10 years and did not have [redacted] phone number.

c. [redacted] believes [redacted] may know the victims because he spoke to [redacted] mother [redacted] via Facebook recently and [redacted] made mention that [redacted] may know the victims. [redacted] stated [redacted] was "rushing" sorority's and that is why she may know the victims. [redacted] does not have [redacted] phone number and only has contact with her through Facebook. [redacted] did not have any suspicions or details of the crime to report.

d. [redacted] was given Detective Hodl's phone number and asked to try to get [redacted] or [redacted] phone numbers. [redacted] [redacted] name is not listed on any of the provided sorority's roster.

e. No further information is available at this time.

Narrative

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/17/2022 at approximately 1218 hours, ISP Detective Cody Herman contacted [redacted] via a recorded phone call (Herman recorder A3) regarding a phone Tip #0031.

b. [redacted] would be accurately described as a [redacted] who has no relation to any of the victims. [redacted] lives in Virginia and has never been to Idaho. [redacted] started looking at the victim's social media accounts for suspicious activity after seeing the news coverage of the crimes.

c. [redacted] reported Kaylee Goncalves has an Instagram account. Kaylee had posted a picture of herself in a bikini approximately three years ago on her Instagram account and [redacted] believed a male named [redacted] [redacted] left a suspicious comment on the picture. The comment stated, [redacted] This comment was posted approximately 172 weeks ago according to Instagram.

d. [redacted] Instagram handle is reported to be [redacted] [redacted] has a Facebook account with a background photo of [redacted]".

e. According to [redacted] [redacted] may have gone to the same [redacted] as Kaylee Goncalves and may be [redacted] [redacted] than Kaylee Goncalves.

f. [redacted] said [redacted] social media accounts appear to show him as an avid hunter and fisher. [redacted] stated [redacted] would be very familiar with the use of knives because he is a hunter and fisher. [redacted] made comments stating his concerns about how awkward it would have been for Kaylee to go to [redacted] [redacted] as [redacted] after that comment.

g. [redacted] stated it did not appear [redacted] and Kaylee were very good friends because of a lack of comments on each other's social media accounts.

h. [redacted] was provided Detective Herman's phone number for any future contact.

i. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. Detective Cody Herman and Andy Hodl contacted [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call (Herman recorder A4). [redacted] reported throwing her garbage away in the dumpster in front of her four plex residence on 11/17/2022 at approximately 1430 hours. While throwing her garbage away, she noticed a gray colored smart phone with no cover in the dumpster.

b. [redacted] stated the dumpster usually gets picked up Thursday mornings around 0700 a.m. [redacted] stated the garbage was picked up this morning and there was not a lot of garbage in the dumpster. [redacted] lives at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. This residence is a couple miles away from the King Street scene.

c. Detective Herman contacted ISP Sergeant Justin Klitch and requested retrieval of the phone. Sergeant Klitch retrieved the phone at approximately 1420 hours and brought it to Detective Herman.

d. The phone is a silver Samsung Galaxy S8 IMEI# 358331081430605. Detective Herman transferred the phone to Moscow Police Detective Laurence Mowery.

e. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/17/2022 ISP Sergeant Curt Sproat contacted [redacted] at a University of Idaho volleyball game due to suspicious behavior. During that interaction [redacted] requested representation. [redacted] was released and he agreed to come back to on 11/18/2022. Refer to ISP Case #L22001014 for details.

b. On 11/18/2022 at approximately 1005 hours, Sergeant Sproat made a recorded call to [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] answered and agreed to come into Moscow Police Department for an interview. [redacted] advised he was unable to find a lawyer, but he ultimately decided he did not need one. (Herman recorder B1).

c. At approximately 1025 hours, [redacted] arrived at Moscow Police Department and was interviewed by Detective Herman and Sergeant Sproat. (Herman recorder B2). During the interview [redacted] explained how he was nervous because of the heavy police presence, and he made a mistake by running from the police.

d. [redacted] stated he currently lives at the [redacted] [redacted] alone. [redacted] is currently going to the University of Idaho for [redacted] and is in [redacted] [redacted] currently. [redacted] claimed to own a [redacted] [redacted] that has faded silver paint. The following is the timeline [redacted] provided as an alibi during the time of the homicides.

e. At approximately 2:30 p.m. on Saturday 11/12/2022, [redacted] went hiking on Moscow Mountain with two friends named [redacted] [redacted] (unknown spelling for [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] until approximately 6:45 p.m.

f. [redacted] and [redacted] both attend Washington State University (WSU) for [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] became friends with [redacted] and [redacted] after meeting them at a WSU sporting event.

g. At approximately 7:00 p.m. [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] ate dinner at "The Eatery" on campus. At approximately 7:45 they finished dinner and [redacted] was given a ride to the movie theatre in Pullman, Washington.

h. [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] watched the movie "Wakonda" with a start time of 8:15 p.m.

i. At approximately 10:45 p.m. the movie got over and [redacted] gave [redacted] a ride back to [redacted] apartment where the two stayed the night.

j. [redacted] lives in an apartment rented by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] did not know the exact address or apartment number. [redacted] stated the apartment was not on campus. [redacted] stated [redacted] has lived at that apartment for 18 plus months.

k. At approximately 11:30 a.m. on 11/13/2022 [redacted] gave [redacted] a ride back to Idaho where they ate at the Iron Wok. After eating [redacted] dropped [redacted] off at his apartment.

l. Campus video surveillance showed [redacted] was not in his apartment between approximately 7:00 p.m. on 11/12/2022 and 12:00 p.m. on 11/13/2022.

m. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On Friday 11/18/2022 at approximately 1430 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives Cody Herman and Brady Walker spoke with [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]2000) at phone [redacted]. The call was recorded (Herman recorder A5).

b. [redacted] reported his address to be [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. This apartment is a two-bedroom apartment. [redacted] roommate is named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] phone number is [redacted]

c. [redacted] reported only being good friends with Kaylee Goncalves. [redacted] and Goncalves went to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] together and Goncalves is one year younger than [redacted] [redacted] stated he kind of knows "Maddy" Madison Mogen, but he has never met Xana Kernodle or Ethan Chapin.

d. [redacted] activities on 11/12/2022-11/13/2022 are reported to be as follows.

e. At approximately 1430 hours on 11/12/2022, [redacted] walked from his apartment to the Vandals Football game with his roommate, [redacted] and friends. The friends who joined him were as follows:

1. [redacted] [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3 [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

6. [redacted]
7. [redacted] [redacted] - Unknown Phone

f. [redacted] and company stayed at the football game until approximately 1830 hours. At this time [redacted] and some of the friends split up and walked back to [redacted] apartment.

g. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] hung out at the apartment until approximately 2230 hours.

h. At approximately 2230 hours, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] went to the Corner Club. Once at the Corner Club the four of them mingled and drank with friends at the bar until approximately 0100 hours on 11/13/2022.

i. When [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] left the Corner Club they got a ride from an unknown designated driver who drives a Nissan Xterra. [redacted] reported they were pulled over right as they left the Corner Club, but the driver was sober, so no one was arrested.

j. [redacted] reported they arrived at his apartment at approximately 0130 hours and went to bed at approximately 0200 hours.

k. [redacted] and [redacted] slept in [redacted] bedroom. [redacted] slept on the couch and [redacted] slept in his bedroom.

l. [redacted] reported waking up after hearing a dog go "berserk barking outside". [redacted] estimated the dog was barking for 30-45 minutes before he looked at his phone and saw it was 0445 hours. [redacted]reported 5-10 minutes after 0445 hours the dog quit barking.

m. [redacted] stated he believed the dog was outside while barking because it was very loud and [redacted] window was shut. [redacted] fell back asleep approximately 0500 hours.

n. At [redacted] 1015 hours on 11/13/2022 [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] woke up and went to the Corner Club to get [redacted] vehicle. After dropping off [redacted] at her vehicle, [redacted] and [redacted] went to McDonalds to get breakfast. [redacted] and [redacted] left McDonalds and headed home. They arrived home and woke [redacted] up to give him breakfast.

o. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On November 19, 2022 at approximately 1121 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives Matthew Heinle and Cody Herman conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1998) at the Moscow Police Department. Osborn sought out police for a voluntary interview. [redacted] told Detectives he lived with his parents at [redacted] [redacted], Princeton, Idaho, and his phone number was [redacted] felt he needed to tell the police about a strange encounter he had with [redacted] [redacted]

b. [redacted] explained he knew [redacted] from school as they played football together in 2000. [redacted] stated he had not seen [redacted] in a long time since then, but ran into him in a store in Potlatch, Idaho about two months ago. During that interaction, [redacted] said they exchanged some pleasantries. [redacted] told [redacted] he was working as a [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. After a short conversation, the two went their separate ways.

c. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 1715 hours, [redacted] arrived home to see [redacted] outside of his house. [redacted] appeared to be looking for something using the flashlight on his phone. [redacted] said his parents were not home at that time and his house was not equipped with cameras.

d. [redacted] said he got out of his truck, hugged [redacted] and decided to talk in [redacted] truck as it was still running and warm. [redacted] is a logger and had his tools and chainsaw with him and needed to move it to make room for [redacted] to sit. [redacted] told [redacted] he had recently learned how to use a chainsaw and was feeling the blade of [redacted] saw. [redacted] told [redacted] his blade felt dull, and he should sharpen it. [redacted] made room for [redacted] and the two of them got into the truck to stay warm.

e. [redacted]told Detectives [redacted] was drunk as he could smell it and [redacted] was moving slowly. [redacted] stated they spoke in the truck for approximately 25-30 minutes. During that time, [redacted] told him he was drinking and partying all the time, only had one friend (who [redacted] knew to be [redacted] [redacted] unknown spelling of last name DOB: [redacted]2000) and wanted [redacted] to hire him as a [redacted].

f. [redacted] told Detectives his conversation with [redacted] appeared to be a cry for help, as if he might have done something bad, or he may be suicidal. [redacted] told [redacted] he was tired and was going to go eat dinner at the local [redacted] church. As [redacted] went to get out of his truck, his brown coat lifted, and [redacted] saw Weaver had what appeared to be a knife on his belt positioned at his back. [redacted] said the knife looked like a folding type and was in a leather pouch with a top flap button closure. This made [redacted] feel very uneasy.

g. [redacted] told Detectives [redacted] got out of his truck and went to his car as [redacted] girlfriend was pulling up. [redacted] proceeded to throw up before driving away from [redacted] house. [redacted] waited a little bit then drove to the [redacted] church and saw [redacted] car (what he described as a [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate ([redacted] parked at the church. [redacted] did not go inside the church, only took a picture of [redacted] license plate, and left.

h. At the time of this interview, [redacted] had not spoken to [redacted] since that day. [redacted] told Detectives he had nothing else to add at that time but was available for follow up if needed.

i. After a law enforcement records check, [redacted] was identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2000). [redacted] has a teal [redacted] registered to him bearing Idaho license plates [redacted] [redacted] last known address was [redacted], Potlatch, Idaho.

j. See audio recording for full details of [redacted] interview.

k. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/19/2022 Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman called [redacted] [redacted] regarding Tip# 0072. Detective Herman left a voicemail. [redacted] returned the call at approximately 1806 hours. [redacted] reported the following. [redacted] does not know any of the victims.

b. On or around 08/20/2022, [redacted] was working at [redacted] ([redacted]n Moscow, Idaho). [redacted] was working in the kitchen and was told by the other workers there was an irate customer in the drive through. After the customer left, [redacted] found a post on Facebook by [redacted] [redacted] The post was made on 08/20/2022. The post stated the following.

c. "Okay so PSA for the Moscow/Pullman area. We were going through the [redacted] drive thru and this guy in a Dark Blue [redacted] pulled up behind us. As I was ordering a kid's meal for [redacted] he started screaming at us and cussing us out because he allegedly had no a/c and it was hot. He then proceeded to back out and pull away as we pulled forward to the window. He then pulled up behind us while we were waiting for our food. THIS MF LITERALLY PULLED OUT A 6-7in KNIFE AND FLASHED IT AT ME WHEN I LOOKED IN MY MIRROR AND THEN JABBED IT TOWARDS MY VEHICLE. He is ABSOLUTELY PSYCHOTIC. Edit: He had Washington plates".

d. [redacted] also reported a suspicious Instagram account. The account is [redacted]. This Instagram account was passed on to FBI Carrie Hadaway.

e. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/21/2022 Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman spoke with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] regarding Tip 0098.

b. [redacted] owns the building at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. This building contains three separate apartments. On 11/12/2022 [redacted] and his wife stayed in one of the apartments because they are renovating. [redacted] went to bed around 10:30 p.m. Sometime after midnight (early morning of 11/13/2022) Weber was awoke by a voice calling out the name "Jesse".

c. After that at an unknown time, [redacted] was awoken by the sound of a low tone vehicle exhaust accelerating away from the area. [redacted] did not look at the times these events occurred.

d. [redacted] provided the following names of tenants living at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

e. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/30/2022 Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman spoke with [redacted] [redacted] (DOB[redacted] [redacted]/1983) regarding [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1982).

b. [redacted] has worked for [redacted] at the [redacted] since approximately 2017. During that time [redacted] got to know the [redacted] of the [redacted]. The [redacted] was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] believed [redacted] was the [redacted] from some time before 2017 until May of 2022.

c. [redacted] described [redacted] as always jovial with some dark humor. [redacted] believed [redacted] to be a [redacted] veteran who did something with [redacted]. [redacted] wore glasses.

d. [redacted] called in a tip because he had heard [redacted] was let go from [redacted] due to a "Peeping Tom" incident.

e. [redacted] did not have firsthand knowledge of the incident but believed [redacted] was caught using binoculars or a camera to spy through the windows of the [redacted] behind the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] believed [redacted] was inside the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] while spying across the alley into the sororities.

f. [redacted] recalled running into [redacted] at Walmart shortly after being let go from [redacted] [redacted] told [redacted] he left [redacted] to work for [redacted] [redacted] because it was a better job. [redacted] was unsure if [redacted] still works for [redacted] [redacted]

g. [redacted] believed [redacted] has family in the Tri-Cities, Washington area.

h. [redacted] believed his co-worker [redacted] [redacted] may have more information about [redacted] personal life.

i. [redacted] also believed [redacted] [redacted] who is an [redacted] for the [redacted] may have more details of the specific "Peeping Tom" incident that [redacted] was involved with. [redacted] office phone number is [redacted] [redacted]

j. Further research found the Latah County court case number for the incident to be [redacted].

k. Detective Herman reviewed the reports and contacted the charging office Moscow Police Department Officer #167.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 11/30/2022 Idaho State Police Detectives William Adams and Cody Herman spoke with [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] regarding Tip #3633. [redacted] reported he was working at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and had a suspicious man apply for a job on September 27, 2022. The applicant's name was [redacted] [redacted] During the interview, [redacted] told [redacted] he left his employment at [redacted] because of a "Peeping Tom" incident.

b. [redacted] told [redacted] he quit his job at [redacted] by not showing up to work out of embarrassment after the "Peeping Tom" incident. [redacted] reported [redacted] reported his home to be at the end of [redacted] on [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. See recording D1 for details.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. At approximately 1238 hours on 11/30/2022, Detective Herman contacted [redacted] on phone number [redacted]) [redacted] [redacted] stated he was currently living at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho and working at [redacted]. [redacted] stated he knew why his name would be on a list because of his history.

b. [redacted] explained the following regarding his whereabouts on 11/12/2022-11/13/2022.

c. [redacted] stated on 11/12/2022 he was most likely hanging out with his friends [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] at their residence off [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.

d. Further research found [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1972) living at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1975).

e. At 2200-2300 hours on Saturday the 12th, [redacted] left [redacted] [redacted] and headed home to [redacted] [redacted] stated he may have stopped at a gas station, but he does not remember. [redacted] stated he does not have any roommates and he did not leave his apartment until approximately 0800-0900 hours on Sunday the 13th. When [redacted] left his house, he went back over to [redacted] [redacted]

f. After the phone call ended [redacted] called Detective Herman back and stated he may have been home alone the night of 11/12/2022. [redacted] could not remember if [redacted] had a local volunteer search and rescue meeting at her house that weekend in order to prepare for an upcoming conference. [redacted] provided Detective Herman with [redacted] and [redacted] phone numbers. [redacted] advised that [redacted] would be able to provide specific details on that.

g. [redacted] expressed his want to help eliminate himself as a suspect in any way possible and volunteered to provide a DNA sample. Detective Herman scheduled a meeting with [redacted] for 1700 hours on 12/01/2022.

h. On 12/01/2022 at approximately 1630 hours, Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman and Derek Brown met with [redacted] at the [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. Detective Herman checked [redacted] Idaho driver's license to confirm his identity. [redacted] stated he knew his alibi of being home alone the night of the murders was not very good, so he wanted to volunteer his DNA. Detective Herman collected two DNA swabs from [redacted] and entered them into Moscow Police Department Evidence on 12/01/2022.

i. No further information available at this time.

[redacted]

a. On December 1, 2022, at approximately 1805 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives Matthew Heinle and Cody Herman conducted a phone interview with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002) at [redacted] the Moscow Police Department and recorded the phone call. See recording #D-7 for full details.

b. [redacted] told Detectives she was a [redacted] or [redacted] lives at the [redacted] sorority house. [redacted] stated she knew [redacted] from being in the same rush group and met [redacted] through [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]), who were mutual friends. [redacted] said she had known [redacted] and [redacted] since about August of 2021.

c. [redacted] described to Detectives her activities during the day of November 12 and the early morning of November 13, 2022, as follows:

1. Went to [redacted] or [redacted] for a BBQ around 1:00 p.m. with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] unknown spelling of last name), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] brother, unknown phone number).
2. Went to the Vandal game around 3:00 or 4:00 p.m. with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number).
3. Stayed at the game till about half-time then went back to [redacted] and was there until around 8:30 p.m.
4. Went to [redacted] with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number) so she could change to go to [redacted] [redacted] 21st birthday party at a [redacted] and [redacted] out-of-house residence on [redacted] (unknown house number).
5. Left around 11:30 PM with [redacted] and went to the [redacted] house
6. While at the [redacted] house, [redacted] and [redacted] hung out with [redacted], Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin in [redacted] [redacted] apartment [redacted]).
7. [redacted] hung out for a couple hours at the [redacted] house and ran into [redacted] at around 12:00 or 12:30 AM. [redacted] told [redacted] she couldn't get drunk and made a statement to the effect of "She wasn't feeling it." [redacted]

Narrative

stated at one point, [redacted] told her she wanted to go the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Avenue, Moscow Idaho,[redacted]), but [redacted] was not ready to leave yet.

8. [redacted] left the [redacted] house and went to the [redacted] lodge and hung out for a while.
9. [redacted] and [redacted] left [redacted] around 1:15 or 1:30 AM and went to [redacted] house. [redacted] did not go with [redacted] to [redacted] house.
10. At [redacted] house was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] roommate, unknown phone number).
11. [redacted] said [redacted] only stayed for approximately 10 minutes then walked home.
12. [redacted] left [redacted] house at around 3:30 AM with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] and went to Pi[redacted] to drop [redacted] off and [redacted] and [redacted] went to [redacted] so [redacted] could eat
13. After [redacted] ate, [redacted] and [redacted] went to [redacted] house ([redacted] and stayed the night there.

d. [redacted] described her activities on the day of November 13, 2022, after waking up as follows:

1. [redacted] woke up around 10:00 or 11:00 a.m., went home, showered, grabbed food/coffee, and went back to [redacted]
2. [redacted] found out about the murders from [redacted]
3. At around 7:00 or 7:30 p.m. [redacted] went to the [redacted] Hotel where [redacted] and [redacted] were staying.
4. [redacted] left the hotel at around 9:30 p.m. with [redacted] ([redacted]), [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]), and [redacted] ([redacted].
5. [redacted] told Detectives while she was at the hotel, [redacted] told them she saw someone in the house wearing a ski mask and had made eye contact with them but didn't know what was going on because she was out of it. This struck [redacted] as odd because she remembered [redacted] saying she wasn't getting drunk that night.

e. [redacted] also said in a previous point in the interview that shortly after [redacted] moved into the house, she had made comments about not feeling safe at the house because of where her room was in relation to the door, and she felt she was being watched. [redacted] did not know anything further about that specifically.

f. [redacted] also told Detectives about an instance where Kaylee Goncalves was followed by a male while she was at Winco. She explained the male followed her in the store and out to her car. [redacted] did not know any other specifics about the encounter.

g. [redacted] explained the deceased and [redacted] and [redacted] were pretty good about the security at the house and did not just give out the door code.

h. When asked if she could think of anybody who would want to do this, [redacted] told Detectives about her [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], unknown phone number). [redacted] said when she emailed him about missing class, he mentioned to her he also lived on King Street and [redacted] thought maybe he would have seen or heard something. [redacted] described [redacted] as red-eyed, always tired and stressed out but was a good [redacted]

i. End of report.

VEHICLE CANVASING

a. On 11/27/2022 Idaho State Police Detectives William Adams and Cody Herman canvased multiple addresses for Hyundai Elantras. Details are as follows.

b.[redacted] in Albion Washington; blue Elantra at house with a gold Honda Accord WA Plate #[redacted]/[redacted]

c. [redacted] in Albion Washington; no vehicles at address.

d.[redacted] [redacted] in Colfax Washington; no Elantra at residence.

e. [redacted] Colfax Washington; no vehicles at house.

f. [redacted] in Colfax Washington; Elantra bearing WA #[redacted] at residence along with WA #[redacted] and ID #[redacted]

g. [redacted] in Endicott Washington; no vehicles at address.

h. [redacted] in St. John Washington; unable to locate address.

i. [redacted] in St. John Washington; address too far away from road to see vehicles.

j. [redacted] in Rosalia Washington; no Elantra at address.

k. [redacted] in Rosalia Washington; no Elantra at address.

l. [redacted] in Oaksdale Washington; unable to see vehicles due to snow cover and distance from road.

m. [redacted] in Palouse Washington; address is a business, no cars parked at location.

n. [redacted] in Palouse Washington; no Elantra at address.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 12/02/2022 at approximately 1047 hours, Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman placed a recorded call (D7) to [redacted] [redacted] a[redacted] regarding Tip #5073.

b. [redacted] explained she has been living at [redacted] Avenue in Moscow Idaho since approximately August 2022. [redacted] lives at this house with two roommates, [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001) [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted].

c. [redacted] reported an incident of an intruder which occurred sometime around the end of August or the beginning of September. [redacted] was home alone around 9:00 p.m. sitting on the couch in the living room. She heard the unlocked front door open and looked toward the hallway which leads to the front door to see who was coming inside.

d. She observed a 25-30-year-old white male stop at the entrance to the living room as soon as he saw [redacted] She described the male as tall and super skinny wearing warm clothing which was inconsistent with the warm weather. He had shoulder length dark brown hair and a medium size (couple inches) unkept brown beard. She described remembering him looking like Jesus.

e. [redacted] said, "Can I help you," and the male did not respond. She then said, "You need to leave."

f. At this point, the male turned around and hastily left the residence. [redacted] stated the male kind of fell against the walls while leaving and she suspected he may not be sober.

g. As the male went outside [redacted] got up to lock the door and look outside. She observed the male running westbound on Taylor Avenue towards the A&W. She stated he looked intoxicated while running away.

h. [redacted] stated she was sober and had not consumed any alcohol prior to this incident.

i. Detective Herman asked [redacted] if she had previously spoken with police about the evening of 11/12/2022 and she said she had. [redacted] recalled speaking with an unknown Moscow Police Officer a couple days after the homicides. She provided the Officer with a detailed account of everything she did that night so Detective Herman did not touch on those details.

j. Detective Herman asked [redacted] about her knowledge of 1122 King Street. [redacted] stated she had been to multiple parties there and was closest with Ethan Chapin and Xana Kernodle. She described the parties they had as mostly open to people if they were friends of friends and not causing problems. [redacted] stated she had heard rumors of Kernodle and Chapin [redacted], but she had never seen [redacted] in person. [redacted] believed most of the residents living at 1122 King Street may occasionally [redacted].

k. No further information available at this time.

[redacted] MOSCOW, Idaho

a. On 12/02/2022 Idaho State Police Detective D. Brown spoke with [redacted] Manager [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding incident #4713. [redacted] provided all transactions under $3 which occurred on 11/12/2022. A quick review of these receipts showed only two transactions on 11/12/2022 which were for $2.64. One occurred at 1057 hours and the other at 1500 hours.

b. [redacted] stated she was going to get video footage from 11/12/2022 between 1000-1600 hours. [redacted] was going to drop the footage off at Moscow Police Department when it was done and reference Incident #4713. The receipts were entered into Moscow Police Evidence.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 12/01/2022 Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman placed a recorded phone call to [redacted] [redacted] regarding Tip #4909. [redacted] stated she was currently in Boise and was not coming back to the Moscow area until January 2023.

b. Detective Herman passed this tip to Moscow Police Detective Blaker for an interview to be scheduled by Boise Detectives.

[redacted]

a. On 12/06/2022 at approximately 1230 hours, Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman called [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted]. [redacted] answered the phone and stated he was on a Greyhound Bus heading to Boise. [redacted] had very bad cell service and estimated he would make it to Boise around 1600 hours.

b. Detective Herman spoke with [redacted] on 12/06/2022 at approximately 1630 hours. [redacted] agreed to provide a voluntary DNA sample to assist in ruling himself out as a suspect. [redacted] reiterated he does not know the victims at all.

c. [redacted] contact information was passed to ISP Boise Detectives for collection of the DNA sample.

[redacted] [redacted] FOLLOW UP

a. On 12/06/2022 Idaho State Police Sergeant C. Sproat contacted [redacted] [redacted] via phone and set up meeting at 1500 hours at Moscow Police Department. Once Burkett [redacted] Idaho State Police Detective Cody Herman and Sergeant Sproat brought [redacted] into an interview room.

b. Detective Herman explained why investigators were collecting voluntary DNA samples and asked [redacted] if he would also volunteer the IMEI number from his cell phone. After a short conversation [redacted] explained he was not comfortable with providing his DNA or IMEI number (see recording D10 for details). [redacted] did provide his brother, [redacted] [redacted] phone number. The phone number is [redacted].

c. [redacted] left Moscow Police Department at approximately 1510 hours.

d. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 12/07/2022 at approximately 1130 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives Cody Herman and Matthew Heinle placed a recorded call (D-11) to [redacted] at [redacted]. [redacted] did not answer the phone and Detective Herman left a voicemail.

b. [redacted] called Detective Herman back and explained he was in the Coeur d' Alene, Idaho area. Detective Herman asked [redacted] if he was willing to meet with Detectives in Coeur d' Alene and provide a voluntary DNA sample. [redacted] agreed. Detective Herman contacted ISP Detective Timothy Snell and passed along [redacted] contact information. Detective Snell agreed to meet with [redacted] On 12/07/2002 Detective Snell contacted Detective Herman and advised that [redacted] met with him and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman. [redacted] provided an interview and voluntary DNA.

c. See Detective Herman's recording D11 and D12 for details of phone calls. See ISP Detective Snell's interview report for further details.

d. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 12/15/2022 at approximately 1130 hours, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman called [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted]. Detective Herman left a voicemail and [redacted] called back at approximately 1145 hours. Detective Herman scheduled an interview for Friday 12/16/2022 at 0900 hours at the Idaho State Police District 1 office (615 West Wilbur Avenue in Coeur d' Alene, Idaho).

b. On 12/16/2022 at approximately 0900 hours, ISP Detective Cody Herman and ISP Detective Sergeant J. Stennett interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the District 1 office. [redacted] [redacted] was accompanied by her sister [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] waited in the lobby during the interview. The following is a summary of the recorded interview (recording D14).

c. [redacted] reported her birthday to be [redacted]/2002 and her address in Post Falls, Idaho to be [redacted] in Post Falls, Idaho. When [redacted] is attending the University of Idaho, her address is [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] has a roommate named [redacted] [redacted] with a phone number of [redacted].

d. [redacted] stated she was at her mother's house, [redacted] [redacted] in Post Falls, Idaho [redacted]) on the evening of 11/12/2022 for her mother's birthday party. She also stated her sister [redacted] [redacted] and her sister's boyfriend [redacted] [redacted] were at the birthday party.

e. [redacted] stated she did not hear about the murders until Sunday afternoon when [redacted] [redacted] told his mom [redacted] [redacted] about the murders then [redacted] [redacted] told [redacted] [redacted] who then told her.

f. [redacted] knew Xana Kernodle when they were in [redacted] in Post Falls. [redacted] did not keep much of a relationship with Xana after [redacted]. [redacted] believed her friends [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] may have known Xana better while attending the University of Idaho.

g. [redacted] [redacted] phone number was reported to be [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] phone number was reported to be [redacted].

h. [redacted] reported [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] live with her mom at [redacted]. She reported [redacted] works the night shift at [redacted] and [redacted] works at [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted]

i. [redacted] reported [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] may have seen Xana and Ethan Chapin the night of the murders. She did not have contact information for either of them.

j. Detective Herman spoke with [redacted] and asked if her white [redacted] [redacted] was at her mom's house in Post Falls during the night of 11/12/2022. [redacted] reported her car never left her mom's house until 11/13/2022 afternoon when [redacted] drove it to work at [redacted]

k. See interview audio for details.

l. No further information is available at this time.

[redacted] [redacted]

a. On 12/16/2022 at approximately 1000 hours Idaho State Police Detectives Cody Herman and Gary Tolleson placed a recorded phone call (D15) to [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted]. Detective Herman texted the photograph from Tip #4925 to [redacted] [redacted] identified the male with [redacted] to be [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002). Detective Herman requested a list of all the college students which were at the camper trailer during parents' weekend. [redacted] texted Detective Herman multiple photographs and videos which were taken during parents' weekend. These photographs were downloaded onto a compact disc and entered into evidence.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0065

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone (208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date 12/06/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID# WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0065	12/06/2022	16:30	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	12/06/2022	16:30

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3835/WALKER,BRADY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3835

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] IV	3597	01/24/2023	08:26:42

Summary Narrative

On December 6, 2022, at approximately 1630 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Gary Tolleson, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) at the Moscow Police Department regarding this case.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name	DOB
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	[redacted]/2002

Relationship	Name
BOYFRIEND	[redacted]

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
922737	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	260909

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616-4662	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name	DOB
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	[redacted]/2001
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	[redacted]/2001
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1034489	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	260910

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1034485	Successful	260911

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1034490	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	260912

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
HAYDEN	IDAHO	83835-8274	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1034491	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	260874

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
DALTON GARDEN	IDAHO	83815-7940	12/06/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1034492	White	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	260913

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616-5449	12/06/2022

[redacted] IV

D22000030

Supplement No
0065

Idaho State Police

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO
Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/06/2022

Narrative

1. On December 6, 2022, at approximately 1630 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Gary Tolleson, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] had been in the [redacted] [redacted] as Goncalves and initially contacted the tip line regarding a potential stalker situation. [redacted] completed a written Adult Victim Background Questionnaire and was subsequently interviewed. Detective Tolleson recorded the interview.

2. The following is a summary of the information discussed. For exact details, refer to the questionnaire, the audio recording, and the media provided by [redacted]

3. [redacted] did not know Goncalves' mother's name, but Goncalves spoke to [redacted] about the fights she and [redacted] [redacted] had. [redacted] described them as "average" [redacted] fights, such as Goncalves needing to pay for her own phone. When Goncalves was in her freshman year, she did not get along with [redacted]. [redacted] had not met Goncalves' [redacted].

4. Goncalves and her boyfriend [redacted] had a very positive relationship. Whenever they broke up, it was always her (Goncalves). When she would break up with [redacted] she never seemed mad about it, and would hang out with the sorority sisters more. [redacted] described [redacted] as shy.

5. [redacted] described Goncalves as the most "down to earth person" with a contagious smile. After Goncalves dropped from the sorority, she started hanging out with [redacted] more, but their relationship would pick up where it left off when they would see each other.

6. [redacted] could not recall any significant events prior to Goncalves' death. Goncalves drank "the normal average" for a college student and was not into drugs. She did not engage in abnormally risky behavior. When [redacted] saw Goncalves, she was frequently doing homework.

7. Goncalves was closest to Madison Mogen, but [redacted] listed several people in her sorority she was also close to. [redacted] listed them as [redacted] (believed to be [redacted], DOB [redacted]/2001), [redacted] (unknown further), and [redacted] (believed to be [redacted], DOB [redacted]/2001). [redacted] was Goncalves' [redacted] which was described as a [redacted]

8. [redacted] did not recall an instance where Goncalves expressed discomfort or fear about anyone. When she and [redacted] would break up, Goncalves wouldn't be upset. [redacted] believed Goncalves was always the one that ended things due to her being bored with the relationship. At one point when she and [redacted] broke up, she had an interest in [redacted] [redacted] who is a U of I student and lives in Coeur d'Alene. This is believed to be [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002). [redacted] did not know anyone who disliked any of the victims.

9. [redacted] described an incident involving [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) when she lived at [redacted] [redacted] which is directly below 1122 King Road, and the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] phone number is [redacted]. Once at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and her roommates came out to the kitchen to find the dishwater clean/dirty sign changed to "fuck off -Jeff" with a steak knife bent in half next to it. None of the occupants had any idea who "Jeff" would be.

10. While [redacted] was living at [redacted] [redacted] she had returned from Boise and left her suitcase in the car. When she came out in the morning, someone had moved the personal effects from the front of her car (such as lip gloss and other accessories) had been moved into her suitcase. Her suitcase was removed from the vehicle and left in the middle of the cul-de-sac. Nothing was taken except for her underwear. A footprint was found on the seat of her car. [redacted] reported the incident to Moscow Police. The night after the car burglary, [redacted] and her roommate were the only ones home, but heard someone walking around upstairs very slowly.

11. [redacted] sent two screenshots of the text conversation with [redacted] The screenshots were saved on a USB drive under Supplement 065.

12. [redacted] described [redacted] [redacted] as more strict for party attendance, as in you had to be invited or be part of the

function to attend. 1122 King Road was more lax in that respect.

13. [redacted] recounted several instances where she believed she was being watched by a male who went by [redacted] [redacted] believed [redacted] lived in the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] described [redacted] as a white male in his thirties with a [redacted] beginning to bald on top. He was about [redacted] and had a large, but not muscular, stature. [redacted] saw [redacted] walking around the sorority house several times. When she would return from going on a run, [redacted] would appear behind her.

14. [redacted] would have to walk in front of these apartments on the way to her sorority and began getting messages on Instagram from username [redacted] as she was passing by. From September 1 to September 15, 2020, this user sent several messages. The user seemed to believe that [redacted] would smile and wave at them. [redacted] blocked the user on September 15, 2020. [redacted] sent screenshots of the conversation and of a picture of a male on the profile. [redacted] said the profile had since been removed from Instagram.

15. The audio recording of the interview will be saved under a folder associated with Supplement 065 and submitted to evidence at Moscow Police Department. The tip information, as well as the adult victim background questionnaire, was scanned and attached to this supplement.

16. End of report.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0066

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/17/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0066	Reported Date 11/17/2022	Reported Time 12:46	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/17/2022	From Time 12:46	
Member#/Dept ID# 3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1		Entered By 3958
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	
Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 15:59:59			

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, at approximately 1246 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001).

VICTIM 1: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY					
MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21					
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO						

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1034324	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident										
Type Additional	Address [redacted]									
City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83702-3018	Date 11/17/2022							
Type Home	Address [redacted]									
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/17/2022							
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO								
Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/17/2022								
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home								
Phone No [redacted]										
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]	Phone Type Home								
Phone No [redacted]										

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	[redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 1246 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Matthew Heinle along with Detective Brady Walker followed up with a tip phoned in by [redacted] [redacted] via Moscow Police tip Line. [redacted] claimed she may have helpful information regarding case D22000030.

2. Detective Walker and I called [redacted] and spoke with a female who identified herself as [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001) and affirmed she had called the police tip line. [redacted] said she was a [redacted] [redacted] and lived at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho but her home of record was in Boise. [redacted] told Detectives she met Maddie (Madison Mogen) for the first time on Saturday night (November 12) while out with friends at the Corner Club (a popular bar in Moscow, Idaho).

3. [redacted] described that Saturday night as follows:

a. At approximately 2215 hours, [redacted] drove [redacted]) and [redacted] [redacted]) to Mingles (a popular bar in Moscow, Idaho). [redacted] said she remained sober and acted as the designated driver.

b. At approximately 2315 hours, [redacted] left Mingles with [redacted] and [redacted] and drove to the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] to drop them off.

c. [redacted] then drove to the Corner Club to meet up with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]) and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]. Upon arrival, the Corner Club was packed, and [redacted] had to wait in line to get in.

d. [redacted] got into Corner Club, used the bathroom, and found [redacted] [redacted] found [redacted] and introduced [redacted] to [redacted]

e. [redacted] and [redacted] separate from [redacted] and hang out for a while before [redacted] left the bar.

f. [redacted] met back up with [redacted] who was hanging out with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] was unsure if that was [redacted] last name), [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] roommate) and Mogen. This is where [redacted] met Mogen for the first time.

g. Mogen hung out for a while, then made a comment to the effect of, she was going back to hang with her other friends and left the group.

h. While in the Corner Club, [redacted] said there was an unknown male dressed in dark clothing and possibly a white and black stripped shirt that appeared to be very drunk. [redacted] stated the male was stumbling around and even fell into a group of people at one point. [redacted] said the male smelled as if he defecated in his pants. [redacted] mentioned he appeared to be there alone and never saw him talking with anyone.

i. [redacted] said she and another female she referred to as [redacted] ([redacted] could not remember her name) went to use the bathroom around 0030 hours and they ran back into Mogen. [redacted] said Mogen reminded her they were both named [redacted]. [redacted] made the comment to the effect of, "Yeah, I remember. I'm sober." To which Mogen replied to the effect of, "Well I'm not." [redacted] and [redacted] continued to the bathroom and did not see Mogen again after that.

j. At approximately 0145 hours, [redacted] arrived at her house after taking [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] home.

Narrative

k. [redacted] said as she parked and got out of her car, she saw a large male wearing a jacket walk out of a nearby house. [redacted] said she was by herself and felt uneasy about the male and just wanted to get inside quickly. [redacted] did not see where the male walked to, but saw he was headed toward Elm Street (Greek Row).

4. [redacted] told Detective Walker and I she did not become aware of the incident until approximately 1300 hours on Sunday (November 13) via the Vandal Alert text message and email alert system used by the University of Idaho.

5. [redacted] said she had nothing else to add at that time but was available for follow up if needed.

6. End of report.

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0067

Reported Date
12/01/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0067	Reported Date 12/01/2022	Reported Time 18:05	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/01/2022	From Time 18:05

Member#/Dept ID# 3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3958

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 15:54:23

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, at approximately 1805 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] regarding Tip #0187. Recording #D-7.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI 1034332	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 19	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260876

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]0	Date 12/01/2022

Alias Name [redacted], [redacted]	DOB [redacted]/2002

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]	

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted], [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]	Phone Type **Home**
Phone No [redacted]		

Narrative

1. On December 1, 2022, at approximately 1805 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives Matthew Heinle and Cody Herman conducted a phone interview with [redacted] '[redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002) at [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department and recorded the phone call. Recording #D-7 was submitted into evidence at the Moscow Police Department. See recording for full details.

2. [redacted] told Detectives she was a [redacted]" and lived at the [redacted] sorority house. [redacted] stated she knew [redacted] from being in the same rush group and met [redacted] through [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], who were mutual friends. [redacted] said she had known [redacted] and [redacted] since about August of 2021.

3.[redacted] to Detectives her activities during the day of November 12 and the early morning of November 13, 2022, as follows:

a. Went to [redacted] [redacted] or [redacted] for a BBQ around 1:00 p.m. with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] unknown spelling of last name), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] brother, unknown phone number).

b. Went to the Vandal game around 3:00 or 4:00 p.m. with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number).

c. Stayed at the game until about half-time, then went back to [redacted] and was there until around 8:30 p.m.

d. Went to [redacted] with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number) so she could change to go to [redacted] 21st birthday party at a [redacted] and [redacted] out-of-house residence on [redacted] (unknown house number).

e. Left around 11:30 p.m. with [redacted] and went to the [redacted] house.

f. While at the [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] hung out with [redacted], Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin in [redacted]

g. [redacted] hung out for a couple hours at the [redacted] house and ran into [redacted] at around 12:00 or 12:30 a.m. [redacted] told [redacted] she couldn't get drunk and made a statement to the effect of, "She wasn't feeling it." [redacted] stated at one point, [redacted] told her she wanted to go the [redacted] [redacted] house ([redacted] [redacted], Moscow Idaho, [redacted]), but [redacted] was not ready to leave yet.

Narrative

h. [redacted] left the [redacted] house and went to the [redacted] lodge and hung out for a while.

i. [redacted] and [redacted] left [redacted] around 1:15 or 1:30 a.m. and went to [redacted] house. [redacted] did not go with [redacted] to [redacted] house.

j. At [redacted] house was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), [redacted] [redacted] (unknown phone number), and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] roommate, unknown phone number).

k. [redacted] said [redacted] only stayed for approximately 10 minutes then walked home.

l. [redacted] left [redacted] house at around 3:30 a.m. with [redacted] and [redacted] and went to [redacted] to drop [redacted] off and [redacted] and [redacted] went to [redacted] so [redacted] could eat.

m. After [redacted] ate, [redacted] and [redacted] went to [redacted] house [redacted] and stayed the night there.

4. [redacted] described her activities on the day of November 13, 2022, after waking up as follows:

a. [redacted] woke up around 10:00 or 11:00 a.m., went home, showered, grabbed food/coffee, and went back to [redacted]

b. [redacted] found out about the murders from [redacted]

c. At around 7:00 or 7:30 p.m. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], and [redacted] went to the [redacted] hotel where [redacted] and [redacted] were staying.

d. [redacted] left the hotel at around 9:30 p.m. with [redacted] [redacted]), [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]), and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]).

5. [redacted] told Detectives while she was at the hotel, [redacted] told them she saw someone in the house wearing a ski mask and had made eye contact with them but didn't know what was going on because she was out of it. This struck [redacted] as odd because she remembered [redacted] saying she wasn't getting drunk that night.

6. [redacted] also said in a previous point in the interview that shortly after [redacted] moved into the house, she had made comments about not feeling safe at the house because of where her room was in relation to the door, and she felt she was being watched. [redacted] did not know anything further about that specifically.

7. [redacted] also told Detectives about an instance where Kaylee Goncalves was followed by a male while she was at Winco. She explained the male followed her in the store and out to her car. [redacted] did not know any other specifics about the encounter.

8. [redacted] explained the deceased and [redacted] and [redacted] were pretty good about the security at the house and did not just give out the door code.

9. When asked if she could think of anybody who would want to this, [redacted] told Detectives about her physics lab [redacted], unknown phone number). [redacted] said when she emailed him about missing class, he mentioned to her [redacted] on King Street and [redacted] thought maybe he would have seen or heard something. [redacted] described Haw as red-eyed, always tired and stressed out but was a good [redacted]

10. End of report.

NEIGHBORHOOD CANVASS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0068

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0068	11/19/2022	15:00	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
RIDGE RD/PARADISE DR	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/19/2022	15:00

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3958

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	NEIGHBORHOOD CANVASS

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3597	01/12/2023	15:43:28

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1500 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted a canvass of the neighborhoods of Ridge Road and Paradise Drive in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: LNU,FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	LNU,FNU

MNI
1034345

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Relationship	Name
NEIGHBOR	[redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 2: LNU,FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	LNU,FNU

MNI
1034347

Type	[redacted]
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1034348

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

WITNESS 4: LNU,FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	LNU,FNU

MNI
1034349

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

WITNESS 5: LNU,FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	LNU,FNU
MNI			
1034350			

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted]-[redacted],FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted],FNU
MNI			
1034351			

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 7: [redacted],[redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]
MNI			
1034352			

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 8: [redacted],[redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted]
MNI			
1034353			

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	[redacted]	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 9: LNU,FNU

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	LNU,FNU
MNI			
1034354			

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Matthew Heinle along with Detective Andy Hodl conducted a canvass of the neighborhoods of Ridge Road and Paradise Drive in Moscow, Idaho. The purpose of the area canvass was to identify houses with doorbell or external cameras and collect footage during the early morning hours of Sunday, November 13, 2022.

2. The houses in the area with cameras were as follows:

Narrative

a. [redacted] - Residence had a doorbell camera, but it did not appear to be working. House was under construction and did not appear to be occupied. A neighbor ([redacted] [redacted] told Detective Hodl and I the house had been crashed into by cars on two separate occasions recently.

b. [redacted] - Residence had external cameras, but the homeowners were not home/did not answer the door. A business card was left at the front door. No footage was collected.

c. [redacted] - Residence had an external camera but is live-feed only and does not record. Detective Hodl and I spoke with homeowner [redacted] [redacted] who said she was home on Sunday morning but did not hear or see anything noteworthy. No footage was collected.

d. [redacted] - Residence had no cameras but spoke with homeowners. They were home on Sunday morning but did not hear or see anything noteworthy.

e. [redacted] - Residence had a doorbell camera, but homeowner told Detective Hodl and I it was not functioning on Sunday. No footage was collected.

f. [redacted] - Residence had a doorbell camera. Homeowner answered the door through the camera and stated they were in Spokane, Washington but would be home the following day (Sunday, November 20). Homeowner said they would be available to meet after 1400 hours. On November 20th at approximately 1400 hours, I went back and meet with [redacted]-[redacted] ([redacted], to review/collect footage. I reviewed [redacted]-[redacted] doorbell camera footage and it did not record or store any events or footage prior to, during or after the timeframe of the incident.

g. [redacted] - Residence had external cameras but homeowner [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], did not pay for a cloud storage service so his cameras only have enough memory to hold 2 - 3 days before being overwritten. Via a Wyze app on his iPhone, [redacted] was able to review video sent to the cloud but could not download or email it. [redacted] took a screen recording of the videos and Air Dropped it to my work phone. That footage was later downloaded by Moscow Police Detective Lawrence Mowery at the Moscow Police Department. Later that evening, at approximately 2141 hours, [redacted] texted me another video date and time stamped 11/13/2022 at 0413 hours. Detective Heinle sent Detective Mowery the additional video.

h. [redacted] - Residence had a doorbell camera, but the lens was cracked and broken. The camera does work but video is distorted. Homeowner [redacted] does not pay for storage service and there were no historic videos available. No footage was collected.

i. [redacted] - Residents of this address saw the police canvassing through their doorbell camera but did not answer the door. When they realized it was the police, they drove around the neighborhood to find the police and speak with them. They had cameras but nothing of note was captured. No footage was collected.

11. End of report.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0069

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0069	11/19/2022	11:21	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/19/2022	11:21

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3958

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3597	01/12/2023	15:40:58

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1121 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1998).

SUSPECT 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1034361	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	1	22

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POTLATCH	IDAHO	83855-8715	11/19/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	OSBORN,FISHER JAMES

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?
1034360	[redacted]/1998	24	No

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
PRINCETON	IDAHO	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/19/2022

Relationship	Name	DOB
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]	[redacted]/2000

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1121 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detectives Matthew Heinle along with Detective Cody Herman conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1998) at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] sought out police for a voluntary interview. [redacted] told Detectives he lived with his parents at [redacted], Princeton, Idaho, and his phone number was ([redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] [redacted] felt he needed to tell the police about a strange encounter he had with [redacted] [redacted]

Narrative

2. [redacted] explained he knew [redacted] from school as they played football together in 2000. Osborn stated he had not seen [redacted] in a long time since then but, ran into him in a store in Potlatch, Idaho about two months ago. During that interaction, [redacted] said they exchanged some pleasantries [redacted] told [redacted] he was working as a [redacted] in Moscow Idaho. After a short conversation, the two went their separate ways.

3. On November 17, 2022, at approximately 1715 hours, [redacted] arrived home to see [redacted] outside of his house. [redacted] appeared to be looking for something using the flashlight on his phone. [redacted] said his parents were not home at that time and his house was not equipped with cameras.

4. [redacted] said he got out of his truck, hugged [redacted] and they decided to talk in [redacted] truck as it was still running and warm. [redacted] was a [redacted] and had his tools and chainsaw with him and needed to move it to make room for [redacted] to sit. [redacted] told [redacted] he had recently learned how to use a chainsaw and was feeling the blade of [redacted] saw. [redacted] told [redacted] his blade felt dull, and he should sharpen it. [redacted] made room for [redacted] and the two of them got into the truck to stay warm.

5. [redacted] told Detective Herman and I [redacted] was drunk as he could smell it and [redacted] was moving slowly. [redacted] stated they spoke in the truck for approximately 25-30 minutes. During that time, [redacted] told him he was drinking and partying all the time, only had one friend (who [redacted] knew to be [redacted] [redacted] unknown spelling of last name DOB [redacted]/2000) and wanted [redacted] to hire him as a [redacted]r.

6. [redacted] told Detective Herman and I his conversation with [redacted] appeared to be a cry for help, as if he might have done something bad, or he may be suicidal. [redacted]r told [redacted] he was tired and was going to go eat dinner at the local [redacted] church. As [redacted] went to get out of his truck, his brown coat lifted, and [redacted] saw [redacted] had what appeared to be a knife on his belt positioned at his back. [redacted] said the knife looked like a folding type and was in a leather pouch with a top flap button closure. This made [redacted] feel very uneasy.

7. [redacted] told Detective Herman a I [redacted] got out of his truck and went to his car as [redacted] girlfriend was pulling up. [redacted] proceeded to throw up before driving away from [redacted] house. [redacted] waited a little bit then drove to the [redacted] church and saw [redacted] car (what he described as a green Honda Civic bearing Idaho license plate [redacted]) parked at the church. [redacted] did not go inside the church, he only took a picture of [redacted] license plate, and left.

8. At the time of the interview, [redacted] had not spoken to [redacted] since that day. [redacted] told Detective Herman and I he had nothing else to add at that time but was available for follow up if needed.

9. After a law enforcement records check, [redacted] was identified as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB:[redacted]2000). [redacted] has a teal [redacted] registered to him bearing Idaho license plates [redacted]. [redacted] last known address was [redacted] Potlatch, Idaho.

10. See audio recording for full details of [redacted] interview.

11. End of report.

VEHICLE ID
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0070

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
01/03/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0070	Reported Date 01/03/2023	Reported Time 10:12	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83840	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/15/2022	From Time 08:00	
Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2		Entered By 3924
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Report Title VEHICLE ID	Approving Officer 3329		Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:56:20	

Summary Narrative

During the month of December 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed the following subjects regarding the November 13, 2022 homicides of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin at 1122 King Street Moscow, Idaho:

[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.

[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1033641	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1999	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 260914										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83840	Date 01/03/2023
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS MINNESOTA	
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/03/2023	

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	[redacted]						
MNI 1033643	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]	
Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260915							

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83840	Date 01/03/2023
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO	

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/03/2023

Narrative

1. On December 15, 2022, at about 12:00 p.m., ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra and I interviewed [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) regarding her vehicle, a [redacted] (Michigan registration: [redacted] and her activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She has been living at [redacted] Moscow, Idaho since about August 13, 2022.

B. She is currently completing her master's in [redacted] and is studying [redacted] at the [redacted]

C. On November 12, 2022, she ate dinner at about 5:00 to 5:30 p.m., before returning home in her [redacted] at about 8:00 to 8:30 p.m.

D. She did not leave her apartment for the remainder of the evening, and went to bed around 10:00 to 10:30 p.m.

E. After she awoke the following morning, she went for a walk around 7:00 to 7:15 a.m., passing by 1122 King Street and continued onto Taylor before returning home. She didn't notice anything unusual, other than it seemed to be "...especially quiet..." that morning.

F. At about 8:30 a.m. she went to church, and didn't return home until about 3:00 p.m.

G. She confirmed the above noted vehicle was hers, and no one else used or had access to her vehicle.

H. She didn't know any other the victims or have any contact with them.

2. On December 16, 2022, at about 11:45 a.m., Det. O'Harra and I interviewed [redacted] at the MPD regarding his silver [redacted]-V (Idaho registration: [redacted] and his activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He confirmed the above noted vehicle was his, and no one else used or had access to the vehicle, other than his father in Lewiston who has a spare key, but he knew his father didn't use the vehicle.

B. Other than to possibly go grocery shopping midmorning, he didn't go anywhere on November 12, 2022, spending the majority of the day playing games in his room.

C. He went to bed around 11:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. because he had to work at [redacted] the following morning at 9:00 a.m.

D. He didn't note anything unusual until he was alerted by the "Vandal Alert" of the homicides while he was at work.

E. His roommate, [redacted] [redacted] was also home on November 12, 2022.

F[redacted] phone number was [redacted]

G. He didn't know any of the victims or have any contact with them.

3. I attempted multiple times to interview [redacted] but was unable to due to his failure to contact me.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0071

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/16/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HERMAN,CODY

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0071	11/16/2022	18:42	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/16/2022	18:42

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3918/HERMAN,CODY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3918

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] IV

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3597	01/19/2023	08:28:37

Summary Narrative

On 11/16/2022 at approximately 1842 hours, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detectives Andy Hodl and Cody Herman contacted [redacted] [redacted] via recorded phone call in reference ISP Case D22000030. Details are as follows.

VICTIM 1: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
BOYFRIEND	[redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name
BOYFRIEND	[redacted]

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1034452	White	Female	[redacted]/1999	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83703-4745	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	([redacted]) [redacted]-[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1034453

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Narrative

1. On 11/16/2022 Idaho State Police Detectives Andy Hodl and Cody Herman were tasked with contacting [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]-1999) at phone number [redacted].

2. At approximately 1842 hours Detective Hodl and Herman made a recorded phone call (Herman recorder A2) to [redacted]. A female answered the phone and identified herself as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was asked what her relationship was with the victims, and she explained the following.

3. [redacted] was best friends with Madison Mogen. [redacted] and Mogen talked almost every day on multiple platforms (phone call, text, group text, snapchat, etc.) [redacted] used to live in the house on 1122 King Street with Mogen last year. [redacted] currently lives in Boise, Idaho.

4. [redacted] spoke with Mogen at approximately 1230 hours on 11/13/2022 via a facetime phone call which was between Mogen's phone and [redacted] [redacted] phone. [redacted] phone number is [redacted]. The facetime call was very short and consisted mainly of, "We miss and wish you were here." During the call, [redacted] noticed that Mogen was outside of the Corner Club. [redacted] described Mogen's level of intoxication as buzzed but not falling drunk. [redacted] indicated she did not notice any red flags or odd behavior during the call.

5. [redacted] seemed to have a very detailed knowledge of the friends' group which the victims frequently associated with. [redacted] was asked if Mogen was in a relationship. [redacted] stated Mogen was currently dating a male named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] reported the phone number for [redacted] to be ([redacted]). [redacted] described Mogen and [redacted] relationship to be very good and they loved each other very much. [redacted] stated Mogen and [redacted] had been together for approximately two years. [redacted] stated Mogen and [redacted] never fought. [redacted] stated [redacted] currently lives in Boise and was with her on the night of the homicides. [redacted] stated [redacted] and herself were downtown Boise from approximately 10:30 p.m. on 11/12/2022 to 02:00 a.m. on 11/13/2022 mountain time.

6. [redacted] also stated Kaylee Goncalves had been in a long-term relationship (6 years) with a male named [redacted] [redacted] She stated Goncalves and [redacted] had broken up about two weeks before Labor Day weekend 2022. She stated the breakup was a mutual break up and they both left on good terms. [redacted] stated [redacted] and Goncalves had a history of being on and off dating, but they did not have any history of fighting.

7. [redacted] stated the last time she was at the house (King Street) was on Labor Day weekend 2022 and that is when she really met Goncalves and became friends. Prior to that weekend [redacted] was primarily friends with Mogen.

8. [redacted] was informed she would be contacted soon for further interviewing and the call was terminated.

9. [redacted] contact information and a brief summary of the conversation was relayed to FBI victimology for follow-up.

[redacted] LETTER
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0072

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0072	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 14:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/06/2022	From Time 14:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] LETTER	Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 15:57:38

Summary Narrative

On December 6, 2022, at approximately 1400 hours, I, ISP Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Matthew Heinle, conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/[redacted]/2001, Nevada driver's license) and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000, Idaho driver's license), at the Moscow Police Department. The interview was regarding a letter the [redacted] sorority had received.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1034456	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260916

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]						
MNI 1034459	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]
Eye Color [redacted]									
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260917							

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City HORSESHOE BEN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83629	Date 12/06/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1034460	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260918	

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/06/2022

Narrative

1. On December 6, 2022, at approximately 1400 hours, I, ISP Detective Brady Walker, along with ISP Detective Matthew Heinle, conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2001, Nevada driver's license) and [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2000, Idaho driver's license), at the Moscow Police Department. The interview was regarding a letter the [redacted] sorority had received.

Narrative

2. The envelope was addressed to the [redacted] House via the [redacted]. The return information on the envelope was [redacted]" and had a drawing after [redacted] The envelope contained several playing cards with John F. Kennedy's likeness, stamps, a cutout bracelet, several handmade drawings on a paper, a Sports Illustrated picture of Kate Upton in a bikini affixed to a card, and a note. The note read, "I feel the hurt you must be going thru. Ive lost too many too. Love & Peace will come - But till then just know..." The note was signed [redacted] [redacted]

3. Nobody at that sorority house knew who the sender was, nor was anyone expecting a letter of that nature.

4. Detective Heinle photographed the envelope and its contents. The letter was taken and immediately submitted to Moscow Police Department evidence for DNA testing. [redacted] and [redacted] said the mail had been sorted and was given to them by [redacted] [redacted] who is a [redacted] at University of Idaho. I contacted [redacted]-[redacted] who told me he received it from the [redacted] on December 5, 2022, between 1230 and 1300 hours.

5. After conferring with ISP Sergeant Mike VanLeuven, I re-contacted [redacted] and [redacted] to collect DNA samples for rule-out purposes since they opened and handled the letter. At 1547 hours, [redacted] and [redacted] returned. I collected buccal swab samples from each of them and submitted the samples to Moscow Police Department Evidence the same day for DNA testing.

6. The photographs will be saved to a USB drive under supplement number 072 and submitted to Moscow Police Department Evidence.

7. End of report.

[redacted] AUTOPSY
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0073

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0073	11/21/2022	10:39	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW AVE	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/21/2022	10:39

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3599

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] AUTOPSY

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	01/12/2023	16:46:33

Summary Narrative

On Monday, November 21, 2022, The FBI received an anonymous call about an unnamed person being brought into the [redacted] in Lewiston, Idaho and later flown to Spokane, Washington to the [redacted] I, Idaho State Police Senior Detective, Gary Tolleson, assisted in founding out who this unnamed person was.

OWNER 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
OWNER	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	[redacted]	Hair Color	Eye Color
1033726	White	Male	[redacted]/1983	39	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status Resident	

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
LEWISTON	IDAHO	83501-4813	11/21/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name
MOTHER	[redacted]

Narrative

1. On Monday, November 21, 2022, The FBI received an anonymous call about an unnamed person being brought into the [redacted] in Lewiston then being flown to Spokane to [redacted] The caller told the Agent that this person was supposed to have been involved in an auto accident, but the injuries were not consistent with injuries sustained in an automobile collision. Unfortunately, the caller would not give the Agent the name of the person they were calling about.

2. Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Jake Schwecke contacted the Latah County Sheriff's Office, Nez Perce Sheriff's Office, and the Lewiston Police Department. No collision was reported, but a vehicle registered to a [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1983) was found abandoned in a field and later [redacted] was found partly clothed and injured wondering in the streets of Lewiston. This was on November 15, 2022.

3. [redacted] was transported to the [redacted] and later life-flighted to the [redacted] in Spokane, Washington. Detective Sergeant Mike Van Leuven contacted the [redacted] and found out that [redacted] had subsequently died while in the hospital.

Narrative

4. I contacted the Spokane County Medical Examiner's Office in Spokane Washington. I spoke with Deputy Medical Investigator [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]). [redacted] [redacted] advised me that they did in fact have the body of [redacted] [redacted] (Case Number [redacted]) and a full autopsy had been performed on November 21, 2022.

5. [redacted] [redacted] told me that he had contacted [redacted] mother, [redacted] [redacted] who told him that [redacted] had been sober for the last four years, but two weeks prior to his death he had left the house (November 8, 2022) and did not return. He was found wondering the streets of Lewiston with cuts and abrasions on his torso and arms and transported to the hospital.

6. I requested copies of autopsy photographs so we could see what injuries the anonymous medical staff person was calling the FBI about. [redacted] [redacted] requested that I send his office the request in writing. I wrote a letter of request and emailed it to his office. A copy of that memorandum is attached to this report.

7. I received the requested photographs via email from the medical examiner's office. I transferred the photographs to a compact disc (CD) and entered them into evidence with the Moscow Police Department.

8. I also received a phone call from the Medical Examiner's Office staff asking if I needed anything further. I requested they do DNA buccal swabs of [redacted] body. They told me they would, but an ISP detective would have to take possession of the swabs once they were done.

9. I contacted ISP Detective Lehman in the ISP District One offices. She drove over to the Spokane Medical Examiner's Office and picked up the buccal swabs. Detective Lehman then drove the swabs to the Moscow Police Department and placed them into evidence.

10. Case continues.

[redacted] AUTOPSY

D22000030

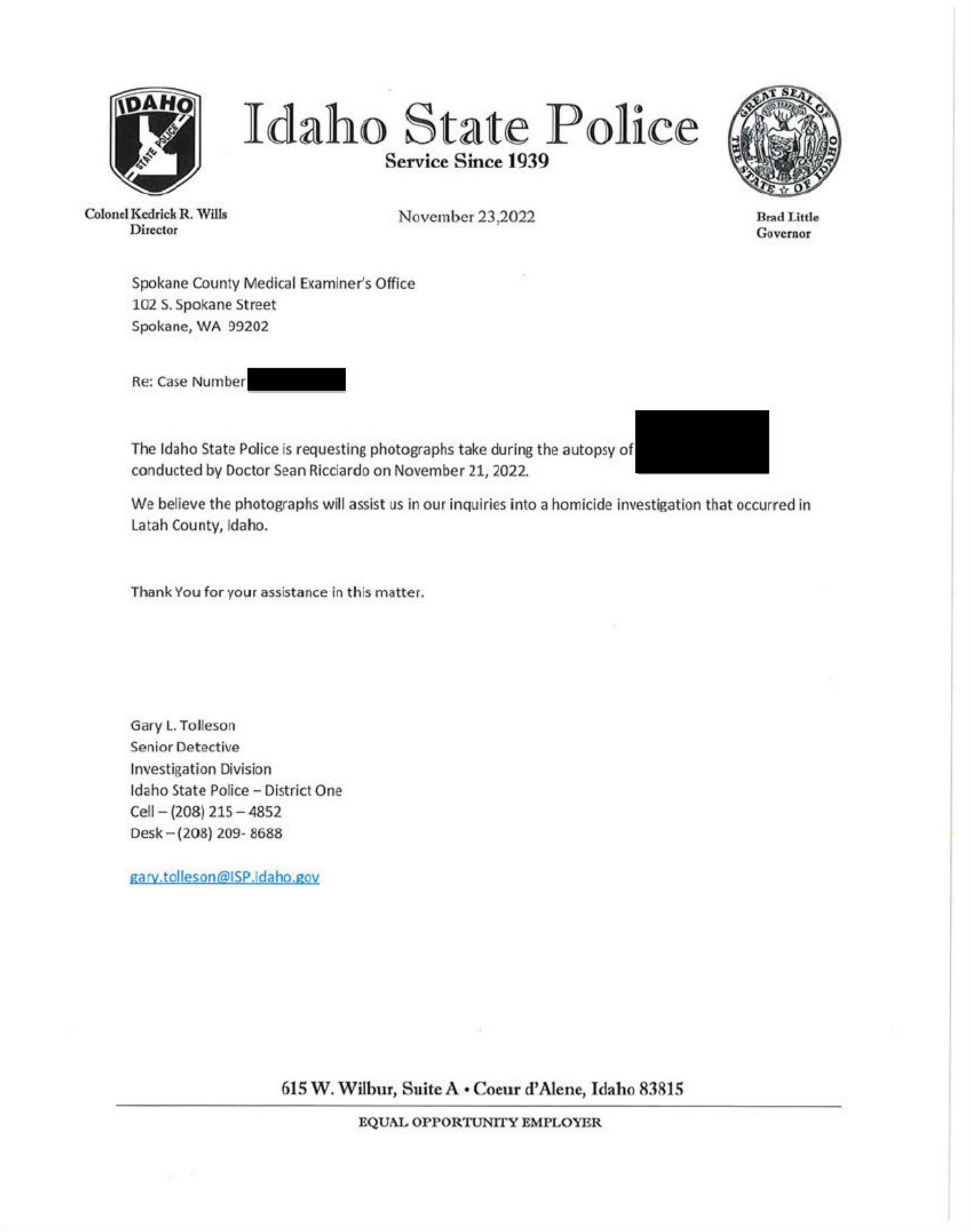
Supplement No
0073

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/04/2023	12:11	3795	

Description
J:\2022\D22-0030 - Agency Assist U of I Homicide\D22-0030_073_[redacted] Autopsy\D2



Idaho State Police
Service Since 1939

Colonel Kedrick R. Wills
Director

Brad Little
Governor

November 23,2022

Spokane County Medical Examiner's Office
102 S. Spokane Street
Spokane, WA 99202

Re: Case Number [redacted]

The Idaho State Police is requesting photographs take during the autopsy of [redacted] conducted by Doctor Sean Ricciardo on November 21, 2022.

We believe the photographs will assist us in our inquiries into a homicide investigation that occurred in Latah County, Idaho.

Thank You for your assistance in this matter.

Gary L. Tolleson
Senior Detective
Investigation Division
Idaho State Police – District One
Cell – (208) 215 – 4852
Desk – (208) 209- 8688

gary.tolleson@ISP.Idaho.gov

615 W. Wilbur, Suite A • Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83815
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0074

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date

12/04/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ

AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#

TOLLESON,GARY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0074	Reported Date 12/04/2022	Reported Time 15:45	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 12/04/2022	From Time 15:45

Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3599

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/25/2023	Approval Time 14:18:04

Summary Narrative

On Sunday, December 4, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson received a telephone call from Coeur d'Alene Police Department Sergeant Shane Averitt. Sergeant Averitt advised me of the arrest of an [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001) for being drunk in public. During the arrest, [redacted] claimed to have stabbed two people in New Jersey as well as being involved in the homicides in Moscow, Idaho.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1035170	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Non-resident

OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 260919

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City CHATHAM	State NEW JERSEY	ZIP Code 07928-1108	Date 12/04/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS NEW JERSEY

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/04/2022

Narrative

1. On Sunday, December 4, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson received a telephone call from Coeur d'Alene Police Department (CDA PD) Sergeant Shane Averitt. Sergeant Averitt advised me that CDA PD officers had arrested [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 2001) for being drunk in public (CDA PD case number [redacted]). During the arrest [redacted] claimed to have stabbed two people in New Jersey and told officers he was also involved in the murders in Moscow, Idaho. He later recanted these statements to the officers.

2. Sergeant Averitt also explained that CDA PD officers have had contacts with [redacted] over the last few months because they had found him living in his red van.

3. I went to Regional Communications Center North (RCCN) and asked ISP Senior Dispatcher Mary Conrad to print a copy of the CDA PD report ([redacted]) from the SPILLMAN computer program. After reading the report, I asked Conrad to run [redacted] She found an old warrant hit out of Chatham Township, New Jersey (Case Number [redacted]).

4. We then checked the BOSS camera system for the dates of November 12 - 13, 2022, looking for [redacted]

vehicle, license plate [redacted] (New Jersey). The vehicle is seen on camera driving in Coeur d'Alene on several days prior to the murders and after.

5. I telephoned Chatham Township Police Department in New Jersey and spoke to officer Nick Giordano. He told me he was familiar with [redacted] and had taken several reports on him. Giordano said his agency had 61 reports on [redacted] He described [redacted] as wanting to be a Rapper and/or a Tic-Toc Star. In addition, they had no reports of a stabbing or murders in their Township. Officer Giordano described the Township as a small affluent community.

6. I asked Officer Giordano for a law enforcement contact with the local county sheriff office. Giordano told me that the Chatham Township is in Morris County, New Jersey. I telephoned the sheriff office and requested an agency contact. I received a telephone call from Detective Tim Palazzolo [redacted] Detective Palazzolo told me he is with the county fugitive unit. He reiterated that his computer check showed 61 reports on [redacted] The last contact with [redacted] in the county was on September 7, 2022.

7. Several minutes later I received a telephone call from Detective Matt Magnone of the Major Crime Division [redacted] of the New Jersey State Police. He also told me that there were no unsolved murders in the county.

8. I drove to the Kootenai County Jail and spoke to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] told me he did not remember ever saying that he stabbed anyone. He signed a consent form and let me take a DNA sample using a buccal swab kit. I then had him lift his short sleeve shirt to look at his arms and neck. No marks or scratches were visible.

9. During our conversation [redacted] told me he had never been to Moscow Idaho, that he had only been in Idaho a couple of months. He also told me he would say "stupid shit" when he had been drinking.

10. The conversation with [redacted] was recorded with his knowledge and permission. I later transferred the recording to a compact disc.

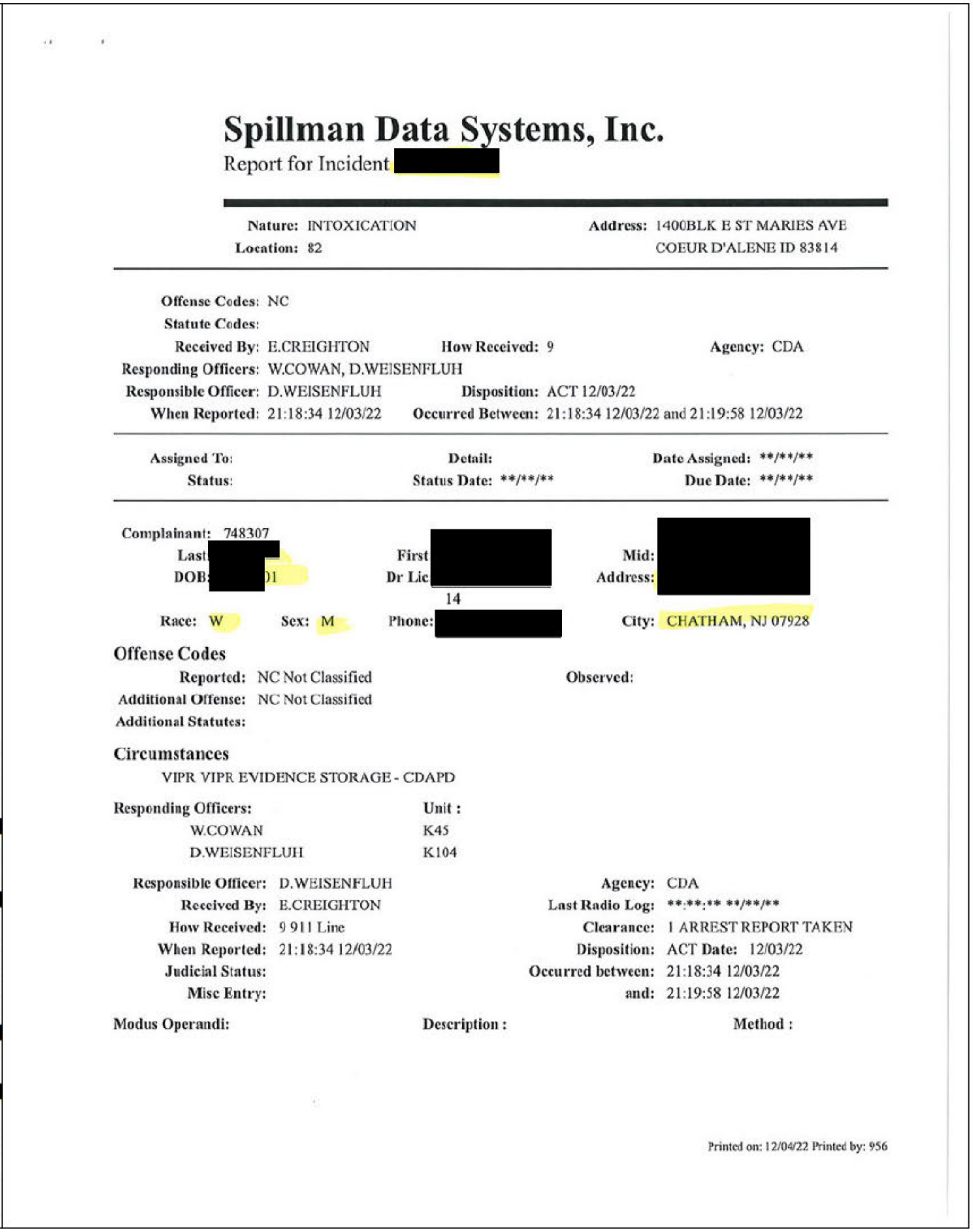
11. I took the Buccal swabs I obtained from [redacted] and the interview recording CD to the Moscow Police Department and placed them into evidence.

12. Case continues.

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description
D22-0030_074_22C52718_Page_1.jpg



Spillman Data Systems, Inc.

Report for Incident [redacted]

Nature: INTOXICATION
Location: 82
Address: 1400BLK E ST MARIES AVE
COEUR D'ALENE ID 83814

Offense Codes: NC
Statute Codes:
Received By: E.CREIGHTON **How Received:** 9 **Agency:** CDA
Responding Officers: W.COWAN, D.WEISENFLUH
Responsible Officer: D.WEISENFLUH **Disposition:** ACT 12/03/22
When Reported: 21:18:34 12/03/22 **Occurred Between:** 21:18:34 12/03/22 and 21:19:58 12/03/22

Assigned To: **Detail:** **Date Assigned:** **/**/**
Status: **Status Date:** **/**/** **Due Date:** **/**/**

Complainant: 748307
Last [redacted] **First** [redacted] **Mid:** [redacted]
DOB: [redacted]01 **Dr Lic** 14 **Address:**
Race: W **Sex:** M **Phone:** [redacted] **City:** CHATHAM, NJ 07928

Offense Codes

Reported: NC Not Classified **Observed:**
Additional Offense: NC Not Classified
Additional Statutes:

Circumstances

VIPR VIPR EVIDENCE STORAGE - CDAPD

Responding Officers:	**Unit :**
W.COWAN	K45
D.WEISENFLUH	K104

Responsible Officer: D.WEISENFLUH **Agency:** CDA
Received By: E.CREIGHTON **Last Radio Log:** **:**:** **/**/**
How Received: 9 911 Line **Clearance:** 1 ARREST REPORT TAKEN
When Reported: 21:18:34 12/03/22 **Disposition:** ACT **Date:** 12/03/22
Judicial Status: **Occurred between:** 21:18:34 12/03/22
Misc Entry: **and:** 21:19:58 12/03/22

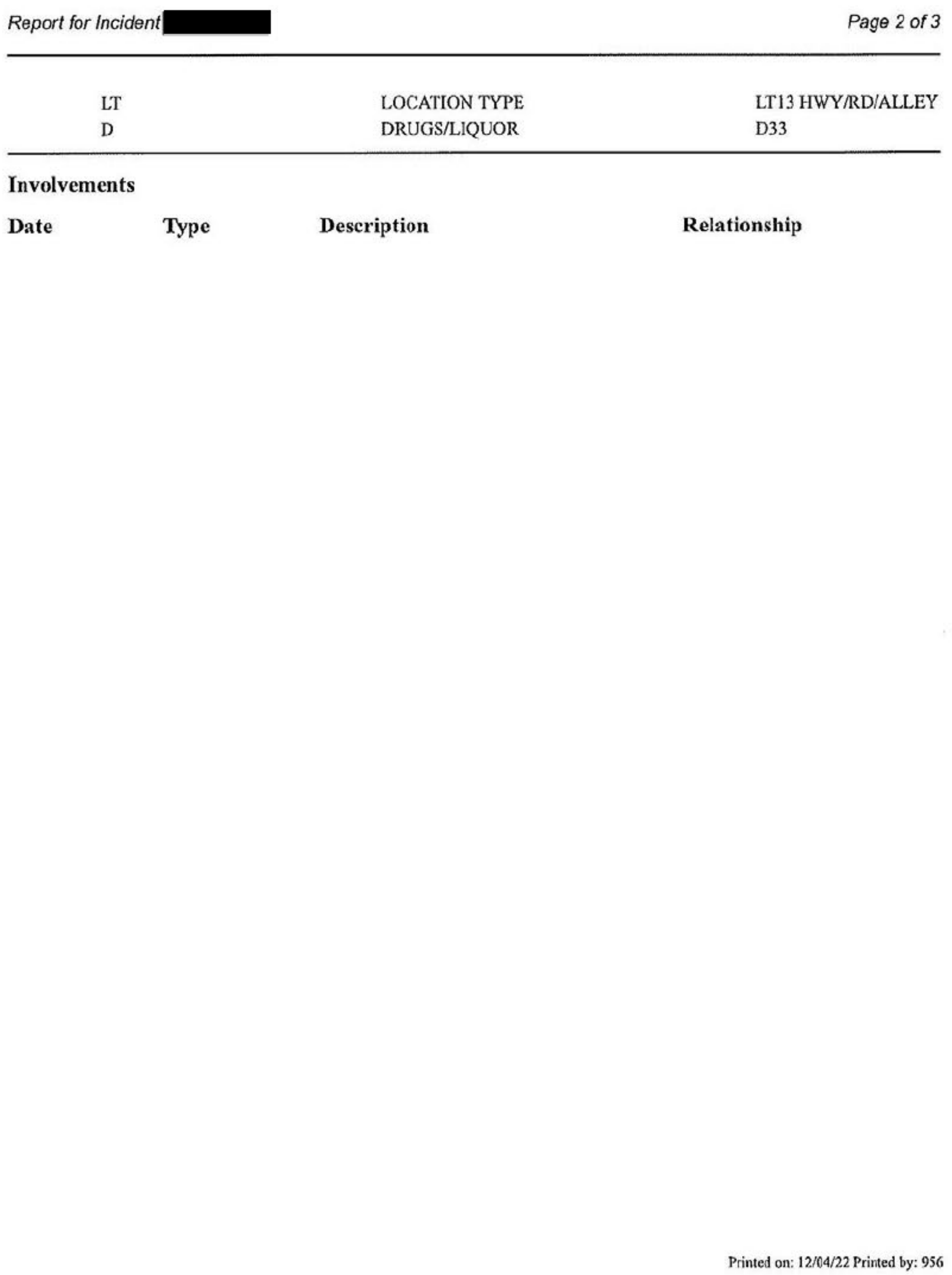
Modus Operandi: **Description :** **Method :**

Printed on: 12/04/22 Printed by: 956

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description
D22-0030_074_22C52718_Page_2.jpg



Report for Incident [redacted]

Page 2 of 3

LT	LOCATION TYPE	LT13 HWY/RD/ALLEY
D	DRUGS/LIQUOR	D33

Involvements

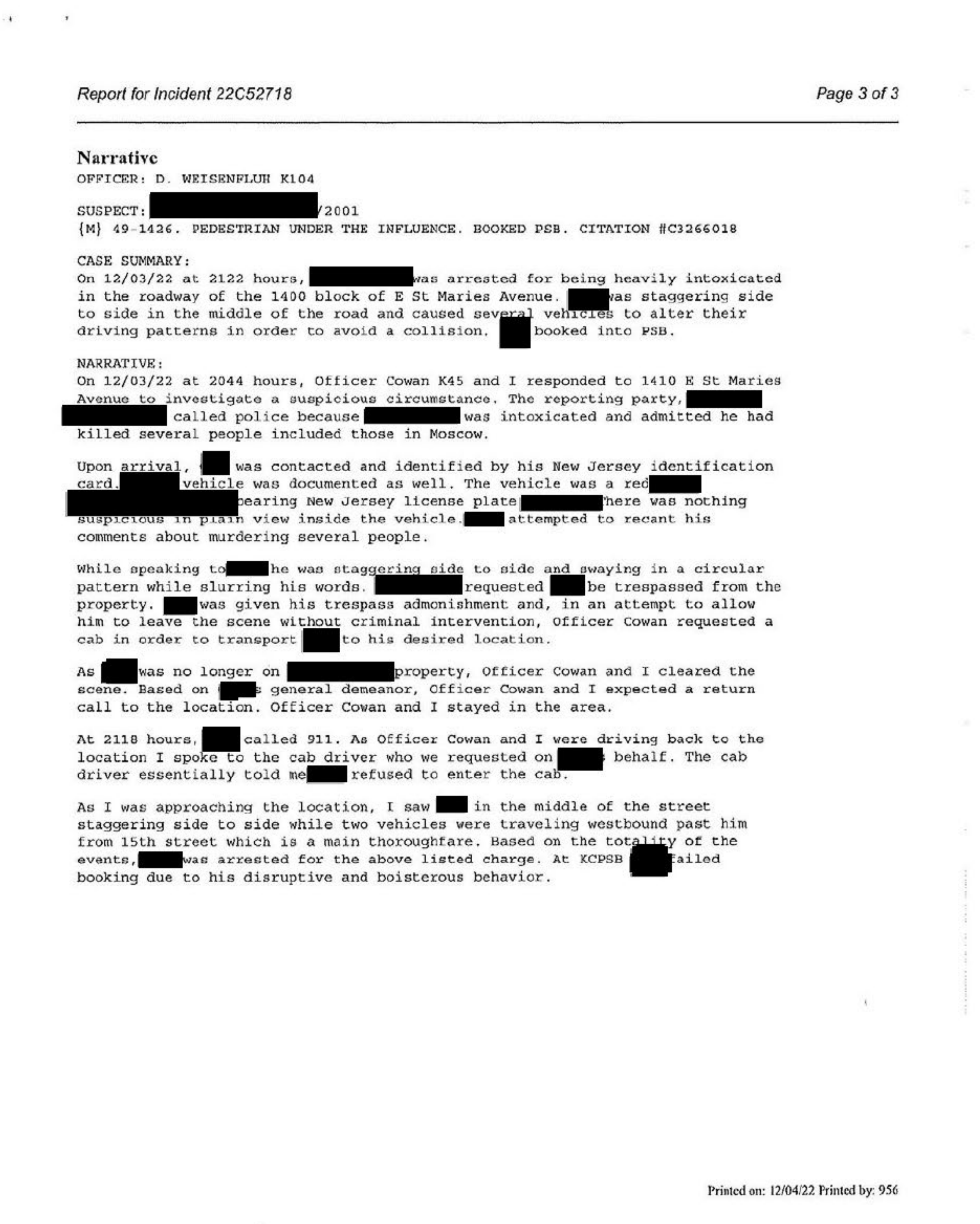
Date	Type	Description	Relationship

Printed on: 12/04/22 Printed by: 956

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description
D22-0030_074_22C52718_Page_3.jpg



Report for Incident 22C52718 *Page 3 of 3*

Narrative
OFFICER: D. WEISENFLUH K104

SUSPECT: [redacted]/2001
(M) 49-1426. PEDESTRIAN UNDER THE INFLUENCE. BOOKED PSB. CITATION #C3266018

CASE SUMMARY:
On 12/03/22 at 2122 hours, [redacted] was arrested for being heavily intoxicated in the roadway of the 1400 block of E St Maries Avenue. [redacted] was staggering side to side in the middle of the road and caused several vehicles to alter their driving patterns in order to avoid a collision. [redacted] booked into PSB.

NARRATIVE:
On 12/03/22 at 2044 hours, Officer Cowan K45 and I responded to 1410 E St Maries Avenue to investigate a suspicious circumstance. The reporting party, [redacted] called police because [redacted] was intoxicated and admitted he had killed several people included those in Moscow.

Upon arrival, [redacted] was contacted and identified by his New Jersey identification card. [redacted] vehicle was documented as well. The vehicle was a red [redacted] bearing New Jersey license plate [redacted] here was nothing suspicious in plain view inside the vehicle. [redacted] attempted to recant his comments about murdering several people.

While speaking to [redacted] he was staggering side to side and swaying in a circular pattern while slurring his words. [redacted] requested [redacted] be trespassed from the property. [redacted] was given his trespass admonishment and, in an attempt to allow him to leave the scene without criminal intervention, Officer Cowan requested a cab in order to transport [redacted] to his desired location.

As [redacted] was no longer on [redacted] property, Officer Cowan and I cleared the scene. Based on [redacted]s general demeanor, Officer Cowan and I expected a return call to the location. Officer Cowan and I stayed in the area.

At 2118 hours, [redacted] called 911. As Officer Cowan and I were driving back to the location I spoke to the cab driver who we requested on [redacted] behalf. The cab driver essentially told me [redacted] refused to enter the cab.

As I was approaching the location, I saw [redacted] in the middle of the street staggering side to side while two vehicles were traveling westbound past him from 15th street which is a main thoroughfare. Based on the totality of the events, [redacted] was arrested for the above listed charge. At KCPSB [redacted] failed booking due to his disruptive and boisterous behavior.

Printed on: 12/04/22 Printed by: 956

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

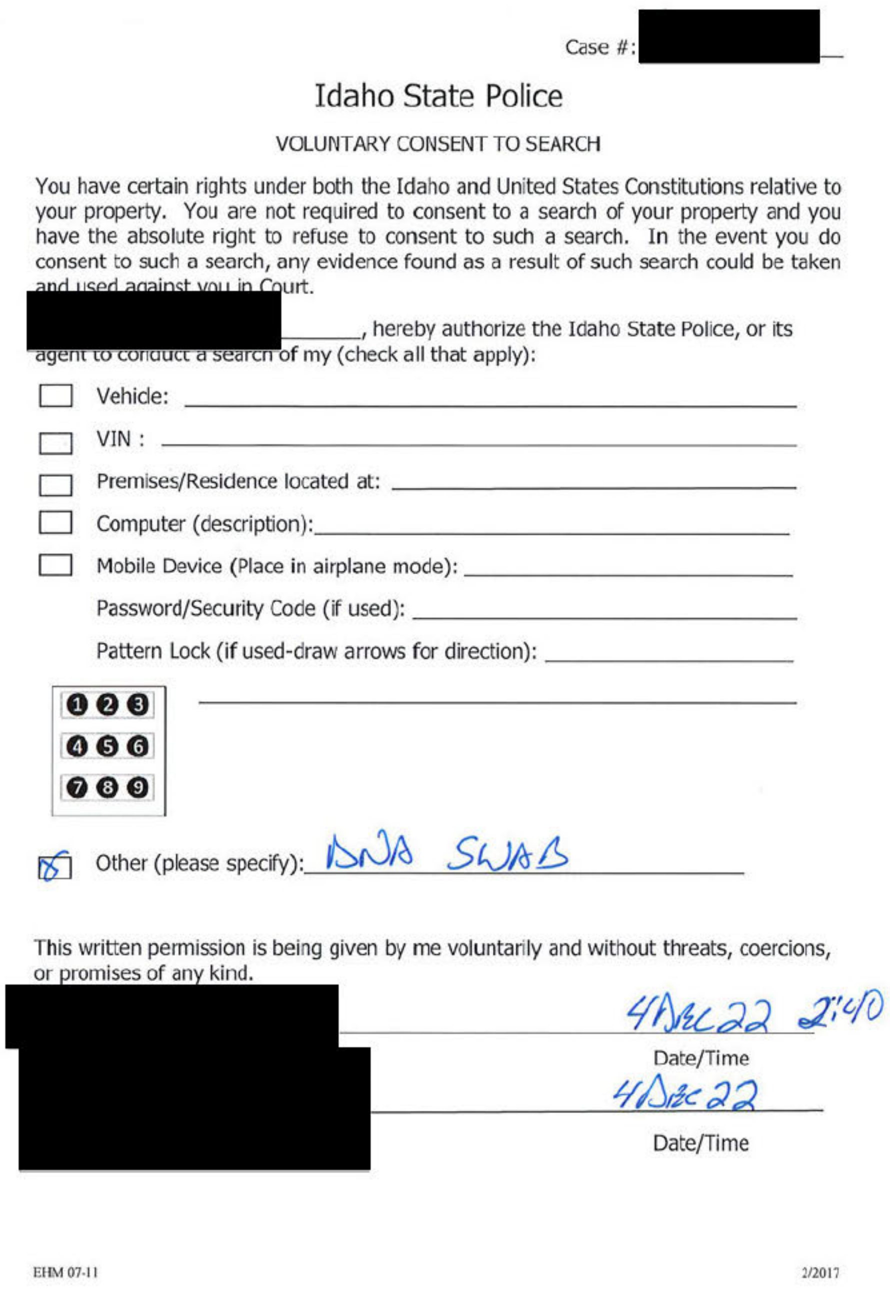
D22000030

Supplement No
0074

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description
D22-0030_074_Consent to Search.jpg



Case #: [redacted]

Idaho State Police

VOLUNTARY CONSENT TO SEARCH

You have certain rights under both the Idaho and United States Constitutions relative to your property. You are not required to consent to a search of your property and you have the absolute right to refuse to consent to such a search. In the event you do consent to such a search, any evidence found as a result of such search could be taken and used against you in Court.

[redacted]______, hereby authorize the Idaho State Police, or its agent to conduct a search of my (check all that apply):

☐ Vehicle: __________

☐ VIN : __________

☐ Premises/Residence located at: __________

☐ Computer (description):__________

☐ Mobile Device (Place in airplane mode): __________

Password/Security Code (if used): __________

Pattern Lock (if used-draw arrows for direction): __________

❶ ❷ ❸
❹ ❺ ❻
❼ ❽ ❾

☒ Other (please specify): DNA SWAB

This written permission is being given by me voluntarily and without threats, coercions, or promises of any kind.

[redacted] 4DEC22 2:40
Date/Time

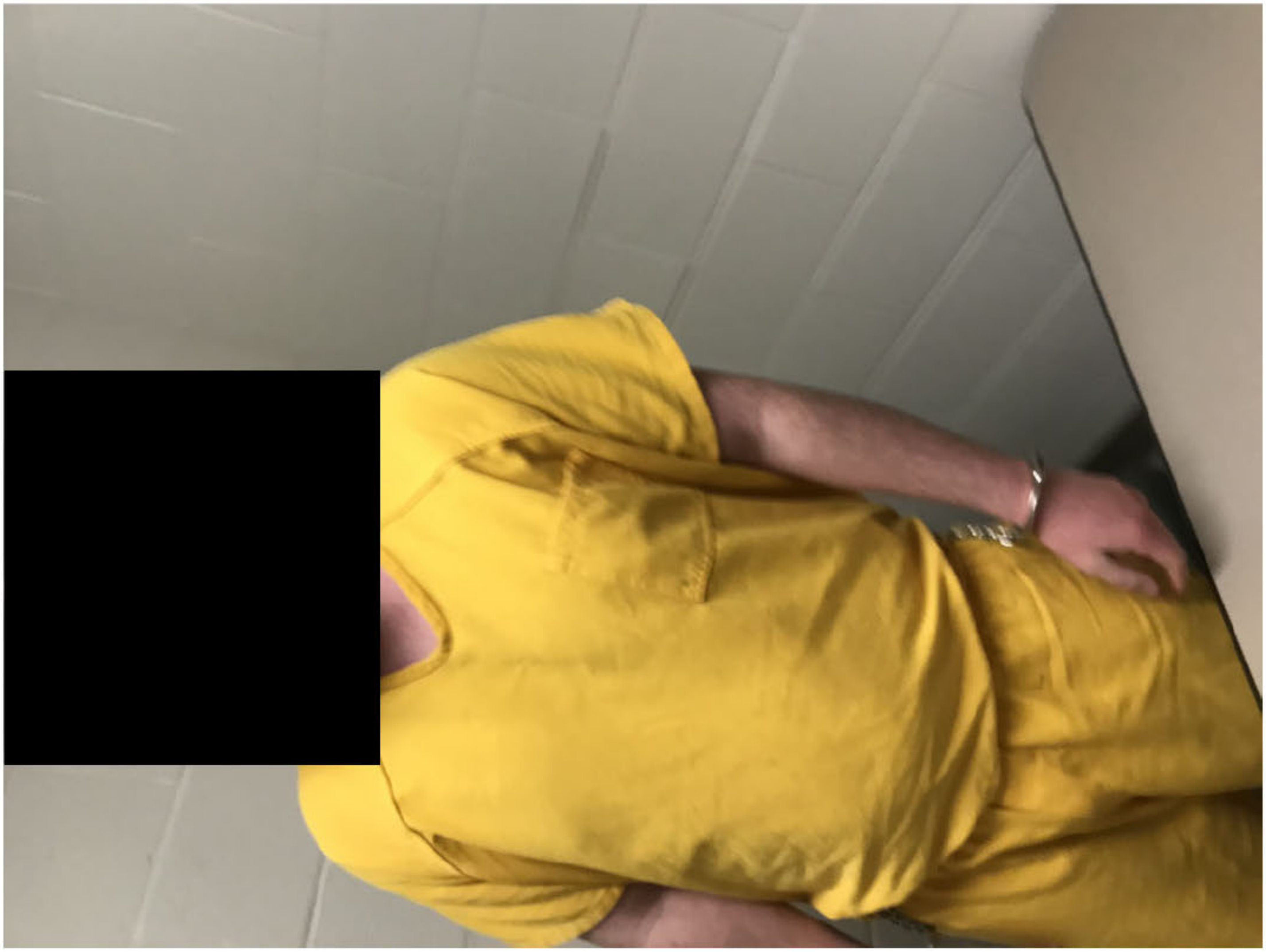
[redacted] 4DEC22
Date/Time

EHM 07-11 2/2017

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description
IMG_0742.jpg


[redacted]

Images

Date 01/19/2023	Time 15:14	Member#/Dept ID# 3795	Type

Description
IMG_0743.jpg

KCSO
JAIL
Master

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/19/2023	15:14	3795	

Description

IMG_0744.jpg

RANGE ROVER PURCHASE
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0075

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0075	Reported Date 11/30/2022	Reported Time 16:06	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 11/30/2022	From Time 16:06

Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3599

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title RANGE ROVER PURCHASE

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 10:32:49

Summary Narrative

On Wednesday, November 30, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, was assigned to investigate the purchase of a 2015 Range Rover by Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) from the [redacted] in Spokane Valley, Washington.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI 1031598	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI 1035175	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Juvenile? No

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City SPOKANE VALLE	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99206	Date 11/30/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/30/2022	Phone Type Other	Phone No [redacted]

Date
11/30/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1035176

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City SPOKANE VALLE	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99206	Date 11/30/2022

Phone Type: Business
Phone No: [redacted]
Date: 11/30/2022
Phone Type: Other
Phone No: [redacted]

Date: 11/30/2022

Vehicle

Involvement: RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER
Type: AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)
State: IDAHO

Make: Range Rover of North America

Narrative

1. On Wednesday, November 30, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, was assigned by ISP Detective Gideon Roberts to investigate the purchase of a 2015 Range Rover by Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) from the [redacted] in Spokane Valley, Washington.

2. Detective Roberts sent me an email with the following, "Kaylee Goncalves purchased a silver 2015 Range Rover from [redacted]in Spokane Valley on 11/10/2022, according to her father. We'd like to have the salesman (unknown) interviewed for the details of the sale i.e., cash or loan, who was with her, anything unusual."

3. I telephoned Washington State Patrol in Spokane, Washington and asked for a law enforcement (LE) contact with Washington State Department of Motor vehicles. I was given several telephone numbers. I made telephone contact with [redacted] [redacted] who is a [redacted] [redacted] She assisted me with registering into a DMV portal and then helped me add my request for the title history of the Range Rover.

4. I received the Range Rover title information, which showed the vehicle being owned by a [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] who lived in Spokane, Washington. The lien holder on the vehicle showed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] of Spokane, Washington. The previous owner to [redacted] showed as [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] of Graham, Washington.

5. A release of interest in the vehicle was signed by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] on [redacted]/2022 to [redacted] [redacted] Spokane Valley, Washington.

6. On December 8, 2022, I sent an email to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] asking for him help on the Range Rover Kaylee Goncalves purchased in Spokane Valley. It was apparent that there was either a mistake in who owned the vehicle or there was a delay while the vehicle was being transferred from the auto dealer to Kaylee Goncalves.

7. On December 12, 2022, I received and email for [redacted] [redacted] The Range Rover now showed purchased by Kaylee Goncalves on **11/10/2022** from [redacted] [redacted] Spokane Valley @ ([redacted]; [redacted] [redacted] is listed on the sale documents representing [redacted] [redacted] of Spokane Valley. I telephoned [redacted] [redacted] and confirmed the purchase of the vehicle. (Copies of the Washington and Idaho DMV and title paperwork placed into evidence with Moscow Police Department by me.)

8. On Thursday, December 15, 2022, I drove to [redacted] [redacted] in Spokane Valley, Washington. I spoke to the salesman who sold the Range Rover to Kaylee Goncalves, [redacted] **(DOB [redacted]/1994).** [redacted] [redacted] told me that Kaylee came to the car dealership twice to look at the Range Rover. The first time she showed up with her two grandmothers, the second time she came with her mother [redacted] and her grandmother [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] told me he saw no drama or conflicts between Kaylee and her mother or grandmothers during the sale.

9. Kaylee bought the Range Rover for $24, 423. She put down $6,500 cash and her [redacted] [redacted] put in $1,000.00 on a credit card, a total of $7,500 down payment. (A copy of the [redacted] [redacted] advertisement offering the vehicle for $24,423 was placed into Moscow Police Department evidence by me.)

10. Sometime after Kaylee purchased the Range Rover, the "check engine light" came on. She called and texted [redacted] [redacted] to complain about this. He told her they would come get the car from her if the light did not go off. [redacted] [redacted] explained to me that the light could come on for many reasons, but they were unable to figure this out.

11. [redacted] [redacted] forwarded me copies of the text messages between he and Kaylee about the car problem. (The text messages are also placed into Moscow Police Department evidence by me.)

Narrative

12. After the murders, [redacted] [redacted] contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and wanted to return the Rover. Later she contacted them and told them that her husband did not want to return the vehicle.

13. I also spoke with the finance manager, [redacted] [redacted], who confirmed the price of the vehicle as $24, 423. He also confirmed that Kaylee put down $6,500 in cash and the grandmother put $1,000 on a credit card. Kaylee put in her credit application that she made $3,200 a month as an [redacted] for [redacted] and had been working for them for five months at that time.

14. According to [redacted] [redacted] Kaylee was a first-time buyer, so her credit was good, she received the car loan without having to have a co-signer.

15. When [redacted] [redacted] contacted them about returning the car, the dealership put $1,000 back into the [redacted] credit card. Then when they found out the family was keeping the car, they took $1,000 back out.

16. [redacted] [redacted] saw nothing unusual during the sale. He told me he did try to sell Kaylee an extended warranty, but she declined. [redacted] said the vehicle has a three-month warranty by [redacted] after sale. [redacted] [redacted] is now waiting for the Rover to be returned to the family. Then it can be brought into the dealership to work on the check engine light problem.

15. Case continues.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0076

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/17/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0076	11/17/2022	09:45	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
99163	1L1	L2	11/17/2022	09:45

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	DETECTIVE DIST 1	2867

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted]

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	01/25/2023	14:18:58

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022 at 0945 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Detective Cody Herman responded to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted], Pullman, Washington. I met with the store manager, [redacted] [redacted] Receipts, video footage and store member history were provided by [redacted] regarding visits made to the store by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000).

SUSPECT 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
910863	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	[redacted]	[redacted]"	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	1	22

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83712-6647	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex
1033812	Unknown	Female

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022 at 0945 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Detective Cody Herman responded to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted], Pullman, Washington. I met with the store manager, [redacted] [redacted] Receipts, video footage and store member history were provided by [redacted] regarding visits made to the store by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000).

2. [redacted] visited [redacted] on November 13, 2022 at 1049 hours. [redacted] purchase was trackable through a receipt and a store membership program. [redacted] provided printouts of [redacted] receipt and his purchase history starting on September 14, 2022.

3. Using the time stamp on the receipt, the video footage was reviewed. [redacted] can be seen parking in front of the store, exiting a black BMW. [redacted] was dressed in a University of Idaho gray sweatshirt, black pants and wearing a brown beanie. I took still shots of the video and forwarded them via text to FBI Agent Rob Hille.

Narrative

4. Overton was provided a USB drive to preserve requested video. On November 17, 2022 at 1153 hours, I retrieved the USB drive from [redacted] The drive and paperwork collected from [redacted] was given to Agent Hille.

5. Photos and copies of the documentation I collected will be saved to disc and provided to Moscow Police Department as part of this supplement.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] - IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0077

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date	Rpt/Incident Typ	Member#/Dept ID#
11/17/2022	AGCY ASST	LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0077	11/17/2022	10:50	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/17/2022	10:50

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	DETECTIVE DIST 1	2867

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] - IV

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	02/06/2023	11:45:26

Summary Narrative

On November 17, 2022, at 1050 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Brittany Clark went to the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] [redacted] was walking out the door and told me he was the last of two (2) occupants in the building. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2001) spoke to me about his knowledge of the victims in this case.

Former [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] member [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) was interviewed at his home on November 18, 2022. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2004) was interviewed by phone on November 18, 2022.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	20

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	20

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036414	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PAYETTE	IDAHO	83661-5025	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Address	State
[redacted]	IDAHO

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Relationship	Name	Phone Type
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]	Home

Phone No
[redacted]

WITNESS 2: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031620	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/17/2022

Type	Address
Registered	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
IDAHO FALLS	IDAHO	83401-4406	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1036415	White	Male	[redacted]2004	18	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	Hazel	Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83702-5072	11/17/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/17/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1036416			

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER	Type AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)		
License No [redacted]	State IDAHO	Make Mazda	Color Black

Link OWN	Involvement WIT	Invl No 3	Name [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]	Race W	Sex M
DOB [redacted]/2004					

Narrative

1. On November 17, 2022, at 1050 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Brittany Clark went to the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] [redacted] was walking out the door and told me he was the last of two (2) occupants in the building, the others had left to return home. [redacted] said he was away at a [redacted] game over the weekend of November 12, 2022. [redacted] said fraternity brothers [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] were also on the [redacted] and out of town. [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] was the [redacted] and was out of town.

2. The last occupant in the building, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2001), came to the front door to speak to me. [redacted] said he knew the female victims and they had been to his fraternity house on many occasions. [redacted] said he is a [redacted] and saw the victims the night prior to the homicide. [redacted] believed the video evidence from the [redacted] had been secured by law enforcement. [redacted] could not recall anything that would be helpful to the investigation.

3. On November 18, 2022, the FBI staff was given the previous information and agreed to start calling the members of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and securing their information and current location. It was discovered [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) was still in the Moscow area. I called [redacted] and he agreed to meet me at his residence located at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho on the University of Idaho (U of I) Campus.

4. At 1130 hours, ISP Detective Jacob Schwecke and I met with [redacted] [redacted] said he is not a member of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] anymore.

5. [redacted] said he knew victim Ethan J. Chapin and knew he was a [redacted] [redacted] knew victim Xana Kernodle and had attended parties with her. [redacted] knew victim Kaylee Goncalves through his girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]. [redacted] knew victim Madison "Maddie" Mogen through his [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

6. [redacted] said he was inebriated the evening of 11/12/2022. [redacted] remembered seeing Kaylee and Maddie at the club. [redacted] was unsure of the exact times but believes it was 0100 hours on 11/13/2022 when he was picked up by the "Sober Bro" [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] thinks he went to the [redacted] convenience store and purchased alcohol. From the [redacted] [redacted] took [redacted] home. [redacted] spent the rest of the evening at home with roommate [redacted] [redacted] his girlfriend [redacted] and her friend [redacted]

7. The last time [redacted] was at the crime scene at 1122 King Street was last semester, spring of 2022.

8. [redacted] considers [redacted] [redacted] a good guy and knew he was not in Moscow the weekend of November 12, 2022.

Narrative

9. On November 18, 2022 at 1630 hours, I called [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2004) [redacted]. [redacted] said he was in Boise, Idaho but agreed to speak to me via phone. The call was recorded.

10. [redacted] confirmed he was the sober driver for the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] on the evening of November 12, 2022, starting at 1700 until approximately 0200 hours on November 13, 2022. [redacted] uses his phone and riders send him texts or call him to give them rides. [redacted] said uses his own vehicle, a [redacted], Idaho plate [redacted]

11. [redacted] said the night consisted of taking riders to the football game, the [redacted] apartments ([redacted] [redacted], Moscow, Idaho), [redacted] and back to the [redacted] house. [redacted] also confirmed he returned [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] to their home, [redacted].

12. [redacted] said the party at the [redacted] appeared to have 20-30 people, but he did not go into the party. [redacted] gave a verbal run down of his text messages and who he gave rides to. Notably, [redacted] said he gave a ride to [redacted] [redacted] to the [redacted] at 2130 hours. [redacted] said everyone he gave a ride to he returned back to the [redacted] house. [redacted] confirmed he returned [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] to their home, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] was the only person he gave a ride to the [redacted] at 2130 hours. [redacted] did not give [redacted] a ride to his home off campus. [redacted] knows [redacted] lives near the homicide scene in an apartment.

13. This was the extent of my inquiries of the members of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

14. The audio recording of the [redacted] interview has been saved to disc and will be provided to Moscow Police Department as part of this supplement.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0078

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SNELL,TIMOTHY E

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0078	11/18/2022	09:10	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	11/18/2022	09:10

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3522

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] IV

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	02/06/2023	10:38:22

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 0910 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Andy Hodl contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) regarding the homicide investigation located at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho. The interview was conducted by phone and it was audio recorded.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	20

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Non-resident	20

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

VICTIM 3: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030996	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	[redacted] [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City KOOSKIA	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83539-5035	Date 11/18/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1030290	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted] or [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MERIDIAN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83642-2385	Date 11/18/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/18/2022

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 0910 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Andy Hodl contacted [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) regarding the homicide investigation located at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho. The interview was conducted by phone and it was audio recorded.

2. [redacted] stated she was at the lodge party with Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin on the night prior to the homicide and they discussed going to Applebee's the following day. [redacted] stated nothing was out of the ordinary throughout the evening.

3. [redacted] stated she knew everyone in the Twitch video with Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen. [redacted] named [redacted] [redacted] and stated he was a [redacted] fraternity member providing sober rides. [redacted] named a second person in the video as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] said she heard [redacted] and [redacted] drove Goncalves and Mogen home. [redacted] said both [redacted] and [redacted] called in to the tip hotline to advise law enforcement. [redacted] stated she heard a person named [redacted] [redacted] stopped by the King Street residence to meet with Kernodle. [redacted] is also a [redacted] [redacted] and is dating [redacted] [redacted]

4. [redacted] stated she was primarily friends with Kernodle and her friend group and was not close with Goncalves and Mogen.

5. During follow up questioning, [redacted] explained the lodge parties always end at one (1:00) and she last spoke with Kernodle between twelve forty-five (12:45) and one (1:00) that morning. According to [redacted] the lodge party was tame and not very many people attended due to the short duration of planning for it.

6. During the interview, a second individual could be heard in the background, and she identified herself as [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003). [redacted] stated she also attended the lodge party and was with [redacted] Both [redacted] and [redacted] stated there was nothing out of the ordinary throughout the evening or night. When asked questions regarding observing anything unusual, both [redacted] and [redacted] were not directly aware of anything.

7. [redacted] provided phone number [redacted] for [redacted] and [redacted] for [redacted] [redacted] stated her phone number was [redacted]

8. Based upon the responses, both [redacted] and [redacted] were referred for a follow up interviews by victimology.

9. The audio recording of the phone interview was turned over to the Moscow police department labeled D22000030_0078.

TIPS & CANVASING
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0079

Reported Date
11/20/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SNELL,TIMOTHY E

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0079	Reported Date 11/20/2022	Reported Time 09:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ST	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/20/2022	From Time 09:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3522

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title TIPS & CANVASING

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 10:36:30

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022 and November 20, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP), Detective Timothy Snell, conducted follow up on multiple tips including Tips 0105 and 0641. Additionally, I conducted area canvasing for cameras in the residential neighborhood located south of 1122 King Street residence.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036517	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]1982	Age 40	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Unknown	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 40

WITNESS 1: OFF; KEELEY

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Law Enforcement Officer

Name OFF; KEELEY	MNI 1036518

Membr Assignment Detective/Speical Assignment	Membr Activity Not a LEOKA incident

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City CHEYENNE	State WYOMING	ZIP Code 82009	Date 11/20/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/20/2022

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1036519

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/20/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/20/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI
1036520

Type Home	[redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/20/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1036521			

WITNESS 5: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1036522			

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Type AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	License No [redacted]	State WASHINGTON	Year 2021

Make Toyota/Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	Model [redacted]	Style [redacted]	Color [redacted]

Link OWN	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race U	Sex M
DOB [redacted]/1982					

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at approximately 1200 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP), Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Cody Herman followed up on tip 0641. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] [redacted] to obtain surveillance video from October 16 through October 20 for an apparent incident that occurred in the area of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] which is adjacent to the [redacted] At approximately 1433 hours, I received an email from [redacted] which contained a link to download the video she uploaded to a shared folder. At approximately 1723 hours, I forwarded the email and link to [redacted] to download the video content and retain for evidence.

2. At approximately 1500 hours, ISP Sergeant Jess Stennett, Detective Herman, and I were assigned to complete canvassing for cameras in the residential neighborhood located south of 1122 King Street residence. We were unsuccessful in locating any video appearing to be relevant to the homicide, the following areas were covered:

a. Addresses between 342 through 1830 Victoria Drive. We reviewed video at [redacted], however there was no video content on November 12 or November 13, 2022. [redacted] had a camera facing the roadway; however, after later speaking with homeowner, [redacted] [redacted] the camera battery had died and was not recording.

b. Addresses between 1752 through 1933 Fletcher Place. [redacted] had what appeared to be multiple cameras; however, after speaking with the homeowner, we learned they were non-functioning cameras used to deter crime. Video was reviewed at [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] with no video content of relevance.

c. Addresses between 1623 through 1956 Sunnyside Avenue. Video was reviewed at [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] with no video content of relevance.

d. Addresses between 1875 through 1978 Anderson Place. Video was reviewed at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] with no video content of relevance.

e. At approximately 1800 hours, ISP Sergeant Jess Stennett and I left a voicemail for Trooper Keeley in reference to Tip 0105 who wanted to provide information regarding the homicide investigation located at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho.

3. On November 20, 2022, at approximately 1143 hours, ISP Detective Andy Hodl and I contacted [redacted] [redacted] by telephone to set up an interview. The phone call was recorded. [redacted] eventually answered and agreed to call back later to arrange a time for an interview.

4. At approximately 1216 hours, Detective Hodl and I contacted [redacted] [redacted] by telephone to follow up on

information he wanted to provide investigators. The phone call was recorded. The tip was regarding a light colored four door sedan he had an interaction with on November 11, 2022. [redacted] described the driver of the sedan as being a white male wearing a long beanie that covered his hair. [redacted] said the unknown male confronted him in an unprofessional manner about throwing his trash into a dumpster that belonged to the neighboring apartment complex. [redacted] said the unknown male stated he was the [redacted] [redacted] for the [redacted]. For full details of the phone interview, refer to the audio recording.

5. On November 25, 2022, Trooper Keeley returned my message and contacted me. Trooper Keeley who works for the Wyoming Highway Patrol provided me information on a subject named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1982). Trooper Keeley emailed me a brief description of his encounter with [redacted] and his vehicle information.

6. On November 28, 2022, I requested ISP Regional Communications Center check [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (Washington Registration [redacted] through the license plate reader database. I forwarded the emailed information I received to ISP Detective Gideon Roberts.

7. All media and recordings were turned over to the Moscow police department labeled D22000030_0079.

PHOTO LOG
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0080

Reported Date
01/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0080	Reported Date 01/06/2023	Reported Time 11:16	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING STREET	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83840	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 17:40

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title PHOTO LOG

Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:48:05

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 5:40 p.m., I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts assisted with the processing of a quadruple homicide scene, located at 1122 King Street Moscow, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin. I was assigned by ISP Det. Jeff Talbott to photograph the scene.

Narrative

1. On November 13, 2022, at about 5:40 p.m., I assisted with the processing of a quadruple homicide scene, located at 1122 King Street Moscow, Idaho. I was assigned by Det. Talbott to photograph the scene.

2. While photographing the scene, I deleted photographs (photos) that were completely washed-out, expecting the deleted photos serial number to be reassigned to the next photo captured, and the photo serial numbers to continue in sequential order. Later, as I was completing the photo log, I discovered that each photo I deleted also deleted the associated serial number instead of reassigning it, causing a gap in the sequential order i.e., ISP_4639, ISP_4641.

3. I completed the photo log and included it in the case file. The photos were transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

TIP #580-[redacted] [redacted]
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0081

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meriden, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0081	Reported Date 11/19/2022	Reported Time 10:49	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 11/19/2022	From Time 10:49

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title TIP #580-[redacted]

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 11:40:39

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman, along with ISP Trooper Kristen Noah conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] The interview is linked to TIP #0580. [redacted] [redacted] member [redacted] [redacted] was identified by [redacted] as a close friend of Ethan Chapin. I conducted a phone interview with [redacted] ([redacted]) on November 19, 2022.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA							
MNI 1031600	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 20									

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE							
MNI 1031598	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21									

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY					
MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21					

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel
Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age									
Non-resident	20									

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name						
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]						
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1036422	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Res Status									
Non-resident									

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
KENNEWICK	WASHINGTON	99338-7316	11/19/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	11/19/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]

WITNESS 2: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]
MNI	Race	Sex	
1033920	Unknown	Male	

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	([redacted]	11/19/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
GIRLFRIEND	[redacted], [redacted]

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Leslie Lehman conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] member [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was identified as the [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at the University of Idaho campus.

2. [redacted] was located at home in Tri-Cities, Washington when I called him. I asked [redacted] about the [redacted] [redacted] party the night of November 12, 2022. [redacted] confirmed there was a party at the [redacted] house and there was a guest list for the party. [redacted] said there was a ratio of two guests allowed for every [redacted] member. [redacted] explained the security measures the fraternity uses to avoid people being able to sneak into the party. The [redacted] is the area in the fraternity house where events are held. [redacted] said the party went from 09:30 p.m.

until 01:00 a.m. and he said the party went well.

3. [redacted] said he has spoken to members of the fraternity who saw Ethan Chapin and Xana Kernodle at the party. [redacted] believes [redacted] [redacted] was the last person to see Ethan and Xana at the [redacted] house. [redacted] recalled speaking to [redacted] about Xana having never been to [redacted] ([redacted]), [redacted] [redacted] neighboring fraternity. [redacted] planned to take Xana to visit the neighboring fraternity at the conclusion of the [redacted] party, but Xana and Ethan did not make it.

4. [redacted] was at the [redacted] party but did not remember seeing Ethan and Xana. [redacted] said house members who remembered seeing Ethan and Xana also included [redacted] [redacted] who may have had phone contact with Ethan at 01:30 a.m.

5. [redacted] confirmed there was no surveillance video in the [redacted] house. [redacted] said personal videos taken in the house are not supposed to be posted on the internet.

6. [redacted] confirmed the [redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] is [redacted] [redacted] and he would also have a copy of the list of those in attendance at the party on November 12, 2022.

7. [redacted] had Ethan on Snap Chat and said many other fraternity brothers would have his Snap Chat.

8. [redacted] said Ethan's closest friends in the fraternity would be [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] roommate).

9. [redacted] believed the [redacted] party was the last party of the night at the campus. There may have been after parties at different fraternities or at the [redacted].

10. [redacted] last saw Ethan and Xana at the [redacted] on November 11, 2022 and remembered having a conversation with Xana.

11. Xana has never spoken to [redacted] about anything that was troubling her or having issues with people at her apartment.

12. [redacted] has never interacted with Kaylee Goncalves or Madison Mogen and believed the people he has listed would have known them because of their friendship with Ethan and Xana. Xana would bring her house mate [redacted] with her to hang out at [redacted] [redacted] did not remember ever meeting Xana's house mate [redacted]

13. At 1122 hours, I conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted]. ISP Trooper Kristen Noah was present for the interview.

14. [redacted] was with Ethan and Xana at the [redacted] party, which ended at 0100 hours on November 13, 2022. Following the end of the party, Ethan and Xana went to [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] #[redacted] in the [redacted] house. After Ethan and Xana gathered some items in [redacted] [redacted] the group, including [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] returned to [redacted] within the [redacted] house. [redacted] believed the couple packed up a couple of beers and Ethan's black dress jacket, possible into a bag carried by Xana. This was the last time [redacted] saw Ethan and Xana. Ethan and Xana did not tell [redacted] where they were going to after leaving [redacted]. [redacted] can only assume that Ethan and Xana left on foot and returned to 1122 King Street.

15. [redacted] said he and a group went over to [redacted] ([redacted]) following the [redacted] party, but he did not see Ethan and Xana at [redacted].

16. [redacted] said he and Ethan attended a formal at [redacted] prior to the [redacted] party. [redacted] said the theme at the [redacted] party was sports oriented, but [redacted] could not recall exactly what Ethan and Xana were wearing during the parties.

17. [redacted] had a photo of Ethan at the formal party but did not have any other photos of the evening.

18. [redacted] interacted with Ethan almost every day as both were in [redacted] and close friends. [redacted] said Ethan did not have any enemies and did not have any problems with anyone.

Narrative

19. [redacted] said the same about Xana regarding her being a happy person without enemies. [redacted] has known Xana since his freshman year.

20. [redacted] could not speak to issues with Xana's security around the area or her apartment. [redacted] felt Ethan would spend the night at Xana's due to the distance to his own apartment and not because she was experiencing security issues at her apartment.

21. [redacted] has met Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen but did not know them well. [redacted] said the same for [redacted] and [redacted].

22. [redacted] was last at the 1122 King Street address on the Friday prior to the homicide. He spent fifteen to twenty minutes there playing "Pong" then went to the [redacted].

23. [redacted] emailed me the [redacted] party attendance list and a timeline he had established regarding the night of November 12, 2022, and the interaction with Ethan and Xana and the [redacted] members. The documents were forwarded to ISP Detective Ryan O'Harra for further investigation.

24. The audio of the interviews conducted, the emails exchanged with [redacted] and the screen shots of the text messages exchanged with [redacted] have been saved to disc and will be given to Moscow Police Department as an attachment to this supplement.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0082

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone (208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date 11/20/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID# SNELL,TIMOTHY E

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0082	Reported Date 11/20/2022	Reported Time 20:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 11/20/2022	From Time 20:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3522

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] [redacted] IV

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 10:34:27

Summary Narrative

On November 20, 2022, I, Idaho State Police, Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Sergeant Jess Stennett conducted an interview of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/[redacted]/1979) at the Kootenai County Jail.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA							
MNI 1031600	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 20									

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 201056	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1979	Age 43	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident										

Type Home	Address [redacted]			
City COEUR D ALENE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83815-4976	Date 11/20/2022	

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
[redacted]	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA
[redacted]	Name [redacted]

Narrative

1. On November 20, 2022, at approximately 2220 hours, Idaho State Police (ISP), Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Sergeant Jess Stennett conducted an interview of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1979) at the [redacted] [redacted] I was advised [redacted] [redacted] had been recently [redacted] due to having a [redacted]. I was advised by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] during her [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had made statements regarding the homicide of [redacted] [redacted] Xana Kernodle and [redacted] [redacted]

Narrative

[redacted].

2. Upon arrival [redacted] [redacted] was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] with Sergeant Stennett and I. Upon explaining why we were there, [redacted] [redacted] began speaking prior to being able to activate the audio recording device. [redacted] [redacted] explained her [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] made statements to her that X. Kernodle's death better not be due [redacted]

3. [redacted] [redacted] last spoke with X. Kernodle about a month prior to the homicide when she attempted to coordinate having lunch with X. Kernodle. [redacted] [redacted] said X. Kernodle ended up being too busy with classes and was not able to meet.

4. [redacted] [redacted] said she was unaware of anyone who would want to hurt X. Kernodle. [redacted] [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] questioned her inquiring if she had any [redacted] and if X. Kernodle could have been killed as [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted] told us she has never been involved [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] [redacted] hated X. Kernodle and stated we should look at her.

5. For full details of the interview, refer to the audio recording. The recording was turned over to the Moscow Police Department labeled D22000030_0082.

KOHBERGER SW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0083

Reported Date
01/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0083	Reported Date 01/06/2023	Reported Time 15:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 522 SOUTH ADAMS STREET	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/05/2023	From Time 13:57

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title KOHBERGER SW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:37:50

Summary Narrative

On January 5, 2023, at about 1:57 p.m., I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts served a search warrant on the person of Bryan Christopher Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) at the Latah County Jail, located at 522 S Adams Street Moscow, Idaho. The warrant was signed by Idaho Magistrate Judge Megan Marshall, commanding the collection of prints, hair, buccal swabs, and photographs (photos). The search warrant was part of the ongoing quadruple homicide investigation of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin. All evidence collected was transferred to the Moscow Police Department (MPD).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER						
MNI 1033923	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	
Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604			

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/06/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON
Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]	

Narrative

1. On January 5, 2023, at about 1:57 p.m., I served a search warrant on **KOHBERGER** at the Latah County Jail. Also present at the time of service was **KOBERGER** 's attorney, Anne Taylor and her associates, Mick McCarthy, and Jay Logsdon, Latah County Sheriff's Deputy Aston, Latah County Sheriff's Deputy Southern, ISP Forensic Laboratory (ISPFL) Scientist II Tara Martinez, ISP Forensic Laboratory Scientist II Hailey Youngling, and FBI Special Agent (S/A) Travis Shirley. I audio recorded the entire event.

2. After introducing myself to **KOHBERGER** and advising him of the search warrant and providing his attorney a copy of the search warrant, ISPFL Scientist II Martinez and ISPFL Scientist II Youngling began collecting the evidence as prescribed in the search warrant. **KOHBERGER** was compliant throughout the process.

3. At about 2:58 p.m., ISPFL Scientist II Martinez and ISPFL Scientist II Youngling completed the evidence collection. **KOHBERGER** was returned to his cell, while his attorney observed the final packaging of the collected

Narrative

evidence.

4. On January 6, 2023, I transferred the audio recording and the photos onto compact discs (CD), processed them into MPD's evidence, and transferred them to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge. I also provided **KOHBERGER** 's attorney a copy of the evidence collection log via email.

5. On January 9, 2023, I provided the evidence collection log and original to MPD Det. Brett Payne, who returned the warrant.

[redacted] [redacted] VIDEO

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0084

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0084	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 15:21	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted] [redacted] - [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 15:21

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] [redacted] VIDEO

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 11:36:53

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Leslie Lehman received an email from [redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] provided a drop box link to video surveillance footage he preserved during the evening hours of November 12, 2022 into November 13, 2022. The video link was forwarded to: [redacted] for review.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] , [redacted]

MNI 1036423

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/18/2022

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Leslie Lehman received an email from [redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] provided a drop box link to video surveillance footage he preserved during the evening hours of November 12, 2022 into November 13, 2022. The video link was forwarded to: [redacted] for review.

2. I preserved the video from the drop box and placed the media on a disc. The disc and the email will be given to Moscow Police Department as an attachment to this supplement.

[redacted] [redacted] VIDEO

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0085

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0085	Reported Date 11/19/2022	Reported Time 13:00	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/19/2022	From Time 13:00	
Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] [redacted] VIDEO	
Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 11:35:51			

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Trooper Kristen Noah met with [redacted] [redacted] owner of [redacted], Moscow, Idaho at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] reviewed her video surveillance footage from November 13, 2022 and realized victims Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen were captured on her camera footage. [redacted] allowed me to retrieve the video by granting me access to her cloud account. I preserved the video onto my state issued cellphone.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE						
MNI 1031598	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy
Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21							
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO							

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY						
MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#	
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21						
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO							

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1033925			
Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Trooper Kristen Noah met with [redacted] [redacted] owner of [redacted], Moscow, Idaho at the Moscow Police Department.

Narrative

[redacted] reviewed her video surveillance footage from November 13, 2022 and realized victims Kaylee Goncalves and Madison Mogen were captured on her camera footage. [redacted] allowed me to retrieve the video by granting me access to her cloud account.

2. Using a cell phone application [redacted] I viewed the video surveillance footage. I was unable to preserve the footage directly from the application, so I made several screen recordings as the footage played on my phone. [redacted] camera is motion activated and records audio. Notably, Goncalves and Mogen walk past the camera with [redacted] [redacted] at 01:40:50 hours on 11/13/2022.

3. The video recordings and screen shots I captured of individuals passing the camera were provided to the Moscow Police Department group reviewing the video footage of the area.

4. Additionally, a disc of the footage and screen shots have been saved to disc and will be provided to Moscow Police Department as an attachment to this supplement.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0086

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0086	01/06/2023	16:14	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	11/15/2022	3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3577	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	[redacted] INTERVIEW	3329	01/10/2023

Approval Time
14:52:12

Summary Narrative

On November 15, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. Jacob Schwecke conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. [redacted] is a potential witness in a homicide case.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1033926	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1989	33	No	Successful	260920

Narrative

1. On November 15, 2022, ISP Det. Hugh Powell and I conducted an interview with [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Reference the video/audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He left his apartment at approximately 8:00 p.m. on November 12, 2022, with a female friend named [redacted] They went to Mingles, a bar in Moscow, ended up meeting another female friend there, and the three of them left for Corner Club between approximately midnight and 1:00 a.m.

B. At the Corner Club he really noticed a girl who "couldn't stand", was touching everyone, and he stated, "I thought she was on something. So I was like this chick is just your classic like college girl that took a pill and didn't know what it was or something, you know." This female was later identified Madison Mogen (Mogen).

C. [redacted] [redacted] and another male left Corner Club at approximate closing time and went to the Grub Truck, a food truck located in Moscow, Idaho. After they got to the Grub Truck, he noticed Mogen arrive with another female, who was later identified as Kaylee Goncalves (Goncalves). Mogen appeared extremely intoxicated, to the point she was falling against the Grub Truck repeatedly. He noticed a male standing near Mogen and Goncalves and believed he was there with them. This male was later identified as [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]

D. He had a conversation with [redacted] at the Grub Truck. [redacted] said he was there just to make sure the girls got home safe. [redacted] asked him how he felt about being recorded and then pointed out the livestream recording on the Grub Truck. They continued talking about inconsequential topics, like cars, the weather, how their night was going, etc.

E. It seemed like [redacted] knew a group of fraternity guys who were waiting at the Grub Truck. Mogen and Goncalves were whispering to each other, looking at [redacted] and giggling. He thought [redacted] was in the "Friendzone", when describing the dynamic between the three. He felt like [redacted] was annoyed with the girls, saying he kept shaking his head at them, taking deep breaths, and sighing.

F. A blue car, possibly a Honda, eventually pulled up near the Grub Truck and he saw Mogen and Goncalves get

Narrative

into it and leave. He was unaware of [redacted] location or actions until he reviewed the recorded livestream footage later but had initially thought he left with them in the car.

2. The audio/video interview was downloaded and turned over to Moscow Police Department evidence.

RECEIPTS GONCALVES
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0087

Reported Date
01/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0087	01/06/2023	16:27	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	12/19/2022	3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3577	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Successful	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
RECEIPTS GONCALVES	3329	01/10/2023	14:54:11

Summary Narrative

On Monday December 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke conducted follow up on a purchase made by Kaylee Goncalves (**GONCALVES**) at the [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, on 10/22/2022. I conducted interviews with manager [redacted] [redacted] and server [redacted] [redacted] **GONCALVES** purchased two alcoholic beverages for $11.75 while in the company of 6 to 7 other females.

Narrative

1. On Monday December 19, 2022, I, conducted follow up on a purchase made by **GONCALVES** at the [redacted] in the city of Moscow, on 10/22/2022. I conducted interviews with manager [redacted] [redacted] and server [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] texted me two photos of receipts from **GONCALVES's** purchase of two alcoholic beverages for $11.75. I received the following information from the interviews:

A. **GONCALVES** arrived at [redacted] between 8:00 to 8:30 along with 6 to 7 other females, presumed to be [redacted]. The women all ordered the same drink for their first round, a Blue Hawaii.

B. The women were dressed nicely, with good demeanors, and were coming from or going to an event. Some women purchased a second drink, **GONCALVES** did, and each woman paid separately. **GONCALVES** and the women left shortly after consuming their drinks.

2. Photographs of the receipts were entered into E-Files

RECEIPTS GONCALVES

Idaho State Police

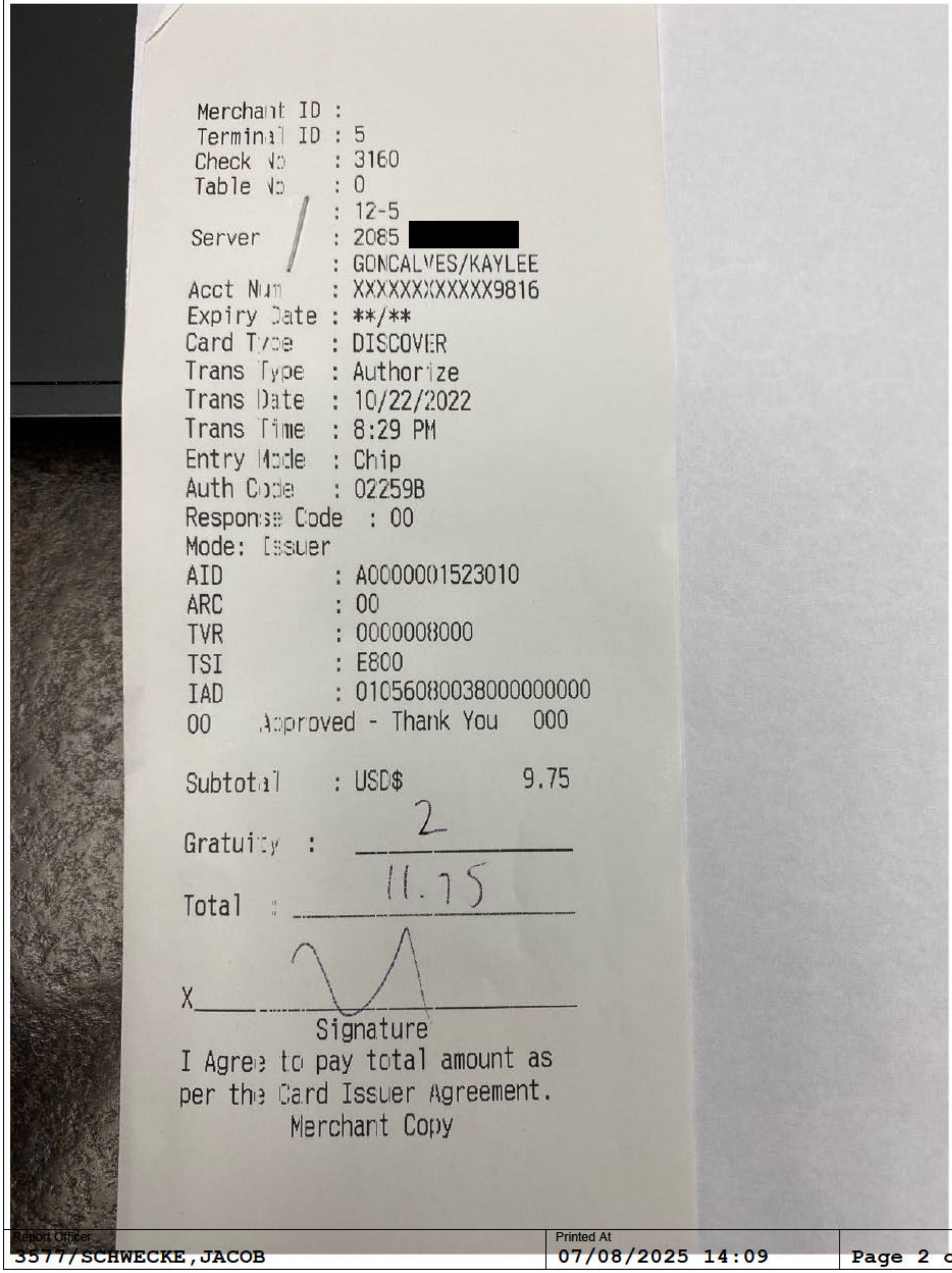
D22000030

Supplement No
0087

Images

Date 01/06/2023	Time 16:41	Member#/Dept ID# 3577	Type IMG

Description
693188340.jpg

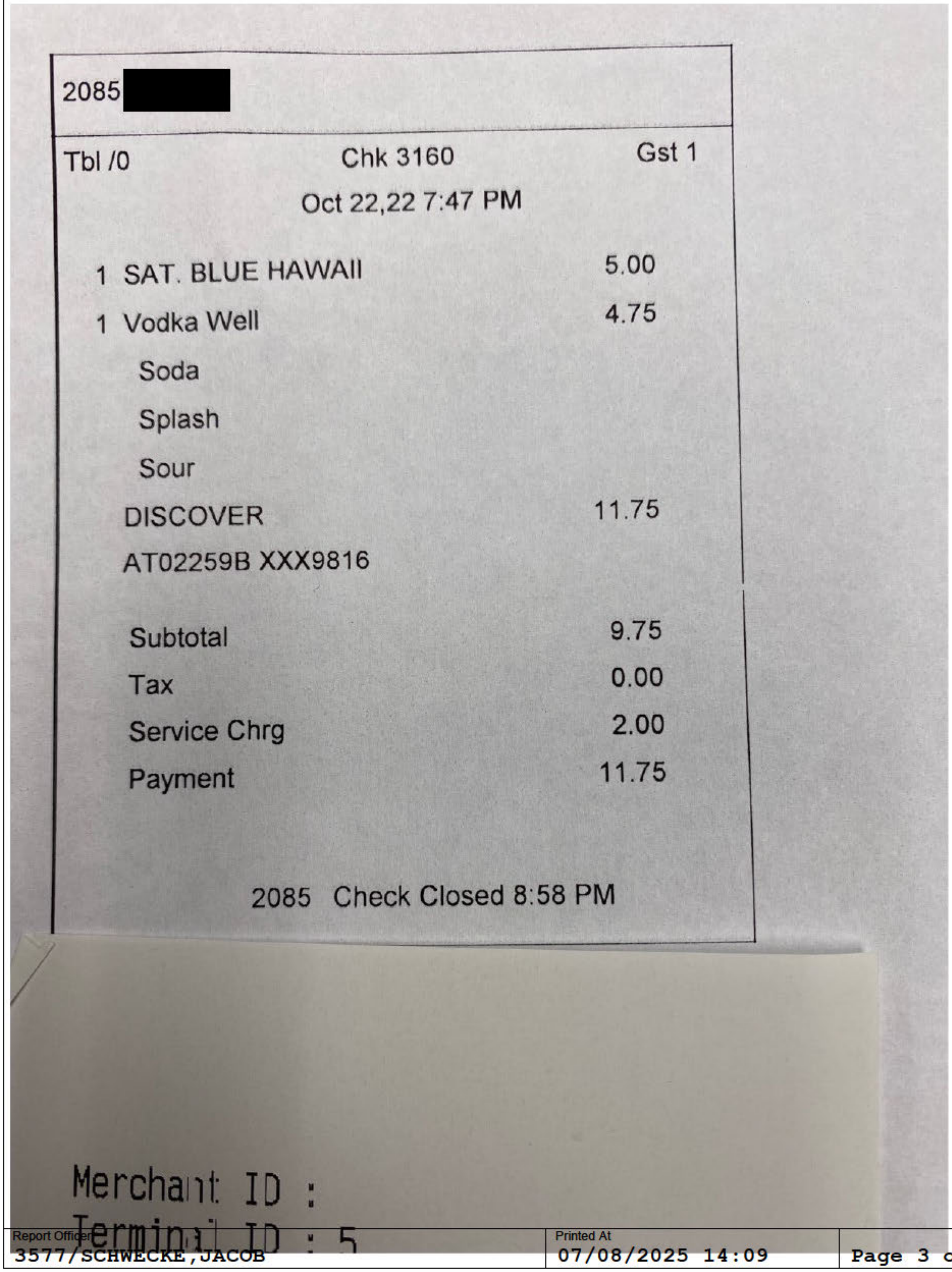


```
Merchant ID :
Terminal ID : 5
Check No    : 3160
Table No    : 0
            : 12-5
Server      : 2085 [redacted]
            : GONCALVES/KAYLEE
Acct Num    : XXXXXXXXXXXX9816
Expiry Date : **/**
Card Type   : DISCOVER
Trans Type  : Authorize
Trans Date  : 10/22/2022
Trans Time  : 8:29 PM
Entry Mode  : Chip
Auth Code   : 02259B
Response Code  : 00
Mode: Issuer
AID         : A0000001523010
ARC         : 00
TVR         : 0000008000
TSI         : E800
IAD         : 0105608003800000000
00    Approved - Thank You    000

Subtotal    : USD$          9.75

Gratuity  :   2

Total  :    11.75

X________________________________
           Signature
I Agree to pay total amount as
per the Card Issuer Agreement.
          Merchant Copy
```

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/06/2023	16:42	3577	IMG

Description
693188358.jpg



2085 [redacted]

Tbl /0 Chk 3160 Gst 1
Oct 22,22 7:47 PM

1 SAT. BLUE HAWAII	5.00
1 Vodka Well	4.75
Soda	
Splash	
Sour	
DISCOVER	11.75
AT02259B XXX9816	
Subtotal	9.75
Tax	0.00
Service Chrg	2.00
Payment	11.75

2085 Check Closed 8:58 PM

Merchant ID :
Terminal ID : 5

[redacted] ROOM SEARCH

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0088

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
MURDER
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0088	01/09/2023	11:50	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
HOMICIDE

Location	City
1122 KING ROAD	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	11/19/2022	3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3331	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	[redacted] ROOM SEARCH	3329	01/10/2023

Approval Time
14:45:22

# Offenses	Offense	Description	Complaint Type	AC	Use
1	18 4001	MURDER		C	N

Bias	Loc	#Pr	MOE	Act	Weapon/Force	IBRS	No	Cargo?	
88	20			N	20	09A	1		

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
WIT	VIC	1	[redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]2003

Summary Narrative

On November 19, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake conducted a search, as part of a lawfully obtained search warrant for 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho, of [redacted] bedroom. Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Tactical Specialist (TS) Carrie Hadaway and other members of the investigation team were present. I collected photographs of the bedroom and identified items which were seized by the crime scene lead, ISP Det. Jeff Talbott.

VICTIM 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
1031946	White	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	Not of Hispanic origin	No	[redacted]

To Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	19	255920

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/09/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

IBRS Info

Victim Invl No	Offense Codes	Agg Homicide
1	09A	Unknown circumstances

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	PHOTO/MEASURED/COLLECTED	01/09/2023	Yes	No	230000090	1

Description	Typ	Cat	Article	IBRS Type
01 Photographs of [redacted] bedroom	A	Other	CDISC	Other

Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
01/09/2023	12:21	Successful	3331 0109231224

Property

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
VIC	VIC	1	[redacted]	W	F

DOB
[redacted]/2003

Narrative

1. On November 19, 2022, at approximately 2:20 p.m., I searched [redacted] bedroom with FBI TS Hadaway, while other members of the investigation team including crime scene lead ISP Det. Talbott were present.

2. [redacted] bedroom is the [redacted] located room within the residence. During the time of the quadruple murder, [redacted] reported she witnessed the murder suspect, later identified as Bryan C. Kohberger (KOHBERGER), at close proximity while she stood at her bedroom doorway. ISP Forensics Scientist had identified a bloody shoeprint outside of [redacted] bedroom believed to belong to KOHBERGER.

3. Upon entering [redacted] room, I photographed the bedroom with an emphasis upon her wall-hangings and artwork. While conducting a search of her bedroom, the following items were noted and or seized, see ISP Det. Talbott's evidence forms for seized items:

A. The bedroom had a low amount of alcohol compared to other first and second level bedrooms within the residence. There was a myriad of personal items, notebooks, and textbooks consistent with a college student.

B. Artwork of [redacted] with an emphasis upon the [redacted] were pinned to corkboards along with [redacted] from magazines.

C. A letter from [redacted] sorority [redacted], [redacted] (later confirmed to be [redacted] was in a clear plastic shoe box within the bedroom closet.

D. A [redacted] was located on the vanity within the bedroom.

E. A sorority [redacted] was located in a black backpack which was under the bed.

4. I concluded the bedroom search at approximately 3:50 p.m.

Evidence Items
Tag # 230000090 Item 01 Photograph of [redacted] bedroom

INV ASSIGNMENT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0089

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0089	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 12:27	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ROAD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title INV ASSIGNMENT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:40:05

Summary Narrative

On November 16, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake was assigned by ISP Det. Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson to lead the Victimology team for the November 13, 2022, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho quadruple murder investigation. The Victimology team consisted of me, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Jonathan Riggs, FBI SA Jared Thompson, FBI Tactical Specialist (TS) Carrie Hadaway, and statewide ISP Detectives and nationwide FBI Agents for out of area interviews. The Victimology team was responsible for understanding relationships, social groups, public lives, and private lives of the victims and survivors, and the connection to a suspect(s).

On January 3, 2023, ISP Det. Sgt. Gilbertson assigned me the additional investigative duty of coordinating the priority of investigation tips related to suspect Bryan C. Kohberger (KOHBERGER). The coordination of tips includes prioritizing interviews of people associated to KOHBERGER.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0090

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0090	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 16:20	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	From Date 01/09/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY			
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3599	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/12/2023		
Approval Time 15:59:15					

Summary Narrative

On Monday, January 6, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed [redacted] [redacted].

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1034134	DOB [redacted]/1979	Age 43	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	

Narrative

1. On Monday, January 6, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] is a [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted].

2. The interview was conducted on the [redacted] in the [redacted], room [redacted]. The interview was recorded with [redacted] [redacted] knowledge and permission.

3. [redacted] [redacted] told us that he had contact with Brain KOHBERGER because KOHBERGER was a student seeking a Criminal Justice Doctorate at [redacted]. They had met several times to discuss requirements for KOHBERGER's Doctorate studies. They also met twice in social settings, once at a bar-b-que [redacted] [redacted] for the new students and a Holiday (Christmas) event at the college.

4. [redacted] [redacted] described KOHBERGER as "socially awkward" around people. He did not see any other behavior that he thought was odd but did tell us that KOHBERGER was removed from [redacted] because of his rudeness and unprofessional behavior toward other students and college professors.

5. [redacted] [redacted] suggested we speak to [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] about complaints others had brought against KOHBERGER. [redacted] [redacted] is the [redacted]. (See supplement #91)

6. I transferred the recorded interview to a compact disk (CD) and turned this disk over to the Moscow Police Department evidence technician.

7. Note: I misquoted the date of the interview on the recording. I said "December 9th, 2023" when in fact it was January 9th, 2023".

Narrative

8. Case continues.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

D22000030

Supplement No

0091

Reported Date

01/09/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ

AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#

PROSSER,SEAN M

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0091	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 16:21	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/09/2023	From Time 14:05	To Date 01/09/2023	To Time 14:52

Member#/Dept ID# 3429/PROSSER,SEAN M	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3429

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 16:03:55

Summary Narrative

On 9th January, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at the [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, WA.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034135	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1979	Age 43	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted] "	Weight [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 257607

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Narrative

1. On 9th January, 2023 at about 1405 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at the [redacted] (Rm [redacted]), [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, WA. Also present during the interview was Washington State Assistant Attorney General Adam Malcolm.

2. Prior to the start of the interview [redacted] confirmed she was happy for the interview to be recorded. This recording was subsequently downloaded to a CD and provided to the Moscow Police Department evidence section.

3. [redacted] is employed [redacted]. She has held this position for approximately [redacted] [redacted] During the normal course of her duties she regularly interacted with KOHBERGER; this occurred during new student course orientation, course functions and other course related activities. Additionally, KOHBERGER was present at [redacted] [redacted] during an early semester student meet and greet BBQ [redacted]

4. [redacted] position also requires she interacts with students to discuss course options and any issues students might have; this includes student interactions with faculty members and other students. As a result she is a repository for complaints made by students.

5. She described her initially interactions with KOHBERGER as ordinary, noting he came across as lonely. [redacted] is also from KOHBERGER's home state of Pennsylvania and KOHBERGER would strike up conversations about hiking in the local area.

6. As weeks progressed KOHBERGER would hangout in the hallways of the [redacted] and her office. [redacted] described KOHBERGER as "creepy" and he would simply stand at her desk and stare at her or her co-worker [redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] at one stage blocking the co-worker in her desk area. He would also follow them out to their cars at the end of the day. His continued behavior resulted [redacted] arranging [redacted] to meet at 1700 hours after work to escort them to their cars.

7. [redacted] said complaints from Faculty Members, Administration Staff and other students was referred to the [redacted] These complaints referenced his rude and belittling behavior toward women and his unprofessional rude dealings with his [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] This resulted in a mandatory training class for all graduate students regarding behavior expectations. She said during KOHBERGER's attendance at this class he sat at the back with his hands behind his head staring at the ceiling.

8. [redacted]said in total nine (9) complaints had been filed against KOHBERGER.

9. Refer to the recording for greater detail.

10. Case continues

NOTE: During the recording the date noted was incorrectly stated as December when it should have been January.

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0092

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0092	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 12:15	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/09/2023	From Time 12:15	Member#/Dept ID# 3597/STENNETT,JESS

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3597	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 13:01:41

Summary Narrative

On January 9, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Captain J. Kempf and ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview of [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1995). The interview took place at the [redacted] in Pullman, Washington. The interview was in reference to meeting Bryan C. KOHBERGER [redacted] 1994) at a pool party on July 9, 2022, at the [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036437	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034203	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1995	Age 27	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260921

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	Date 01/09/2023

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 9, 2023, at approximately 12:15 p.m. Idaho State Police Captain J. Kempf and I, ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview of [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1995). The interview took place at the [redacted] in Pullman, Washington. The interview was in reference to meeting Bryan C. KOHBERGER ([redacted] 1994) at a pool party in July 2022.

2. [redacted] was employed by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] She was not associated with KOHBERGER at WSU.

3. She met KOHBERGER at a pool party on July 9, 2022. The pool party occurred at [redacted] located near the University of Idaho campus.

Narrative

4. When she met KOHBERGER, they had a brief conversation about hiking interests in the area. She told KOHBERGER she had a hiking group she could introduce him to, and the two exchanged phone numbers.

5. She could not recall if KOHBERGER was drinking at the pool party.

6. Nothing in particular stood out about KOHBERGER.

7. After the homicides, [redacted] searched her phone remembering KOHBERGER had sent her text. The text was as follows, "Hey, I am pretty sure we spoke about hiking trips yesterday. I really enjoy that activity, so please let me know! Thanks!"

8. [redacted] believed an individual named [redacted] [redacted] invited KOHBERGER to the pool party.

9. For further details, refer to the recording of the interview. A copy of the interview was turned over to the Moscow Police Department and entered into evidence.

[redacted] [redacted] IV **D22000030** Supplement No 0093

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0093	01/09/2023	14:00	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
99163	1L1	L2	01/09/2023	14:00

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3597/STENNETT,JESS	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3597

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] IV	3249	02/28/2023	13:02:24

Summary Narrative

On January 9, 2023, at approximately 2:00 p.m. Idaho State Police (ISP) Captain J. Kempf and I, ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1991) at the [redacted] in Pullman, Washington. The interview was in reference to [redacted] knowledge of Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036439	White	Male	[redacted]1/1994	28	Unknown	No	6'00"	185#	Brown	Blue

Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Non-resident	1	Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1036438	[redacted]/1991	31	No	Successful	260922

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
PULLMAN	IDAHO	01/09/2023

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 9, 2023, at approximately 2:00 p.m. Idaho State Police Captain J. Kempf and I, ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]1991) at the [redacted] in Pullman, Washington. The interview was in reference to [redacted] knowledge of Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

2. [redacted] was a graduate student and [redacted] at [redacted] working in the [redacted] program. She was a fellow colleague of KOHBERGER and had an [redacted] [redacted] to his. She also working on a project with KOHBERGER in a limited capacity. The project was a part of the Division of Governmental Studies and

Services (DGSS).

3. She had limited interactions with KOHBERGER while working with the DGSS. One interaction was on a zoom call. The other was a follow up question concerning the project.

4. She first met KOHBERGER August in her office, two other graduate students were present. He told her he was from Pennsylvania, and he enjoyed hiking. They also spoke about his field of study, offender decision making. He was particularly interested in how emotion played a role in how offenders make decisions.

5. Troughout the semester, she would routinely discuss criminal justice topics with KOHBERGER.

6. They discussed the use of alcohol and the effects of marijuana on society. He told her he was not a drinker and did not understand why people drank.

7. She said KOHBERGER really liked to discuss research and he liked to dominate the conversations. She described him standing in the doorway and hovering. She never felt uncomfortable around him. He had a macho demeanor about him and would appear to be puffed up. The only thing she felt was off about KOHBERGER was his intense stare. He would intensely stare at people even when he wasn't having a conversation with that person.

8. She described having a conversation with him in her office she tried to end, and he would not stop talking. She told him she was leaving because she wanted to avoid getting a parking violation. She walked out and he continued to talk to her while she was walking to her car.

9. She did not have any relationship with him outside of school.

10. She could not recall seeing him much after the homicides.

11. She was aware of an issue he had with a [redacted] [redacted] named [redacted] [redacted] He was perceived by female classmates as dominant and disrespectful to female instructors. At one point [redacted] had come into her office crying because of a classroom discussion KOHBERGER was having with her. His behavior could be described as possibly sexist. He really did not like to be interrupted.

12. She could not relate any instances where empathy would have been used during their conversations. She did say he seemed very uptight and serious. He wanted to come off as intelligent.

13. Her understanding was KOHBERGER wanted to continue in academia and possibly become a professor.

14. She did recall one other staff pulled her aside and made her aware of a possible issue with him stalking another member of the staff. An incident took place where he asked out the other staff member and had followed that individual outside to her car. A report was filled with the office of civil rights. The [redacted] he asked out was [redacted]

15. She was shocked the homicides happened. In her hindsight, the homicides may have taken place because he had been rejected by someone. She had no knowledge of KOHBERGER talking about the homicides.

16. At approximately 2:22 p.m. the interview concluded.

17. For further detail refer to the audio recording of this interview.

18. A copy of this interview was downloaded to a CD and transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

D22000030

Supplement No
0094

Reported Date
01/09/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0094	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 15:04	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW POLICE DEPT - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/09/2023	From Time 15:04

Member#/Dept ID# 3597/STENNETT,JESS	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3597

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 13:02:58

Summary Narrative

On January 9, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Captain J. Kempf and ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 2000), reference her knowledge of Bryan C. KOHBERGER ([redacted] 1994). The interview took place at the Moscow Police Department, Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]

MNI 1034210	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260923

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/09/2023

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted], [redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 9, 2023, at approximately 3:04 p.m. Idaho State Police (ISP) Captain J. Kempf and I, ISP Sergeant J. Stennett, conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] reference her knowledge of Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB[redacted]/1994). The interview took place at the Moscow Police Department, Moscow, Idaho.

2. [redacted] contacted the Moscow Homicide tip line to report she had observed KOHBERGER with bloody knuckles. She saw the knuckles just prior to the homicides. The hands looked really beat up like he was hitting something.

3. She was enrolled as a graduate student with Washington State University in the [redacted] program. She had [redacted] with KOHBERGER.

4. She did not like KOHBERGER, and they did not share the same focus of study.

5. She recalled KOHBERGER talking constantly during their [redacted] class. He would pick fights with other classmates. She described an argument where [redacted] [redacted] left the class upset.

6. She had heard he had an incident with a female professor where KOHBERGER disagreed with the grade he had been given. KOHBERGER went to a male professor to complain about the grade. The female professor was

Narrative

[redacted]

7. She described KOHBERGER as weird, but he had never threatened her. In one instance after class, KOHBERGER and her were alone. When she was trying to leave the classroom, he blocked her exit. She described him blocking her with his physical stance. KOHBERGER said they should meet up sometime and talk about her professional career. She felt like he just wanted to keep the discussion going even though class was over.

8. After the homicides, KOHBERGER stopped bringing a cell phone to class and started bringing a laptop. She never saw KOHBERGER using the laptop. Prior to the homicides she noticed him always using his phone. Because he was very studious, she believed he would take notes on phone.

9. She described a change in his appearance after the homicides. He would normally be clean shaven and neatly dressed. After the homicides, he would come to class with facial hair and his dress would be disheveled. He also started wearing a thick blue coat that he never took off during a three-hour class. The weather did not really call for a heavy coat.

10. She described KOHBERGER engaging regularly in classroom discussions. After the homicides, the topic was discussed during class. She thought it was odd that KOHBERGER never participated in the discussions about the Moscow homicides. KOHBERGER continued to engage in other discussions and appeared to be more cheerful.

11. She did not know anything about KOHBERGER outside of class.

12. KOHBERGER was always playing the devil's advocate in class.

13. During the semester students were required to read four books. The third book they were required to read was a book about DNA evidence. She recalled KOHBERGER being heavily involved in the discussions about the book in class.

14. KOHBERGER was at a department bar outing at a downtown bar in Pullman, Washington. The outing occurred in October. KOHBERGER purchased a bottle wine and drank the entire bottle.

15. She was aware of a running tally some of the female students had. The tally tracked his tardiness to female instructor led classes versus male instructor led classes. The tally showed he was constantly late to female instructor classes and never late to male instructor classes.

16. She was not aware of other [redacted] requesting escorts out of the building because they feared KOHBERGER.

17. At approximately 3:25 p.m. the interview ended. For further details refer to the audio recording of this interview.

18. A copy of the audio recording was given to the Moscow Police Department.

TIP #40-[redacted] [redacted] IV

D22000030

Supplement No
0095

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0095	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 12:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 12:00

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title TIP #40-[redacted] [redacted] IV

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 11:34:30

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Jacob Schwecke interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1989) at [redacted], Idaho where he was employed. An email tip (#0040) had been sent to the Moscow Police Department requesting detectives investigate the whereabouts of a subject, most likely to be [redacted] on November 12 and 13, 2022 due to his lengthy behavior issues and his living within close proximity to the 1122 King Street address. Moscow Officers were able to provide information regarding [redacted] including his current employer.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 504281	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted] 1989	Age 33	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 33

Type Home	Address [redacted]	State IDAHO

Date
11/18/2022

Type FBI number	ID No [redacted]

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO
Type State Criminal Identification Number	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/18/2022

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Jacob Schwecke interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1989) at [redacted] Idaho where he was employed. An email tip (#0040) had been sent to the Moscow Police Department requesting detectives investigate the whereabouts of a subject, most likely to be [redacted] on November 12 and 13, 2022 due to his lengthy behavior issues and his living within close proximity to the 1122 King Street address. Moscow Officers were able to provide information regarding [redacted] including his current employer.

2. [redacted] agreed to sit down to an interview at 1200 hours. The interview was audio recorded.

Narrative

3. [redacted] did not know anything about the homicides on November 13, 2022. [redacted] said he did not know any of the victims. [redacted] had not heard anything around town and was only familiar with the case based on what has been released on the news.

4. [redacted] confirmed he lived on [redacted] near the area where the homicides occurred.

5. [redacted] said he was at the [redacted] Church during the evening hours of November 12, 2022, until 2200 hours. Following activity night at the church, [redacted] from the church returned [redacted] to his apartment where he remained until going to the [redacted] Center on November 13, 2022 at 1200 hours. [redacted] was alone at his apartment. [redacted] works on computers and watches movies while at his apartment.

6. [redacted] initially heard about the homicide at work.

7. [redacted] did not hear or see anything unusual on November 12, 2022, near his apartment. [redacted] seemed truly concerned about the homicides and wished he had more information. [redacted] said he does not spend time around the Greek community.

8. [redacted] worked Tuesdays through Fridays from 0930 hours until close.

9. [redacted] has a history degree from University of Idaho but has not been involved with the university recently.

10. The audio recording of the interview has been provided to the Moscow Police Department to be attached to the case file under this supplement.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0096

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0096	Reported Date 11/18/2022	Reported Time 12:40	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	
Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	From Time 12:40

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] [redacted] IV

Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 10:53:10

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Jacob Schwecke interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1996) at his apartment at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was identified by Moscow Police Department (MPD) officers as a suspect in a [redacted] 2022 incident in which he verbally threatened female University of Idaho students on a sidewalk.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036427	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1996	Age 26	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 26

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/18/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/18/2022

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		
Relationship GIRLFRIEND	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home
Phone No [redacted]		

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Jacob Schwecke interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996) at his apartment at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was identified by Moscow Police Department (MPD) officers as a suspect in a [redacted] 2022, incident in which he verbally threatened female University of Idaho students on a sidewalk.

2. At 1240 hours, I located [redacted] at his apartment and he agreed to come out and speak to me. The interview was not audio recorded.

Narrative

3. [redacted] said he was at work at [redacted] until 2330 hours on 11/12/2022. [redacted] met with his girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] at John's Alley Bar. [redacted] was unsure of times in the early morning hours after leaving the bar but confirmed a Moscow Police Department officer gave [redacted] and him a ride to [redacted] apartment due to her amount of intoxication. [redacted] walked home from [redacted] apartment and remained in his apartment, waking at 1300 - 1400 hours on November 13, 2022. [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was in the apartment with him and was still there sleeping when [redacted] left in the afternoon hours on November 13, 2022.

4. [redacted] said he learned of the homicides from the news and from others in the area.

5. [redacted] did not know the victims and did not spend time with the college students.

6. [redacted] removed his sweatshirt, showing me his arms and neck. There were no marks on [redacted] arms, neck, or face.

[redacted] [redacted] **DNA**

D22000030

Supplement No
0097

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/23/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0097	11/23/2022	13:33	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	

Location	City
SPOKANE MEDICAL EXAMINER'S OFFICE	SPOKANE

County	Region	From Date	From Time	Member#/Dept ID#
K1	C1	11/23/2022	13:33	2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	2867	DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] DNA	3190	02/06/2023	10:51:41

Summary Narrative

On November 23, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman retrieved DNA swabs collected by the Spokane County Medical Examiner's Office from [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1983). I transported the swabs to Moscow Police Department (MPD) and placed the evidence in their control.

OWNER 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
OWNER	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036429	White	Male	[redacted] /1983	39	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
LEWISTON	IDAHO	83501-4813	11/23/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On November 23, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman retrieved DNA swabs collected by the Spokane County Medical Examiner's Office from [redacted] (DOB [redacted] /1983). The swabs were collected by pathologist Sean Ricciardo during [redacted] autopsy. Due to [redacted] unusual behavior leading up to his death, Ricciardo and his staff felt it necessary to secure his DNA sample and provide it for the Moscow homicide investigators.

2. I immediately transported the packaged swabs from Spokane and delivered them to the Moscow Police Department (MPD) evidence staff on November 23, 2022. MPD staff member Cassie Macy entered the evidence into the MPD system.

3. The photographs I took to show chain of custody have been saved to a disc and will be given to MPD for attachment to this supplement.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0098

Reported Date
12/07/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN, LESLIE

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0098	12/07/2022	13:53	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	12/07/2022	13:53

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
2867/LEHMAN, LESLIE	DETECTIVE DIST 1	2867

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] [redacted] IV	3190	02/06/2023	10:50:44

Summary Narrative

On December 7, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Tim Snell interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2003) in continuation of the homicide investigation in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] name was reported via the tip program as a person who knew Ethan Chapin and was described as "odd". I called [redacted] who agreed to come to the ISP District One office in Coeur d'Alene to be interviewed.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1036430	White	Male	[redacted]/2003	19	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	260924

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/07/2022

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
RATHDRUM	IDAHO	83858-0060	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	12/07/2022

Type	Email
Personal	[redacted]

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted], M[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

Narrative

1. On December 7, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Tim Snell

interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003) in continuation of the homicide investigation in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] name was reported via the tip program as a person who knew Ethan Chapin and was described as "odd". I called [redacted] who agreed to come to the ISP District One office in Coeur d'Alene to be interviewed. I began the interview at 1353 hours.

2. [redacted] said he was no longer attending University of Idaho (U of I) as he was preparing to leave North Idaho to join the Navy. [redacted] confirmed his current address at [redacted] Rathdrum, Idaho 83858.

3. [redacted] was roommates and [redacted] with [redacted] [redacted] who was [redacted], reporting the unresponsive persons at 1122 King Street on November 13, 2022.

4. [redacted] said he spent a great deal of time at the apartment at 1122 King St. [redacted] said he, [redacted] and [redacted] girlfriend [redacted] are close friends with victims Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin. [redacted] said there are many members of the U of I Greek community who spent time in the 1122 King Street apartment eating and partying. [redacted] said the apartment was frequented by [redacted] and [redacted]

5. [redacted] was a member of the [redacted], but he had "dropped" during the first week of this year. [redacted] was still active in the Greek groups, including [redacted].

6. [redacted] lived at [redacted] in Moscow. [redacted] were [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] said [redacted] had gone to Mexico following the murders and was now in Boise. [redacted] and [redacted] were still residing at the apartment in Moscow.

7. On November 12, 2022. [redacted] said he was staying in [redacted] with his father so he could purchase a new phone. [redacted] went back to Moscow on November 13; driven by his father, he arrived back at his apartment at 0800 hours. The early drive to Moscow was not unusual for his father due to his work schedule. [redacted] and his father bought groceries and [redacted] was dropped off. [redacted] spent the morning catching up with [redacted] [redacted] boyfriend, [redacted] and [redacted] The group was saying goodbye to [redacted] who was leaving at 1100 hours to transfer to Boise for graduate school.

8. [redacted] said he was hanging out on the couch when [redacted] said he was going to go check on [redacted] and [redacted] at their apartment (1122 King St.) [redacted] said [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] went with him to the 1122 King Street apartment. [redacted] lived [redacted] did not know why [redacted] was going to check on [redacted] and [redacted] and was not told who asked [redacted] to go to the apartment. Shortly after [redacted] left, the police activity in the area began.

9. [redacted] last saw Kernodle approximately three days prior to November 13, 2022, at [redacted] apartment confirming he left for [redacted] on the Wednesday prior to the murders. [redacted] saw Chapin the same day as Kernodle and also played internet video games (Apex Legends) with Chapin and [redacted] on November 12, 2022, at approximately 1830 hours before everyone went out.

10. [redacted] considers himself an acquaintance of Madison Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves and did not know them very well.

11. [redacted] does not think he is on social media with any of the victims but would be in pictures of a trip to Priest Lake with Chapin.

12. [redacted] was in the 1122 King Street apartment in the early part of the week of the 7th of November. [redacted] has been in several of the rooms within the apartment.

13. [redacted] texted Chapin after he learned of reports of an incident at 1122 King Street but did not have any communication with any of the victims in the forty-eight hours leading up to the homicides.

14. [redacted] could not speak to any knowledge of the victims feeling unsafe.

15. [redacted] said there are fist fights in his apartment complex and in the parking lot. [redacted] has witnessed two of the fights. [redacted] was involved in one in which an unknown male walked into his apartment and punched him in the face. Other people with the male broke up the fight. [redacted] said the fight was in

Narrative

September. [redacted] has never seen the unknown male, or his friends in the area again.

16. [redacted] said he kept the door of his apartment locked due to the amount of drunk people around the area.

17. [redacted] said he knew most of the people that live in the area of 1122 King Street and cannot think of anyone who could commit the murders. [redacted] knew the back sliding door of 1122 King Street is always left unlocked and many people are aware of that.

18. [redacted] is friends with [redacted] and [redacted] the surviving roommates at 1122 King Street and usually hung out with them in a group of friends.

19. [redacted] volunteered DNA samples and I secured the buccal swabs.

20. The audio of the interview was saved to a disc. The disc and the buccal swabs were packaged and signed over to ISP Detective Sergeant Michael VanLeuven for transport to the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] **FU**

D22000030

Supplement No
0099

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/27/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0099	Reported Date 12/27/2022	Reported Time 13:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 12/27/2022	From Time 13:00

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] FU	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 10:46:40

Summary Narrative

On December 27, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman received a phone call from Officer Jeremy Lonien with the Rochester Police Department, Rochester, Minnesota. Officer Lonien passed along information and writing received from [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1946). [redacted], a resident of [redacted] [redacted] sent a lengthy, written rant to the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, which was intercepted by Officer Lonien. Officer Lonien was concerned about the rant and [redacted] proximity to Moscow, Idaho on November 12 and 13, 2022.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036431	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1946	Age 76	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 76	PRN 260925

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City [redacted]	State IDAHO	ZIP Code [redacted]	Date 12/27/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/27/2022

Narrative

1. On December 27, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman received a phone call from Officer Jeremy Lonien with the Rochester Police Department, Rochester, Minnesota. Officer Lonien passed along information and writing received from [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1946). [redacted], a resident of [redacted] [redacted], sent a lengthy, written rant to the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, which was intercepted by Officer Lonien. Officer Lonien was concerned about the rant and [redacted] proximity to Moscow, Idaho on November 12 and 13, 2022.

2. Officer Lonien emailed a copy of [redacted] writing from November 2022. The body of the text was mostly incoherent. Officer Lonien said the totality of the writing was over one hundred pages and seemed to be written as dated entries, like a diary.

3. I was able to contact [redacted] by phone on January 5, 2022. The phone interview was audio recorded. [redacted] knew I was calling regarding the documents he sent to the Rochester Mayo Clinic. [redacted] confirmed

Narrative

he sends documents to many government entities, attorneys, and law enforcement agencies. [redacted] seemed to have concerns or delusions regarding electronic devices. [redacted] was able to maintain the conversation, and his speech was clear and understandable. [redacted] said he delivered documents to the ISP Coeur d' Alene office in October of 2022.

4. No further action was taken regarding [redacted]

5. The recording of the phone interview with [redacted] and the emails and attachments exchanged with Officer Lonien have been saved to a disc and provided to the Moscow Police Department to the attached to the case file under this supplement.

RUNNING REPORT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0100

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/16/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0100	Reported Date 11/16/2022	Reported Time 09:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ST	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/16/2022	From Time 09:00

Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title RUNNING REPORT

Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 13:03:26

Summary Narrative

On November 16, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective responded to Moscow Police Department (MPD) to assist with the investigation of the quadruple homicide which occurred November 13, 2022 at 1122 King St, Moscow, Idaho. This supplement is a running report of several contacts I made while conducting this investigation including the [redacted], the [redacted], and several citizens contacted during a canvass of Appaloosa Road, Conestoga Street, Colt Road, Cayuse Drive and Pinto Drive in Moscow, Idaho.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1037189	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1964	Age 58	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 12/16/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1037190	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1954	Age 67	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Type Business	Email [redacted]

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1037191	White	Female	[redacted]/1980	42	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/16/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1037192	White	Female	[redacted]/1970	52	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/16/2022

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83844	11/16/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/16/2022

Narrative

1. On November 16, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective responded to Moscow Police Department (MPD) to assist with the investigation of the quadruple homicide which occurred November 13, 2022 at 1122 King Street, Moscow, Idaho.

2. I called the [redacted] and spoke with [redacted] who agreed to put a request out to the businesses in Moscow requesting video surveillance from the evening of November 12 into the morning of November 13, 2022. The request was made via a newsletter.

3. On November 19, 2022, I spoke via telephone with [redacted] with the [redacted]r. [redacted] said she had already spoken to Moscow Police regarding the homicide and said her center did not have a record of any of the homicide victims visiting her staff. [redacted] agreed to check with both her staff and the [redacted] regarding reports of stalkers that may have been reported.

4. On November 19, 2022, Trooper Kristen Noah and I canvassed the residential area of Conestoga Street, Colt Road, Cayuse Drive, Pinto Drive and Appaloosa Road. Homeowners who had cameras facing the roadway were met with and confirmed they had reviewed footage from November 12 and 13, 2022 and could not locate any vehicles due to the cameras not activating.

5. I left [redacted] [redacted] Appaloosa Road, a business card as I could see his camera system from the front walkway of his house. [redacted] forwarded me an email confirming his review of footage and said there were no vehicles located during the time frame requested.

6. During my canvass, I met [redacted], [redacted] Conestoga Street. [redacted] was in his driveway on November 13, 2022 between 0400 and 0500 hours working on a vehicle. [redacted] recalled seeing a dark, larger SUV southbound on Conestoga Street at approximately 0400 hours. [redacted] [redacted] called me on December

Narrative

16, 2022 and left a message reiterating witnessing the SUV.

7. Emails exchanged with [redacted] and the message left by [redacted] were placed on disc and given to the Moscow Police Department to be attached to the case file under this supplement.

8. This report, and all additional supplements now finalized, completes any investigation I conducted as of February 10, 2023, regarding this case.

VICTIMOLOGY TRIAGE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0101

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0101	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 10:21	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ROAD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title VICTIMOLOGY TRIAGE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/10/2023	Approval Time 14:31:13

Summary Narrative

During the period of November 16, 2022, through January 7, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake performed telephonic triage interviews of people associated to the victims and survivors of the November 13, 2022, quadruple murder in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. These triage interviews were to determine if an in-person interview would be required. The full interviews conducted were documents in ISP reports and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) reports, see reports for full details.

Narrative

1. From November 16, 2022, through January 7, 2023, I conducted telephone triage interviews with people associated to the victim and survivors of the quadruple murder in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The triage telephone interview determined the extent of information the person possessed and if an in-person interview should be conducted. The following is a summary of the triage interviews:

A. On December 7, 2022, I telephoned [redacted] claimed she knows victim Ethan Chapin and "others" and was present at the [redacted] party with her best friend, [redacted]. She believed Ethan wasn't acting like himself and keeping to himself. [redacted] she later stated she may have mistaken the identity of the person she believed was Ethan. She provided via email a vague video from the party; no evidentiary value was obtained in the video. The provided video is added to evidence data of this report.

B. On December 14, 2022, I telephonically interviewed [redacted]explained she has known Kaylee from Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Although [redacted]was a couple years ahead of Kaylee in school, they were friends. [redacted] sorority [redacted], [redacted] Kaylee's [redacted] within the sorority. Kaylee had two sorority[redacted]and [redacted]has worked for [redacted] for the last couple years and at the beginning of the 2022 school year, [redacted]helped Kaylee obtain an internship with [redacted]. [redacted] is a small company and during Kaylee's internship she worked within several elements of the company, sales, marketing, etc. Her boss was [redacted]who is based out of Canada. Kaylee was in the pipeline for a full-time position, but the official offer had not yet been presented. It was known to [redacted] that Kaylee would be moving to Austin, Texas and working for the company based out of Texas. [redacted] had not had regular or routine contact with Kaylee, but they did periodically talk over the past couple years. [redacted] is unaware of any issues related to Kaylee or the murders.

C. On December 15, 2022, I spoke with [redacted]. [redacted] facilitated victim Kaylee Goncalves' knowledge about salary negotiations but did not directly negotiate her salary with [redacted]. [redacted]believed Kaylee was in a "full-time" paid intern program at [redacted] and being paid $20 to $27 per hour, she leaned toward the $27 per hour.

D. During mid December 2022, I telephoned [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had graduated college and currently lives in Tacoma, WA, she is a close friend to Madison, Xana, and Kaylee. [redacted] boyfriend is [redacted]

Narrative

[redacted] from [redacted], [redacted] is close friend to [redacted]. She believes [redacted] is a violent person and provided her version of an incident at a Halloween party when [redacted] was making rude comments about other people and [redacted] [redacted] (close friend) corrected him. [redacted] boyfriend, [redacted] stepped in and was struck by [redacted]. [redacted] then grabbed [redacted] by the hair and threw her to the ground. They later reconciled the differences. It was rumored that [redacted] and [redacted] had hooked-up in a sexual relationship. She feels [redacted] objectifies women and is a violent person. See Federal Bureau of Investigation report for interview of [redacted]

E. On December 16, 2022, I received a tip from Latah County Sheriff Richie Skiles. I telephoned Sheriff Skiles and discussed the tip and the source. The tip stated [redacted], a former [redacted] Department [redacted] could be responsible for the quadruple murder. I conducted follow-up with Moscow Police Department and obtained telephone information from the MPD [redacted] who had maintained communications with [redacted] [redacted] had moved to [redacted] prior to the murders and telephone communications confirmed [redacted] travels and location. [redacted] is not a person of interest for this investigation.

F. On December 21, 2022, I telephoned [redacted]. [redacted] is a [redacted] and friends with victims Ethan Chapin and Xana Kernodle. [redacted] knew victim Kaylee Goncalves as a previous neighbor, but were never close. She did not have contact or a relationship with victim Madison Mogen or the surviving victims [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] recalled Ethan always being the "funny guy" in the room and Xana knew and was liked by everyone. [redacted] had attended the [redacted] party with [redacted] and ran into both Ethan and Xana, they were both in good spirits. [redacted] believed Ethan's best friends were [redacted] (LNU), [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] believed Xana's best friends were [redacted] (LNU). [redacted] had never been to the 1122 King Road, Moscow, ID residence and doesn't know anyone who would want to hurt the victims.

G. On December 29, 2022, I contacted [redacted]. [redacted] stated she has two children who attend Washington State University and were at the "house" (1122 King Rd, Moscow, ID) the night prior to the murders. [redacted] would not put me in touch with her children nor would she provide their full names. The primary communications with [redacted] were collected via text messages which were downloaded and entered into evidence data of this report.

H. An informal in-person interview of [redacted] H[redacted], the [redacted] to first person on scene of the murders, [redacted] [redacted] was conducted at Moscow Police Department in late December 2022. [redacted] expressed concern for repeated media inquiries and on-line threats. [redacted] was provided contact information for threats.

2. I had received other "tips" and triaged those tips without any connection to the murders or investigation, those tips were closed without further action.

Evidence Data
Digital Data of Text String and Video, provided to MPD Evidence.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0102

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SNELL,TIMOTHY E

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0102	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 10:40	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99164	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 10:40

Member#/Dept ID# 3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3522

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/01/2023	Approval Time 16:28:48

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1040 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996). [redacted] provided information regarding her interactions with fellow classmate Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036523	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034215	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1996	Age 26	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Non-resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260926

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99164	Date 01/10/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/10/2023

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1039144	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260927

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/10/2023

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039145	Successful	260928

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1034346	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	No	Successful	257610

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	01/10/2023

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039146	Successful	260929

Vehicle

Involvement	Type	Year
RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	2014

Make	Model	RMS Transfer
Honda	CRV	Successful

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1040 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996). [redacted] provided information regarding her interactions with fellow Washington State University classmate Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). The interview was recorded, and [redacted] consented to the recording of the interview. [redacted] provided a number of [redacted] and said she drives a white [redacted]

2. [redacted] stated she first met KOHBERGER on campus at a meet and greet for the PhD program cohort. [redacted] would later clarify that the event date was August 17, 2022. [redacted] explained she and [redacted] who both came from the [redacted] together, attended the event together. [redacted] provided a phone number of [redacted] for [redacted] After the event, [redacted] said she and [redacted] talked about KOHBERGER and did not really like him based on their interactions with him. [redacted] said she tried to give KOHBERGER the benefit of the doubt as he appeared to be trying to overly impress both of them.

3. [redacted] said she invited the whole cohort to her apartment during the second or third week of school. [redacted] said it was the University of Iowa vs. Iowa State game. KOHBERGER attended the event but was about two and a half hours late. About a week after the event, KOHBERGER began to tell others [redacted] takes [redacted] for [redacted]. [redacted] suspected KOHBERGER may have looked in her bathroom cabinet and observed her prescriptions because she does not openly share with others about her [redacted].

4. [redacted] said after her interactions with KOHBERGER, she began to distance herself from him and heard complaints from other female graduate students about how KOHBERGER would make them uncomfortable. [redacted] said as the semester progressed, there were numerous interactions with KOHBERGER staring at students weirdly during class and "spatially trapping" fellow students in the student offices. [redacted] stated when she was not around, KOHBERGER would spatially trap [redacted] in their offices for long periods of time. [redacted] provided a phone number of [redacted] for [redacted].

5[redacted] stated there was a "spiff" during class between [redacted] and KOHBERGER in which KOHBERGER was "mansplaining" to [redacted] said as the disagreement progressed, [redacted] had the class move on from the topic. During follow-up questioning, [redacted] provided the general context of the disagreement and reported that KOHBERGER said mansplaining did not exist.

6. [redacted] said her closest friends were [redacted] When Detective Lehman asked [redacted] if KOHBERGER had any friends, she was unaware of anyone. [redacted] stated KOHBERGER would have been the closest with his office mates, [redacted] who were international students. [redacted] stated she assumed

Narrative

KOHBERGER was helping [redacted] learn English and prepare for the "TOEFL" (Test of English as a Foreign Language).

7. During questioning about KOHBERGER's overall performance in school, [redacted] stated she did not think KOHBERGER was doing very well as they could get a general idea of everyone's grades through a process of elimination. [redacted] said she heard rumors KOHBERGER stated [redacted] was inadequate to grade his papers because she was too foreign. [redacted] further stated while she did not know his specific grades, [redacted] said she did know KOHBERGER was not doing well as a "TA" (Teaching Assistant) because [redacted] complained about not getting enough help from both KOHBERGER and [redacted] said about halfway through the semester, [redacted] put out a request for graders, which both she and [redacted] applied for and began performing. [redacted] said from her limited experience at the college, she thought it was rather unusual for a professor to request additional graders halfway through a semester.

8. When asked about KOHBERGER's demeanor after November 13, 2022, [redacted] said KOHBERGER's demeanor did change; however, she attributed it to being called out about not being a good TA. [redacted] recalled KOHBERGER smiling at her more and being more respectful towards her. [redacted] said she thought this was occurring because KOHBERGER was not part of the tight cohort group. When asked, [redacted] said she fully anticipated KOHBERGER returning to school after the end of the semester.

9. During additional follow-up questioning of [redacted], she said KOHBERGER always wore a puffy coat to class, both prior to and after the homicide. [redacted] told us there was a tally board in her office documenting how often KOHBERGER was late for class, and she and fellow students were tracking his tardiness, comparing it to female versus male professors. [redacted] later provided photographs of the tally board. [redacted] provided examples of KOHBERGER arriving late to class and her negative perception of KOHBERGER being late to graduate-level courses. [redacted] said KOHBERGER never missed a class except for once, which she believed might have been the Thursday after the homicide which was their methods class. [redacted] said KOHBERGER attended the Tuesday and Wednesday classes prior to being gone for Thursday class. [redacted] admittedly said she and her fellow classmates talked a lot of "shit" about KOHBERGER via a group text message thread.

10. When asked, [redacted] said she had never been to KOHBERGER's apartment. [redacted] said she lives at [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, Washington.

11. [redacted] provided additional examples regarding KOHBERGER blocking fellow students in the offices. [redacted] showed us an email from [redacted] that said, "Help me this convo is weird," dated October 28, 2022. [redacted] said KOHBERGER would stand in doorways and not leave when it was clear, based on the social cues the person in the office was packing up and wanting to leave. [redacted] said she was aware of a formal complaint to "HR" human resources by [redacted] for statements KOHBERGER made to her after [redacted] had stepped away. As a result of the complaint, a meeting took place regarding discrimination and harassment as a department. [redacted] thought the meeting occurred sometime in October or November and could not retrieve the exact date. [redacted] said [redacted] is hard of hearing and has two interpreters; however, the interpreters are only present in the classroom setting.

12. I asked [redacted] if KOHBERGER had a girlfriend or other acquaintances; she was unaware KOHBERGER consistently interacted with anyone. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was only around when classes were happening and rarely saw him when they did not have classes. [redacted] said KOHBERGER did not discuss his social plans with her and only knew he was interested in baseball. [redacted] said he told [redacted] he liked to spend time alone in the woods. When asked, [redacted] said KOHBERGER told her he had no social media accounts.

13. [redacted] said she did notice injuries to KOHBERGER's hands in October and had joked that he must have been punching drywall in anger. [redacted] reported KOHBERGER told fellow students he had been boxing when explaining why his hands were injured.

14. [redacted] said during two extensive student presentations on sexual victimization on college campuses and staking, KOHBERGER sat through them and did not interject himself into the conversation. Regarding the death penalty, [redacted] reported KOHBERGER previously appeared to be in support of the death penalty and made statements that the victim's family should have a say as to whether or not the death penalty is imposed.

Narrative

15. [redacted] stated she did not know any of the victims and was not aware of anyone in her social circle who knew the victims.

16. For full details of the interview, refer to the audio recording. The recording and photographs were turned over to the Moscow police department labeled D22000030_0102.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0103

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
STENNETT,JESS

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0103	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 09:30	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 09:30

Member#/Dept ID# 3597/STENNETT,JESS	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3597

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 13:04:08

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, Idaho State Police Captain J. Kempf and ISP Sgt. J. Stennett conducted an interview with [redacted] and [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, Moscow, Idaho. The interview was in reference to a pool party which occurred at [redacted] pool in Moscow, Idaho, on July 9, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034227	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260930

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/10/2023

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/10/2023

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034228	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260931

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/10/2023

Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]	Phone Type Home

Phone No
[redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at approximately 9:30 a.m. Idaho State Police Captain J. Kempf and I conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) and [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002) at the Moscow Police Department, Moscow, Idaho. The interview was in reference to a pool party which occurred at [redacted] pool in Moscow, Idaho, on July 9, 2022.

2. [redacted] and [redacted] both worked at the [redacted] and lived in Moscow, Idaho. The day of the party [redacted] was working and looked out at the pool and saw approximately 200 people. She called her friend [redacted]

Narrative

[redacted] and later went out to the pool.

3. [redacted] and [redacted] were approached by KOHBERGER at the pool party. She was uncomfortable with how KOHBERGER was talking to her and her friend. She told KOHBERGER she was married and tried to end the conversation, but he continued to talk to them.

4. At one point [redacted] came over and intervened. [redacted] placed himself between KOHBERGER and [redacted] but KOHBERGER continued to be fixated on the girls. The interaction ended shortly after with [redacted] and KOHBERGER exchanging telephone numbers.

5. They were not aware if any of the victims attended the pool party.

6. At approximately 9:37 a.m. the interview ended.

7. For further details refer to the audio recording of this interview.

8. A copy of the audio recording was turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

CIG BUTT: TIP 391/73
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0104

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ADAMS,WILL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0104	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 15:02	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/21/2022	From Time 15:02	
Member#/Dept ID# 3732/ADAMS,WILL			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3732	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title CIG BUTT: TIP 391/73	
Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 13:53:40			

Summary Narrative

On November 21st, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams of the Idaho State Police (ISP), along with other ISP Detectives, conducted surveillance at [redacted], in Pullman, Washington. I ultimately seized two discarded cigarette butts from a male, suspected to be [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1981), at the steps leading to the entrance of the apartment building.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]			
MNI 1034237	Race [redacted]	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1981	Age 41	Ethnicity [redacted]	Juvenile? No
Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 41		
Type Home	Address [redacted]					
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/10/2023			
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON				

Narrative

1. On November 21st, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams of the Idaho State Police (ISP) was conducting surveillance on a residence identified by a tip from the tip line regarding the murders which occurred in Moscow Idaho (ISP case number D22000030). The tip number was Tip 391 and Tip 73. The person identified in the tip was [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1981). His residence was identified as [redacted] Pullman, Washington.

2. I, along with ISP Detectives Herman, Heinle, Walker, and ISP Sergeant Stennett, conducted surveillance of the residence. While conducting surveillance, we observed a male who appeared to be [redacted]. The male would come out every few hours to smoke cigarettes on the west facing steps to the entrance of the building. At approximately 1512 hours, I observed [redacted] put out his cigarette between his feet. [redacted] then began smoking a second cigarette. When he was done, he again put the cigarette out between his feet. I could see two cigarette butts between his feet. A few moments later, [redacted] stood up and went back inside. After he got up, the cigarette butts were not in the location where I saw him leave them.

3. [redacted] was sitting on steps leading to a community entrance door where multiple people use it to enter the building and then go to whichever apartment they were going to. The steps [redacted] was on, faced west. There is

Narrative

another set of steps on the east side leading to the landing where both sets of steps give access to the landing where the door is located. There are paved walkways leading from sidewalks to the entrance of the building.

4. Detective Herman contacted a local officer and asked about obtaining the cigarette butts from the walkway of the building. That officer contacted a local prosecutor who advised us that if the butts were in a common walkway and a walkway leading from a public sidewalk to the entrance, then we could walk up, grab the discarded cigarette butts and leave without a warrant.

5. At approximately 1600 hours, I exited my vehicle and went to the area where the cigarette butts were seen. While at the bottom of the steps, where [redacted] had been seen smoking, I saw two cigarette butts in the area where [redacted] feet were located. One cigarette butt was to the right of where [redacted] right foot had been located and the other cigarette butt was near the stair behind where [redacted] left foot had been located. Both cigarette butts appeared to be fresh. I also noticed a can near the stairs full of cigarette butts. I did not retrieve any of those cigarette butts and only collected the two cigarette butts that appeared fresh in close proximity to where I had seen [redacted] drop cigarette butts.

6. After collecting the cigarette butts, I placed them in a paper envelope and transported them to the Moscow Police Department where they were booked into evidence by Moscow Police Officer J. Rosinsky. The cigarette butts were placed into separate evidence envelopes and booked into evidence under Moscow Police Department case number 22-M09903, Item 252 and Item 253.

7. End of report.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0105

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SNELL,TIMOTHY E

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meriden, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0105	01/10/2023	13:56	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
99164	1L1	L2	01/10/2023	13:56

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3522/SNELL,TIMOTHY E	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3522

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	2711	03/01/2023	16:29:42

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1356 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1997). [redacted] provided information regarding her interactions with fellow classmate Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039147	White	Female	[redacted]/1997	25	No	Successful	260932

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	01/10/2023

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039148	Successful	260933

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1356 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Timothy Snell, and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1997). [redacted] provided information regarding her interactions with fellow Washington State University classmate Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]1994). The interview was recorded, and [redacted] consented to the recording of the interview.

2. [redacted] stated she first met KOHBERGER during orientation as they were both first-year Ph.D. students at the University of Washington (WSU). [redacted] said she attended classes with KOHBERGER, which she further explained as attending class together twice on Tuesday, one on Wednesday, and one on Thursday.

3. [redacted] said the only social event she had previously attended with KOHBERGER was a barbeque [redacted] hosted at his residence. [redacted] said her only day-to-day interaction with KOHBERGER occurred in the classroom because she worked upstairs in a secure area as part of her internship with the [redacted] and KOHBERGER's office was downstairs.

4. Richardson provided a brief overview of KOHBERGER's demeanor in the classroom and the need to assert upon fellow students his knowledge. [redacted] said KOHBERGER liked to overexplain offender decision-making and was doing his final research paper on burglary. [redacted] said during introductions, KOHBERGER said his reason for attending WSU was for the internship with [redacted] in [redacted], which is the position [redacted] had been chosen for over KOHBERGER. [redacted] obtained the position in the spring and conducted onboarding training over the summer.

5. [redacted] stated she was sick the week following the homicide, then was gone for Thanksgiving break; after returning to class after Thanksgiving, [redacted] said KOHBERGER had cuts on his hands. [redacted] described the cuts on his hands as cat scratches with Band-Aids over the cuts. [redacted] did not ask KOHBERGER about the cuts on his hands because of his general over-engagement in conversation. [redacted] said the dates she would have seen the cuts were November 29 and 30, 2022.

6. [redacted] said they had harassment training on November 8, 2022, and it was rumored the training was because of KOHBERGER; however, [redacted] could not confirm that information. [redacted] said KOHBERGER's behavior changed after the meeting, and she assumed his behavior change was in response to what they discussed in training. [redacted] described KOHBERGER becoming quieter and not speaking up in class. [redacted] said on Wednesday, November 9, 2022, KOHBERGER arrived late, then left class after ten minutes to go and get coffee, which [redacted] described as highly unusual.

7. [redacted] described an interaction with KOHBERGER after leaving one evening when she was with [redacted] and KOHBERGER trapped her into conversation with him. [redacted] stated she was not aware of KOHBERGER having any social media. [redacted] said KOHBERGER showed her pictures of him hiking in the area of Moscow Mountain, and he appeared to be alone. [redacted] said she had never been to KOHBERGER's apartment or in his vehicle. [redacted] stated she did not know the victims and was unaware of anyone who knew them.

8. On December 4, 2022, [redacted] found snow footprints leading to the back window of her apartment. Whoever had left the footprints had backtracked within the tracks. [redacted] and her fiancé installed security cameras in response to finding the footprints. [redacted] forwarded the photographs of the footprints to Detective Lehman. [redacted] provided her address of [redacted] Pullman, Washington.

9. Near the interview's conclusion, [redacted] requested we speak with [redacted] [redacted] by phone about an incident at the apartment. [redacted] said he was playing video games when someone jiggled the door handle to the apartment, and after getting up and looking outside, no one was there. [redacted] said the incident occurred between October 26 and December 9, 2022.

10. For full details of the interview, refer to the audio recording. The recording and photographs were turned over to the Moscow police department labeled D22000030_0106.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0106

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0106	01/10/2023	15:21	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
99163	1L1	L2	01/10/2023	15:21

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3599

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	3190	02/22/2023	16:31:14

Summary Narrative

On Tuesday, January 10, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed Washington State University Undergraduate student [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036541	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	6'00"	185#	Brown	Blue

Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Non-resident	1	Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	RMS Transfer
1034239	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	Non-resident	Successful

PRN
260934

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1036544	Successful	260935

Narrative

1. On Tuesday, January 10, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed Washington State University Undergraduate student [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]2002). The interview took place at the [redacted].

2. This interview was recorded with [redacted] knowledge and permission.

3. [redacted] name had been forwarded to investigators of by [redacted]. He believed that [redacted] had been asked repeatedly by Brain C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) on a date and that this attention was unwanted and KOHBERGER had been told to stop.

Narrative

4. KOHBERGER was the teaching assistant (TA) in [redacted] Criminal Justice [redacted] class, which Ms. [redacted] was a student.

5. Ms. [redacted] told us that she had only seen KOHBERGER on one occasion when she was sitting in a criminal justice class [redacted] given by [redacted] and KOHBERGER had been introduced as his TA for that class. Other than that, she only corresponded with KOHBERGER through submitting class papers to him for review and grading via an on-line WSU system/student portal.

6. Ms. [redacted] said that she had never seen KOHBERGER in the class again and never at a social event. She believed that [redacted] had mistaken her for another criminal justice student.

7. She did tell us she used to work at the [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho at one time, and knew that her co-workers also knew the students that were murdered. She had gone to visit her former co-workers after the murders.

8. The interview recording was transferred to a compact disc (CD) which I turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

9. Case continues.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

D22000030

Supplement No

0107

Reported Date

01/10/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ

AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#

PROSSER,SEAN M

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0107	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 15:30	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 11:16	To Date 01/10/2023	To Time 11:37

Member#/Dept ID# 3429/PROSSER,SEAN M	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3429

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/12/2023	Approval Time 16:33:42

Summary Narrative

On 10th January, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at the [redacted] in Pullman, WA.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034244	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1980	Age 42	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 257608

Narrative

1. On 10th January, 2023 at about 1116 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at the [redacted] in Pullman, WA. Also present during the interview was Washington State Assistant Attorney General Sean Bowen.

2. Prior to the start of the interview [redacted] confirmed she was happy for the interview to be recorded. This recording was subsequently downloaded to a CD and provided to the Moscow Police Department evidence section.

3. [redacted] is employed by [redacted] as the [redacted], [redacted]. During the normal course of her duties, she investigates and provides education, mediation and other disciplinary focused responses to complaints "reports" made by members of the student body; specifically, if those complaints have a discriminatory nexus. Her department facilitates group educational classes when asked by faculty leadership.

4. Bowen advised due to legal restrictions placed on staff [redacted] was able only to provide some answers to questions in general terms and not with direct specificity.

5. I referred to one such mandatory education class which was provided to the Criminal Justice Graduate Program following complaints made against Bryan KOHBERGER. [redacted] said she did not teach that class as her [redacted] taught it and so she could not comment on KOHBERGER's attendance.

6. She stated she had never interacted with KOHBERGER directly or indirectly albeit she was in receipt of "reports" regarding his behavior. She stated, per her notes, she was in receipt of 13 "reports" pertaining to KOHBERGER highlighting concerns regarding his behavior.

Narrative

7. Bowen suggested that a subpoena should be provided to WSU in order to release any records held by [redacted] department relating to these "reports" or matters. He further recommended investigators should review WSU's Executive Procedure 15, available online from WSU's website and a copy of the Graduate Student Policy and Procedures with reference to the Student Grievance section.

8. Refer to the recording for greater detail.

9. Case continues

[redacted] IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0108

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
PROSSER, SEAN M

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0108	01/10/2023	15:46	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULMMAN

ZIP Code	From Date	From Time	To Date	To Time
99164	01/10/2023	12:17	01/10/2023	12:39

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3429/PROSSER, SEAN M	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3429

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	3190	01/12/2023	16:53:39

Summary Narrative

On 10th January, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at the [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, WA.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1034243	[redacted]1967	55	No	Successful	257605

Narrative

1. On 10th January, 2023 at about 1217 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sean Prosser along with ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] in connection with her knowledge and interactions with Bryan KOHBERGER. The interview took place at [redacted] in Pullman, WA.

2. Prior to the start of the interview [redacted] confirmed she was happy for the interview to be recorded. This recording was subsequently downloaded to a CD and provided to the Moscow Police Department evidence section.

3. [redacted] is employed by [redacted] in the [redacted]. She has held this position for approximately 11 ½ years and has worked at [redacted] in total for over 35 years. During the normal course of her duties she regularly interacted with KOHBERGER as [redacted] conducts the [redacted] for the [redacted]. KOHBERGER maintains an office downstairs from [redacted].

4. [redacted] said he is frequently in her office especially as her undergraduate assistant, [redacted] works with her. [redacted] stated KOHBERGER seems to have a particularly keen interest in [redacted]; he would simply stand at her desk, including behind her staring over her shoulders as she worked and stare at her. She noted Professor [redacted] was asked to escort [redacted] to her car at the end of the workday as KOHBERGER's behavior was of concern. [redacted] commented that his inappropriate behavior was reported to Professor [redacted], the [redacted] [redacted].

5. [redacted] said to her recollection, [redacted] was KOHBERGER's closest peer and had on occasion inserted himself between KOHBERGER and [redacted] as a distraction.

Narrative

6. Refer to the recording for greater detail.

7. Case continues

[redacted] IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0109

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0109	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 13:30	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 13:30	Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023	
Approval Time 10:45:16					

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Captain John Kempf interviewed Washington State University (WSU) student [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2004). [redacted] was a student in CRM J [redacted] in which Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) was the teacher's assistant (TA).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER						
MNI 1036434	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]
Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28						Eye Color [redacted]
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON							

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1034251	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2004	Age 18	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 257609
Type Home	Address [redacted]						
City PULLMA	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/10/2023				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/10/2023					

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman and ISP Captain John Kempf interviewed Washington State University (WSU) student [redacted](DOB [redacted]/2004). [redacted] was a student in CRM J [redacted] in which Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) was the teacher's assistant (TA). The interview was held at the [redacted] campus in a private office.

2. [redacted]confirmed her phone number [redacted] and stated she resided in Pullman at the [redacted].

3. [redacted]recalled meeting TA KOHBERGER on the first or second day of class. [redacted]believed KOHBERGER mentioned having a background in the military. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was quiet and did not engage with the class unless asked to do so by Professor [redacted].

Narrative

4. [redacted] exchanged emails with KOHBERGER regarding a final paper and held a zoom meeting with KOHBERGER on December 9, 2022, with two to three other students from the class. [redacted] said KOHBERGER left his camera off during the Zoom meeting. [redacted] said students tended to leave cameras off during zoom meetings, but it was unusual for TAs and Professors to leave the camera off during these meetings. [redacted] said KOHBERGER's attitude during the Zoom meeting was chatty and upbeat, stating KOHBERGER seemed nicer than prior interactions.

5. [redacted] confirmed she did not engage with KOHBERGER outside of the classroom or on social media. [redacted] considered KOHBERGER's behavior and demeanor to be formal.

6. [redacted] later forwarded me the emails she exchanged with KOHBERGER. The emails and the audio of the interview with [redacted] have been saved to disc and will be provided to Moscow Police Department as an attachment to this supplement.

[redacted] IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0110

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0110	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 15:21	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 15:21	Member#/Dept ID# 2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 2867	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/06/2023

Approval Time 10:43:22

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Tim Snell conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000). [redacted] is in the master's degree program in Criminal Justice at Washington State University (WSU). [redacted] is in the same cohort as PhD student Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). The interview was held at [redacted] campus in a private office.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036435	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034346	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 257610

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/10/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/10/2023

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]

Vehicle: BYU0496

Involvement: RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER
Type: AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)
License No: [redacted]
State: WASHINGTON
Make: [redacted]
[redacted]
Color: [redacted]
RMS Transfer: Successful
Link: OWN
Involvement: WIT
Invl No: 1
Name: [redacted]
Race:
Sex: F
DOB: [redacted]/2000

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman along with ISP Detective Tim Snell conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000). [redacted] was in the [redacted] program in Criminal Justice at Washington State University (WSU). [redacted] was in the same cohort as PhD student Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). The interview was held at the [redacted] campus in a private office.

2. [redacted] confirmed her residence at [redacted] Pullman, Washington. [redacted] drives a 2014 [redacted] (WA) [redacted] and confirmed her cellphone number [redacted]

3. [redacted] mostly interacts in classes shared for three hours per day with KOHBERGER and explained KOHBERGER's interactions in her office shared with [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted].

4. [redacted] said KOHBERGER seemed to focus his attention toward her office mate, [redacted] which made [redacted] uncomfortable. The office mates tried to keep their office door closed to keep KOHBERGER out.

5. [redacted] said she tried to remain civil when speaking to KOHBERGER, but felt he tended to be, "aggressive and upfront," specifically with female colleagues. [redacted] said KOHBERGER engaged in unsolicited debates and arguments regarding topics she felt were not up for debate.

6. [redacted] explained an incident in class where the topic of eyewitness misidentification was being discussed. [redacted] was explaining her viewpoints due to her background in the topic. KOHBERGER was agitated and argumentative because he did not agree with her explanation. Classmate [redacted] defended [redacted] to KOHBERGER and tried to stop the debate. [redacted] told KOHBERGER his arguing was "mansplaining" when speaking to [redacted]. [redacted] said KOHBERGER did not understand what mansplaining meant but disagreed that he was engaging in that fashion. [redacted] said the exchange made her upset and uncomfortable and left her not wanting to interact any further with KOHBERGER.

7. [redacted] would explain she filed a written email complaint to the WSU Civil Rights and Compliance group regarding the mansplaining incident. [redacted] said her goal was to create documentation of the incident should further issues arise. [redacted] knew [redacted] spoke to KOHBERGER about his behavior, but nothing further came of the incident.

8. [redacted] said she did not interact with KOHBERGER outside the campus setting with exception of a party at [redacted] apartment he attended for an hour. [redacted] recalled another department gathering at Paradise Creek Brewery. [redacted] said KOHBERGER had a bottle of wine to himself and seemed to focus his attention on the female server.

9. [redacted] did not share any social media with KOHBERGER but said KOHBERGER often referred to the WAZZU Reddit page.

10. [redacted] never had direct texts with KOHBERGER, just the "group me" chat group for the cohort.

11. [redacted] recognized a change in behavior by KOHBERGER by getting up and leaving class more often in the week leading up to Thanksgiving break. KOHBERGER would get up to get a cup of coffee which [redacted] explained was highly inappropriate for a graduate student to behave this way.

12. [redacted] spoke of KOHBERGER constantly wearing a puffy, down coat including during classes lasting several hours.

13. [redacted] never saw KOHBERGER with anyone she believed was his friend. [redacted] stated

Narrative

KOHBERGER never made friends. KOHBERGER confided in [redacted] in November that he wished he was in a relationship. [redacted] said KOHBERGER expressed interest in female members of the cohort, but nothing materialized. [redacted] said KOHBERGER flirted with [redacted] until he learned she was married.

14. [redacted] said there was a tally board in her office memorializing the number of times KOHBERGER was late to class, and one to show the number of times KOHBERGER makes discriminatory comments and behaviors to the cohort members.

15. [redacted] noticed that following Thanksgiving break, KOHBERGER was very quiet. [redacted] felt KOHBERGER must have realized his behavior was being accounted for and this was causing his lack of engagement.

16. In the week leading up to Christmas break, the department held a Christmas party. [redacted] held the party and a conversation with KOHBERGER regarding classes [redacted] was taking left [redacted] with the impression he would be returning for Spring semester.

17. [redacted] said she saw KOHBERGER with injuries to his left hand while in class. [redacted] sat to KOHBERGER's left, three feet away from him, and during a class following Thanksgiving break she had clear vision of his left hand. [redacted] described the injury as bruised knuckles. The redness was halfway up the back of the left hand from his knuckles, and he had a cut in his ring finger knuckle. KOHBERGER had told [redacted] he was a boxer. [redacted] said KOHBERGER did not try to hide the injured hand.

18. [redacted] has never been in KOHBERGER's apartment or car.

19. [redacted] said KOHBERGER had told the cohorts he wanted to be a university professor. [redacted] stated with a chuckle, "He really liked to teach people things."

20. [redacted] said KOHBERGER genuinely tried and wanted to be friends with people, but he did not know how. [redacted] explained KOHBERGER was argumentative and she was not, furthering the distance between them.

21. [redacted] reiterated KOHBERGER's uninvited visits to her office to include KOHBERGER sitting at a seat directly next to her desk leaving her, "stuck talking to him."

22. [redacted] said KOHBERGER did not share information about his personal life.

23. The audio recording of the interview was saved to a disc and will be given to the Moscow Police Department to be attached to the case report under this supplement.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0111

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HERMAN,CODY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0111	Reported Date 01/09/2023	Reported Time 17:03	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/09/2023	From Time 17:03	Member#/Dept ID# 3918/HERMAN,CODY

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3918	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 03/23/2023

Approval Time 11:48:10

Summary Narrative

On January 9, 2023, at approximately 1703 hours Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman and Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Bryant Gunnerson interviewed [redacted] (DOB: [redacted] 1998) at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036410	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034329	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1998	Age 24	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260936

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted] [redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 9, 2023, at approximately 1703 hours Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman and Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Bryant Gunnerson interviewed [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1998) at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington.

2. [redacted] was advised interviews are recorded and he agreed to the interview being recorded. Detective Herman and SA Gunnerson introduced themselves and gathered [redacted] name, date of birth, and phone number.

3. [redacted] was advised the interview was regarding any interactions he may have had with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). [redacted] advised he was a [redacted] student in the PhD program for sociology. [redacted] would occasionally attend Criminal Justice classes.

4. [redacted] first met KOHBERGER at the beginning of the Fall 2022 semester, sometime around August 15, 2022, in Crim [redacted]. [redacted] described the layout of the classroom, [redacted], as a 45-50 person classroom which would be rearranged for the Crim [redacted] class by putting desks in a circle to encourage discussion. [redacted] estimated the class consisted of 10-15 graduate students. The class was held on Wednesdays from 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. [redacted] estimated the semester was over and classes finished around December 9, 2022.

5. [redacted] stated the seating was not arranged, but once students established a seat at the beginning of the semester they would usually sit in the same seats. [redacted] stated he was one of the last people to get to the classroom and KOHBERGER would similarly show up last. Due to this, [redacted] usually ended up sitting directly to the right of KOHBERGER during class. The professor's name was [redacted].

6. [redacted] stated most of the students in the class seemed to know each other from other classes. [redacted] provided an email list of all the students who attended the class. The student's names were as follows: [redacted]

7. [redacted] would interact with KOHBERGER during class occasionally but did not have any problems personally with him. [redacted] described one "bizarre" incident which stuck out in his memory. He described the incident as occurring within the first few weeks of class between KOHBERGER and [redacted]

8. [redacted] described how [redacted] was stating something in class and KOHBERGER was attempting to correct her. He described KOHBERGER as overexplaining things to [redacted] then told KOHBERGER he was "man explaining" everything to her and she understood what he was trying to say. KOHBERGER then went on to explain that he was not "man explaining" and started to define what "man explaining" was. Due to this interaction, [redacted] left the classroom during the middle of class without taking her laptop or coffee. [redacted] described the incident as [redacted] and KOHBERGER bickering and debating that turned very tense.

9. On one occasion [redacted] and KOHBERGER had a conversation just outside the classroom which was about the classroom topics. During that discussion [redacted] mentioned he needed to get heading home to make dinner for his fiancé. KOHBERGER replied something to the effect of "you look really happy to be doing that. Most guys I know hate making food for their women." [redacted] found this to be "weird".

10. [redacted] described KOHBERGER as the "Black Sheep" of the cohort and "very to himself". [redacted] described his relationship with KOHBERGER `as more than acquaintances, but less than friends. [redacted] stated he did not talk to KOHBERGER about many personal topics. [redacted] did not have much information about KOHBERGER's personal life.

11. For details see the audio recording which was submitted into Moscow Police Department Evidence.

Narrative

12. End of report.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0112

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HERMAN,CODY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0112	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 11:30	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 11:30	Member#/Dept ID# 3918/HERMAN,CODY

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3918	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 03/23/2023

Approval Time
11:49:10

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1130 hours Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman and ISP Captain John Kempf interviewed [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1994) at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036413	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034334	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260937

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1130 hours Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Cody Herman and ISP Captain John Kempf interviewed [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1994) at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington.

2. [redacted] was advised interviews are recorded and she agreed to the interview being recorded. Detective Herman and Captain Kempf introduced themselves and gathered [redacted] name, date of birth, and phone number.

3. [redacted] was advised the interview was regarding any interactions she may have had with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). [redacted] advised she had one class with KOHBERGER. That class was the Fall 2022 semester [redacted]. She estimated the class was from the end of August 2022 to the beginning of December 2022 on Tuesday's from 2:10 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. She stated the students were in the first-year cohort. [redacted] stated she was the only student enrolled in the class who was [redacted]. The professor was [redacted]

Narrative

4. [redacted] stated seating in the classroom was not assigned and students would sit where they want. She stated at the beginning of the semester the students would sit close together, but as the semester went on the students were spacing out in the classroom. [redacted] stated she believed the reason for the students spacing out was to distance themselves from KOHBERGER.

5. [redacted] stated KOHBERGER would often interject himself in conversations with [redacted] [redacted] stated her office was across the hall from [redacted] office, and she would purposely leave their office door open to give [redacted] a place to go incase KOHBERGER would go into [redacted] office.

6. [redacted] stated that after the murders she did not notice anything out of the ordinary with KOHBERGER. [redacted] stated she did not have any interactions with KOHBERGER where he was rude or disrespectful to her. [redacted] also stated she had not witnessed any harassment, so she did not fill out the CCR harassment report when it was provided. For details of the interview see the audio recording.

7. [redacted] was supposed to send a list of all the students in [redacted] to Detective Herman, but no list was ever received. A CD with the audio recording of the interview was entered into Moscow Police Evidence.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0113

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/11/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
PROSSER,SEAN M

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0113	01/11/2023	10:31	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time	To Date	To Time
99164	1L1	L2	01/11/2023	10:31	01/11/2023	11:30

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3429/PROSSER,SEAN M	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3429

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	3190	02/07/2023	14:11:30

Summary Narrative

On 11th January, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sean Prosser along with ISP Detective Gary Tolleson conducted an interview with [redacted] (w/m[redacted]/91) regarding his knowledge and/or interactions with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (w/m [redacted]/1994). The interview took place at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1034368	White	Male	[redacted]/1991	31	No	Successful	257603

Narrative

1. On 11th January, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sean Prosser along with ISP Detective Gary Tolleson conducted an interview with [redacted] (w/m [redacted]/91) regarding his knowledge and/or interactions with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (w/m [redacted] 1994). The interview took place at the [redacted] campus in Pullman, Washington. The interview began at about 1031 hours and concluded at about 1130 hours.

2. [redacted] agreed to the interview being recorded; the recording was downloaded to CD and provided to Moscow Police Department's evidence section.

3. [redacted] is a graduate student at WSU in the Criminal Justice Program; he is a [redacted]/classmate of KOHBERGER. Initially [redacted] noted he did not interact with KOHBERGER outside of the academic setting but as the interview progressed, he elaborated in greater detail these interactions.

4. [redacted] referred to a specific time in late October or early November 2022 where after a class KOHBERGER offered to give [redacted] a ride home in his white [redacted]. [redacted] noted this event as he spent nearly three hours

Narrative

in conversation with KOHBERGER. [redacted] stated he was cautious when forming friendships or relationships with fellow students; he was concerned to ensure he was able to work closely with someone over the time of the graduate program. As a result of this caution, he took time to observe and analyze interactions with others.

5. [redacted] commented he noted KOHBERGER would deliberately socially engineer his conversation and talking points to ingratiate himself within a group. He specifically noted this with regard to KOHBERGER discussing sports. When [redacted] indicated he had no interest in sports, KOHBERGER moved to stating he had little interest in sports either.

6. During this conversation, which was conducted in KOHBERGER's car in the parking lot and the parking space outside [redacted] home, KOHBERGER said he had no one to really have "guy talks" with; he briefly talked about women and dating noting KOHBERGER said he could pick up any woman he wanted in bars and clubs; [redacted] noted he felt the inference was KOHBERGER did not view value in women and saw them more as articles. [redacted] said he felt like he was 'verbally kidnapped' as KOHBERGER continued to want to talk, describing the scenario as a three-hour conversation in a five-minute journey.

7. KOHBERGER moved the conversation to social media, and its impact on societal issues. To this end they discussed how people aligned themselves within social media bubbles which became "echo chambers".

8. KOHBERGER discussed politics and indicated he had predominantly conservative household values wherein traditional gender roles applied.

9. [redacted] said in his interactions with KOHBERGER, he never discussed his home, family, or friends, but did discuss his educational experiences at his previous college, [redacted]. [redacted] recalled KOHBERGER indicated a desire to work with [redacted], a professor of forensic psychology and criminal justice at [redacted] who has written many notable books and articles on the serial killer "BTK".

10. [redacted] described KOHBERGER as focused but arrogant; he wanted all his classmates to know he was 'the smartest guy in the room' and wanted to highlight his academic prowess. [redacted] said the female members of the class had an innate ability to see things like character traits, in people not often recognized by men. They voiced that KOHBERGER made them uncomfortable, felt unsafe and that he was 'creepy'.

11. [redacted] said he was close to filing a report to the university regarding KOHBERGER's behavior in the latter part of November 2022, but did not because the report is not anonymous. He further commented on KOHBERGER's lack of sleep which [redacted] said was very apparent; he was late to lectures and would frequently get up and leave mid-lecture and come back with coffee.

12. Further details of the interview are available on the recording.

13. Case continues.

[redacted] **IV**

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0114

Reported Date
01/11/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0114	Reported Date 01/11/2023	Reported Time 16:41	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	City PULLMAN

From Date 01/11/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1

Entered By 3599	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 01/25/2023	Approval Time 14:23:10

Summary Narrative

On Wednesday, January 11, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed the Washington State University [redacted]

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1034369	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1977	Age 45	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	RMS Transfer Successful

PRN 257611

Narrative

1.On Wednesday, January 11, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, along with ISP Senior Detective Sean Prosser interviewed the Washington State University (WSU) [redacted], Ms. [redacted]. The interview took place at the WSU [redacted]

2. The interview with Ms. [redacted] was recorded with her knowledge and permission. Sitting in on the interview with Ms. [redacted] was Mr. Adam Malcolm, Assistant Attorney General of the Attorney General's office of Washington State.

3. Ms. [redacted] told us that Bryan KOHBERGER had been selected for the Criminal Justice Program by a panel, Ms. [redacted] did not sit on this selection panel. She was assigned as KOHBERGER's [redacted] for his doctoral program. His assignment as a Program Training Assistant (TA) was through [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted]

4. Ms. [redacted] said that she only had one interaction with KOHBERGER as [redacted] because beginning in late August 2022, she began receiving complaints about KOHBERGER from students and staff members in the Criminal Justice Program.

5. Because of these complaints Ms. [redacted] spent a lot of time, she thought at least once a week, speaking about KOHBERGER during different disciplinary meetings. The meetings focused around KOHBERGER's interactions with fellow Postgraduate students, in and out of the classroom, along with his behavior around some of the Criminal Justice Professors.

6. Ms. [redacted] said that KOHBERGER appeared to be socially awkward but then she told us that in her experience

Narrative

a lot of academics are socially awkward. However, the various complaints were about how KOHBERGER spoke to other staff and students, his stating of outspoken discriminatory comments which were homophobic, ableist, xenophobic, and misogynistic in nature. He would also stare at people and stand uncomfortably close or "lean" over women, making them very uncomfortable.

7. Ms. [redacted] brought KOHBERGER to her office to speak to him about the complaints and attempted to get him to correct his behavior. KOHBERGER's response to this was his deflection of personal responsibility saying that his comments had been misunderstood etc.

8. KOHBERGER indicated to Ms. [redacted] he hoped to continue in the program and his desire to remain in the field of academia. He did tell Ms. [redacted] that he wished to work under [redacted]. [redacted] told us that [redacted] field of expertise is in sex offenses and decision-making processes of offenders.

9. Later that day I transferred the interview recording to a compact disk (CD) which I turned over to Moscow Police Department.

10. Case continues.

[redacted] IV - TIP 6008
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0115

Reported Date
12/05/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0115	Reported Date 12/05/2022	Reported Time 17:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/05/2022	From Time 17:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3958

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV - TIP 6008	Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 13:43:39

Summary Narrative

On December 5, 2022, at approximately 17322 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted] 2002) regarding Tip #6008.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE							
MNI 1031598	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910							
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO								

VICTIM 2: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES							
MNI 1031601	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	Weight 210#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel
Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255913							
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON								

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1036535	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260938	
Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 12/05/2022
Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/12/2023	

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1036536	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260939

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	12/05/2022

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
FRIEND	[redacted]

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
900114	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2003	19	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260940

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	12/05/2022

Narrative

1. On December 5, 2022, at approximately 1722 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Matthew Heinle along with Detective William Adams followed up with Tip #6008.

2. The tip expressed concern about an online photograph taken from what appeared to be a Halloween party where members of the [redacted] fraternity were in attendance. In the photo, a male, believed to be a member of the fraternity can be seen wearing a military-style body armor carrier, also known as a "plate carrier". Attached to the front of the carrier is what appeared to be a large Ka-Bar style knife.

3. The tipster read online that a Ka-Bar knife may have been the type of weapon used in the murders and wanted to pass it on to police. Detective Adams and I called [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] and asked to meet.

4. At approximately 1732 hours, Detective Adams and I arrived at the [redacted] house located at [redacted] on the University of Idaho campus in Moscow, Idaho. We met with [redacted] and showed him the photo from the tip. [redacted] recognized the male as [redacted] and informed us he was a member of [redacted] and was currently in the house.

5. Detective Adams and I met with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002) phone number [redacted]. [redacted] agreed to speak with Detective Adams and me. [redacted] confirmed he was in the photo from the tip indeed and that he still had the knife he was pictured with.

6. [redacted] explained his actives on the evening of November 12, 2022, as follows:

a. [redacted] had an event called Colony Days that started at 8:00 p.m. held at the Beef Pavilion.

b. [redacted] his date, and other friends went to the Mystic Café in Lewiston, Idaho for dinner before the event.

c. [redacted] left Colony Days and went to the [redacted] house around 10:00 p.m.

d. [redacted] and friends later left the house and went to a party at [redacted] and was there until around 1:30 a.m.

e. [redacted] and friends walked back to the [redacted] house and arrived at approximately 1:45 a.m. [redacted] hung out in [redacted] room.

f. Sometime later, [redacted] walked his date back to [redacted] then returned to the [redacted] house.

g. Once back home, [redacted] hung out with other fraternity members then went to bed.

Narrative

7. [redacted] told us he had been to the victims' house about two months prior with a female named [redacted] [redacted] a member of the [redacted] sorority and the [redacted] for [redacted]. [redacted] said he met Kaylee Goncalves briefly that night and one other time, also at the victims' house, with his friend named [redacted] [redacted] claimed he had only briefly met Goncalves and did not know her or the other victims well at all. [redacted] claimed this was his only interaction with any of the victims.

8. [redacted] consented to providing a DNA sample via buccal swab which Detective Adams collected. [redacted] sample was later booked into evidence at the Moscow Police Department. Photos of the knife from the photo were also collected.

9. While speaking with [redacted] he mentioned he and his friend, [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2003) [redacted], bought the knives together at a sporting goods store in Lewiston, Idaho around Christmas time 2021. [redacted] told us [redacted] was there at the [redacted] house.

10. Detective Adams and I spoke with [redacted] [redacted] confirmed [redacted] claim of buying the knives together. [redacted] still had the knife and consented to showing Detective Adams and me. Photos were collected of [redacted] knife.

11. [redacted] told us he had previously met Ethan Chapin, [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] [redacted] formal. [redacted] said he and his date, [redacted] went out with them to Hunga Dunga. [redacted] stated he remained there for about an hour and then left. [redacted] claimed he had no other contact with any of the victims.

12. End of report.

TIP 5013/[redacted] **IV**
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0116

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/01/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ADAMS,WILL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0116	Reported Date 12/01/2022	Reported Time 10:28	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/01/2022	From Time 10:28

Member#/Dept ID# 3732/ADAMS,WILL	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3732

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None
Report Title TIP 5013/[redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 13:47:29

Summary Narrative

On December 1st, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams Jr., of the Idaho State Police (ISP) along with ISP Detectives T. Barrett and Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins, contacted with [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/2001) at his residence. [redacted] residence is located at [redacted] Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was identified in Tip #5013 regarding his recent purchase of a Ka-Bar knife. [redacted] was interviewed and provided a voluntary DNA sample.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036525	Race Asian	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 260941

Type Registered	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83716	Date 12/01/2022

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/12/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/12/2023

Type Personal	Email [redacted]

Narrative

1. On December 1st, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams Jr., of the Idaho State Police (ISP) along with ISP Detectives T. Barrett and Detective Sergeant T. Hopkins, contacted with [redacted] A. [redacted] (date of birth [redacted] 2001) at his residence. [redacted] residence is located at [redacted] Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was identified in Tip #5013 regarding his recent purchase of a Ka-Bar knife. The knife had not been delivered to [redacted] home yet.

2. When the other detectives and I knocked on [redacted] door, he initially did not come to the door. We knew [redacted] to be home because we had watched him walk to his door, and a neighbor across the walkway told us

they observed him looking out an upstairs window while we were knocking. Ultimately [redacted] answered the door and asked, in a very low sounding voice, who we were. We called him by his first name [redacted] and told him we needed to talk to him. He asked what we wanted to talk about. I told him we were law enforcement and asked if he was looking at us through the peep hole in the door. He told me he was, and I showed him my ISP issued badge through the peep hole. Instantly, [redacted] voice changed to a higher pitched voice, the door unlocked, and [redacted] invited us in.

3. We went into the living room of his apartment. [redacted] was the only person in the apartment. We asked [redacted] if he knew why we were at his apartment. He told us he figured it was because of the murders. [redacted] initially did not admit to ordering a Ka-Bar knife. When asked what kinds of things he ordered recently, he told us he ordered a ski-mask. I observed his order information on his Amazon account. [redacted] voluntarily provided me his phone and allowed me to look at his account. In his recent purchases was a ski-mask and commercial grade cleaning gloves. I asked if [redacted] had an email address and if so, did he receive email confirmations on orders. We had been given information regarding an email used to confirm purchase of the Ka-Bar knife.

4. I asked [redacted] if I could look at his email to see if he had a confirmation email and what his email was. He provided me a different email address than the one used to purchase the Ka-Bar Knife. [redacted] again voluntarily gave me his phone and allowed me to look at his emails. While doing that, I clicked on his email account icon and noticed another email address including the email address used to confirm purchase of the Ka-Bar Knife. That email address was [redacted]

5. As I began to look at the emails in his inbox, [redacted] studded and then said, "I know why you're here." Sergeant Hopkins asked [redacted] to tell us why we were there. [redacted] told us it was because he ordered two knives. [redacted] admitted he had purchased two knives from "Ka Bar." This was consistent with the tip we received, and the confirmation email I found in [redacted] emails.

6. We asked him why he ordered those knives. He told us it was because he did not have a gun and ordered them for protection. He said he didn't feel like he was in imminent danger. After talking for a bit, [redacted], on his own, asked if we would like to do a "room inspection or something". We told him we would like to if he was okay with it. He agreed and Sergeant Hopkins and Detective Barrett searched [redacted] room while I talked with him.

7. While talking with [redacted] I asked why he chose that particular knife. He told me he saw on the news the killer had used a Ka-Bar style knife and he wanted to "match it". After talking it through, [redacted] said he would have a gun instead if he knew how to buy one. [redacted] appeared to realize it sounded unrealistic for him to buy a knife to match the killer if they were ever to get into a fight.

8. [redacted] told us he did not know any of the victims of the murder that had occurred. [redacted] voluntarily provided a DNA sample via buccal swab. I seized the buccal swabs and placed them in a paper envelope. Nothing of note other than the ski-mask and commercial grade cleaning gloves were found in the apartment. Nothing else was seized other than the DNA sample.

9. I transported the DNA sample to the Moscow Police Department where it was booked in by Moscow Police Officer Corporal Snyder. The DNA sample was booked in under Case Number 22-M09903 Item Number 276.

10. End of report.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0117

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ADAMS,WILL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0117	12/08/2022	15:23	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	12/08/2022	15:23

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3732/ADAMS,WILL	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3732

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3597	02/06/2023	13:49:24

Summary Narrative

On December 8th, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams Jr., of the Idaho State Police (ISP), along with ISP Detective Joe Lake, interviewed [redacted](date of birth [redacted]/2001).

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1034483	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]	[redacted]#	[redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	260944

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
THOUSAND OAKS	CALIFORNIA	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	CALIFORNIA

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

[redacted] [redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030 Supplement No 0117

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1036533	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1985	37	No	Successful	260945

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1036534	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/1988	33	No	Successful	260946

Phone Type	Phone No	Date	Phone Type	Phone No
Home	[redacted]	12/08/2022	Other	[redacted]

Date
12/08/2022

Narrative

1. On December 8th, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams Jr., of the Idaho State Police (ISP), along with ISP Detective Joe Lake, interviewed [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/2001). [redacted] was identified by others as someone who was a babysitter for some of the football coaches. [redacted] was the person who [redacted] in order to either babysit or get a babysitter for them. Kaylee Goncalves (date of birth [redacted]2001) was identified by [redacted] as being one of the babysitters used.

2. [redacted] stated she was only aware of one family that Goncalves worked for as a babysitter. She identified that family as "The [redacted] [redacted] explained she had met the [redacted] while working in the recruiting department for the University of Idaho. [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1985) was a [redacted] [redacted] and also involved in the recruiting department. [redacted] told me she met [redacted] one day in the hallways when he approached her about being a babysitter. [redacted] agreed to babysit for the [redacted] and ultimately met [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1988). [redacted] explained she was the primary babysitter and coordinated with [redacted] in scheduling other girls to babysit. [redacted] created spreadsheets and time slots for other girls to babysit. [redacted] was the main contact for each girl when they babysat.

3. [redacted] went on to explain that Goncalves babysat for the [redacted] during the summer of 2022. She was unsure how many times Goncalves babysat but knew it was many.

4. I asked [redacted] if that was the only way she knew the victims. She told me she was very close with Xana Kernodle (date of birth [redacted]/2002). [redacted] stated she was in the same sorority as Kernodle, and they spent a lot of time together. [redacted] knew what Kernodle's major was, knew her hobbies, and was aware of Kernodle's boyfriend. [redacted] was not aware of anyone who would want to hurt the victims.

5. I asked [redacted] for contact information for the [redacted] She provided the phone numbe[redacted] fo[redacted] [redacted] and [redacted]

6. [redacted] stated she lived at another home on [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] told me a story of a time where a male came up the stairs to her apartment at approximately 1:30 a.m. She was unsure if it was related to the murder incident but wanted to report it. [redacted] didn't have any other information regarding the murders.

7. End of report.

[redacted] **INV**

D22000030

Supplement No
0118

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/10/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0118	Reported Date 01/10/2023	Reported Time 15:04	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/10/2023	From Time 15:04	
Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1		Entered By 3835
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Property? None
Report Title [redacted] INV	Approving Officer 3597		Approval Date 02/22/2023		Approval Time 09:27:26

Summary Narrative

On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1504 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003) at the [redacted] Campus in Pullman, Washington. ISP Detective Matthew Heinle was present, as well as [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002). I recorded the interview with my ISP-issued cell phone.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]				
MNI 1036808	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260942
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]						
Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]						

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1036809	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260943

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at approximately 1504 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003) at the [redacted] Campus in Pullman, Washington. ISP Detective Matthew Heinle was present, as well as [redacted] [redacted] girlfriend, [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2002). I recorded the interview with my ISP-issued cell phone. I informed [redacted] and [redacted] of this before I began the recording.

2. I learned the following during the interview:

3. [redacted] was a sophomore at WSU. She has also been a [redacted] at [redacted] since the previous year. The office in which she works is located on the [redacted] Her desk is near the entrance to that section of the building. She mostly works for [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted], the [redacted]. It was common for graduate students to meet with [redacted] and discuss their education and future plans.

Narrative

4. [redacted] first met Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) when he came into the office to meet with [redacted]. Shortly thereafter, KOHBERGER began coming into the office nearly every day to talk. This occurred during business hours. KOHBERGER 's conversations became personal instead of focused on his studies or work as a teacher's assistant. KOHBERGER had an office downstairs but did not really have a reason to be in [redacted] office area.

5. On some days, [redacted] would be working alone from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., which was normal closing hours. KOHBERGER began coming in there seemingly to talk to [redacted]. She would try to focus on her work, but KOHBERGER would remain whether or not she interacted heavily with him.

6. On one occasion, [redacted] was downstairs and came back to the office to lock up. KOHBERGER was in the office. [redacted] informed him that she was closing the office and KOHBERGER walked outside with her. KOHBERGER asked her if she wanted to get coffee. [redacted] declined, saying her girlfriend was here to pick her up, and walked away. [redacted] thought this was inappropriate as they were both students. This was her first uncomfortable or strange interaction with KOHBERGER.

7. [redacted] told her bosses about the incident. They told [redacted] they did not want her alone with him, and informed her of several resources she could use, such as having a security escort or simply leaving. They also told [redacted] she was not the first person to have problems with KOHBERGER.

8. KOHBERGER continued to come to the office when [redacted] was there alone. On one occasion, he would stand directly behind her chair as she was working. KOHBERGER remained directly behind her for awhile and did not move until another advisor came into the room. Only then did KOHBERGER move away.

9. [redacted] was informed staff had talked to KOHBERGER as many as five times about his behavior. After about the third meeting, KOHBERGER did not come into the office as much to socialize. [redacted] would see KOHBERGER in the hallway, and said he would "corner" her and attempt to conversate. [redacted] would try to not engage, but KOHBERGER would attempt to force a conversation. [redacted] clarified that KOHBERGER physically cornered her, standing in a manner where she could not leave without running into him. She described this as "scary" especially when she was alone.

10. [redacted] recounted another incident where she saw KOHBERGER walking outside as she was locking up. KOHBERGER made eye contact with her when she looked out, which seemed strange because you would have to be looking directly at the window where she worked to make eye contact. KOHBERGER entered the building as she was leaving. [redacted] hurried into the bathroom to hide and avoid contact with KOHBERGER. When she thought about it later, she hid as if on instinct; due to how uncomfortable contact with KOHBERGER had become.

11. KOHBERGER had a reputation for being very homophobic.

12. Sometimes, [redacted] boss would take her home so she would not have to walk by herself or take the bus. [redacted] became concerned because of how many precautions she perceived were being taken because of KOHBERGER.

13. [redacted] recounted an incident in which her neighbor saw someone very close outside her window and told [redacted] to make sure to lock the door. [redacted] did not know who that person was, but learned she lived fairly close to KOHBERGER. [redacted] learned from professors that KOHBERGER was fired as a teacher's assistant after the fall 2022 semester was over.

14. [redacted] described all the interactions she had with KOHBERGER as uncomfortable, except for the very first time she saw him. [redacted] saw KOHBERGER almost daily until winter break. The conversations KOHBERGER would start with [redacted] were not necessary in an educational or professional context. [redacted] perceived the conversations happened only for KOHBERGER to be around her.

15. [redacted] only knew of one time where KOHBERGER behaved differently than he normally did. KOHBERGER needed to talk to [redacted], who was in the office with [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted]. [redacted] was speaking with [redacted] and KOHBERGER was waiting near the door. [redacted] told [redacted] she thought KOHBERGER wanted to speak to him. He declined this and

continued speaking with [redacted]. KOHBERGER came into the room and sat in a chair, but nobody acknowledged him. When he realized this, he became angry and stormed out. [redacted] described KOHBERGER as very angry, as if he had built up a fury or rage. It was her opinion that KOHBERGER became angry because he was ignored, and nobody acknowledged him.

16. I asked [redacted] if KOHBERGER acted any differently after the homicides in Moscow. After thinking about it, [redacted] said it was right around the same time that KOHBERGER stopped coming into the office as much. Prior to that time, [redacted] had described KOHBERGER as somewhat arrogant, and held her head up high when describing him. After that time, [redacted] said KOHBERGER kept to himself more and seemed to be less interactive. When she described KOHBERGER after the homicides, [redacted] kept her head down.

17. KOHBERGER did not disclose personal details or anything about himself when he would talk to [redacted] There was one instance where he may have placed a hand on her shoulder, but it was during conversation, and not to physically control or assault her.

18. Specifically, [redacted] thought it was strange that KOHBERGER seemed to know her schedule and intentionally encountered her. [redacted] described herself as a gay woman, and thought it was also strange because she had previously told KOHBERGER that she had a girlfriend. This did not seem to deter him.

19. Of all the students [redacted] had interacted with, KOHBERGER was the only one that made her feel uncomfortable.

20. This report is a summary of the interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording. The audio recording will be saved in a storage device under Supplement 118 and will be submitted to evidence at Moscow Police Department.

21. End of report.

[redacted] [redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0119

Reported Date 01/11/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID# WALKER,BRADY

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone (208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0119	Reported Date 01/11/2023	Reported Time 14:30	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/11/2023	From Time 14:30	
Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	
Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3597		Approval Date 02/22/2023	Approval Time 09:21:32	

Summary Narrative

On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1430 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Brady Walker, spoke with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996) via cell phone regarding her contact with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). [redacted] phone number, [redacted], had been listed in KOHBERGER 's phone tolls. This interview was not recorded.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER							
MNI 1036805	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604						
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON								

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1036807	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1996	Age 26	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260947
Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]						
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/11/2023				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/11/2023					

Narrative

1. On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1430 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Brady Walker, spoke with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996) via cell phone regarding her contact with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). Erickson's phone number, [redacted], had been listed in KOHBERGER 's phone tolls. This interview was not recorded.

2. [redacted] verbally identified herself to me and informed me she had a North Dakota driver's license.

3. [redacted] informed me she was a [redacted] at the [redacted], in which KOHBERGER had resided. [redacted] did not remember any contact with KOHBERGER. [redacted] coordinates services for about 100 tenants and is frequently contacted by them for repairs or apartment issues.

Narrative

4. Shortly after a tenant moves in, as part of her duties, [redacted] goes to their apartment, introduces herself, and makes sure they have the right phone numbers to call if they have certain issues with their apartment. [redacted] keeps a record of when she has completed this with a new tenant. [redacted] checked her records and had documented that she met KOHBERGER at his apartment on August 13th. [redacted] did not have any memory of KOHBERGER and was only aware of this contact because it was in her records.

5. The [redacted] hosts monthly events for tenants. [redacted] keeps a record of which tenants attended these events. [redacted] records showed that KOHBERGER did not attend any of the hosted events.

6. End of report.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0120

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/11/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
WALKER,BRADY

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0120	Reported Date 01/11/2023	Reported Time 15:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/11/2023	From Time 15:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3835/WALKER,BRADY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3835

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 3597	Approval Date 02/22/2023	Approval Time 09:19:32

Summary Narrative

On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Brady Walker, met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] works for [redacted] part time. Bryan C. KOHBERGER's (DOB [redacted]/1994) phone tolls indicated contact with [redacted], which was [redacted] cell phone number. Ultimately, [redacted] could not find any record of contact with KOHBERGER on his cell phone. I did not record the interview with [redacted].

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036802	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036800	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260948

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843-3552	Date 01/11/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/11/2023

Narrative

1. On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Brady Walker, met with [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) at the Moscow Police Department. ISP Detective Matthew Heinle was also present. I had previously called [redacted] and asked him to meet me to discuss any contacts he may have had with Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994). I did not record the interview with [redacted]

Narrative

2. [redacted] identified himself with his Idaho driver's license.

3. KOHBERGER's phone tolls indicated contact with [redacted] which was [redacted] cell phone number. [redacted] informed me that he had viewed pictures of KOHBERGER and did not recognize or have any memory of him. [redacted]s worked part-time as a [redacted] delivery driver, and possibly had contact with KOHBERGER during a food delivery.

4. [redacted] did not find any calls or texts on his cell phone with KOHBERGER. [redacted] also tried searching the [redacted] application to see if he completed a food order for KOHBERGER. However, [redacted] informed me that once an order has been filled and completed, the [redacted] employee is not able to view the customer information on the application. Ultimately, [redacted] could not find any record of contact with KOHBERGER on his cell phone.

5. End of report.

EVD/VID COLL TIP INV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0121

Reported Date
01/12/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0121	01/12/2023	16:33	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	4049/OHARRA,RYAN

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	4049	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	None	EVD/VID COLL TIP INV	3329	02/02/2023

Approval Time
08:19:37

Summary Narrative

During the months of November and December, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra, assisted with multiple interviews, follow-up, tip investigation, and video collection and review related to the quadruple homicide of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022.

Nothing of evidentiary value was found.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1035173	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1998	24	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260949

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1035174	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260950

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name						
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]						
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1035177	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
RMS Transfer	PRN								
Successful	260951								

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	([redacted]) [redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name						
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]						
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
979304	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
RMS Transfer	PRN								
Successful	260952								

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
COEUR D ALENE	IDAHO	83815	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer
1035178	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted] "	[redacted] #	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful
PRN										
260953										

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] J					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1035180	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN						
[redacted]	Successful	260954						

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1035181	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1980	42	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260955

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
932963	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260956

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	01/12/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/12/2023

Narrative

Tip #'s 0196 and 0648:

1. On November 22, 2022, I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra was assigned Tip numbers 0196 and 0648 by ISP Det. Joe Lake. These are both phone tips, called in by [redacted] an [redacted] and [redacted] at the [redacted]

2. I contacted [redacted] via phone on November 22, 2022, at 2:46 PM and 3:23 PM. The following is a summary of the information [redacted] provided:

A. He saw a student with a gash between his eyebrows in the College of Education building on the third floor. He could not remember the date but believed it was the 16th of November. The student was a white male, approximately six feet tall and 190 pounds. His head was shaved on the sides with bushy hair on top and he was wearing a red sweater. He requested the camera footage at this time and location not be overwritten.

B. Ethan Chapin (Chapin) was a sophomore. He was Chapin's [redacted] throughout his enrollment. His last contact with Chapin was approximately one month before the incident. They talked about W.U.E. (a scholarship program for out-of-state students). The previous year, he saw Chapin weekly to check in on how he was doing with his courses. Chapin was very relaxed and social. The focus of the weekly meetings was to increase Chapin's grades while he was on academic probation.

C. He is [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] and had seen her in person approximately three to four times. His last contact with her was an email on November 1 regarding coursework about a week before the incident.

D. He is [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] and had seen her in person approximately three times. His last contact with her was over the summer regarding her classes and schedule. She had come in from the College of Natural Resources with Wilderness and Fishing majors.

E. He was previously [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted]. [redacted] is in the graduate program and still reaches out to [redacted] for questions.

F. He is [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted]. His last contact with her before the incident was an in-person meeting on November 2 regarding coursework. He called [redacted] after the incident. [redacted] told him [redacted] went into the crime scene house and told her not to go in.

G. [redacted] and [redacted] reached out to [redacted] via text message on November 14 for guidance on what to say to their teachers. They stated they were traumatized and may not be returning for classes. [redacted] stated she was staying with [redacted] at his family's home.

H. Records of the deceased victims have been removed from the "Vandal Star" system. This system is used to make appointments and keep appointment notes between U of I staff and students. It is standard practice for the records of deceased students to be immediately removed from this system.

I. [redacted] and [redacted] are both [redacted] students, as was Chapin.

J. [redacted] and [redacted] are both "bubbly and sweet" girls. Nothing stood out to him about either of them.

3. [redacted] was cooperative and eager to answer any questions and help in any way possible. He was agreeable to being recontacted for any reason.

4. On December 6, 2022, Moscow Police Department Sergeant Dustin Blaker viewed the camera footage recorded on November 16, 2022 on the third floor of the College of Education building in search of the individual [redacted] described. Sergeant Blaker was not able to locate the individual.

Tip #'s 4715 and 4719:

1. On December 1, 2022, I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra was assigned Tip numbers 4715 and 4719 by ISP Det. Gideon Roberts. These tips came in from Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Forensic Accountant (FA) Mike Douglass. FA Douglass requested copies of receipts for Kaylee Goncalves' (Goncalves) purchases at Taj Grocery on November 12, 2022, and Grub Wandering Kitchen on November 13, 2022.

2. Goncalves' bank statement showed two purchases at Taj Grocery on November 12, 2022. The purchases totaled $18.01 and $37.08. Her bank statement also showed a purchase at Grub Wandering Kitchen on November 13, 2022. This purchase totaled $11.00.

3. I went to Taj Grocery and requested the clerk search their system for the purchases on November 12, 2022, using the last four digits of Goncalves' credit card number, [redacted]. This search returned no results. I requested the clerk search the transaction history using the dollar amounts of the purchases. There were three purchases totaling $18.01 and one purchase totaling $37.08. The last four digits of the card number (2474) used in the transaction totaling $37.08 at 11:06:33 AM matched those of one of the transactions totaling $18.01 at 11:08:38 AM. Each of these receipts showed the card entry method as "Contactless EMV". I collected duplicate receipts of these transactions as evidence pending further investigation.

4. Grub Wandering Kitchen is a mobile food truck with the following hours: Wednesday & Thursday 10:00 PM - 2:00 AM Friday & Saturday 10:00 PM - 2:30 AM. I contacted the owner via phone and requested he search his system for the purchase using the last four digits of Goncalves' credit card number, [redacted]. This search did not provide any results on November 13, 2022. I requested he search his system for the purchase using the last four digits of [redacted] This search provided a transaction at 1:42 AM of $11.00. A portion of the text near the bottom of the receipt read "Visa [redacted] (Contactless)".

5. I contacted FA Douglass via phone and provided the information with the card number ending in [redacted]. Moscow Police Department (MPD) Det. Dani Vargas showed me a video of surveillance from Grub Wandering Kitchen that showed Goncalves using her phone to pay for her order in the appropriate time frame.

6. FA Douglass later sent me an email explaining information he received from Goncalves' financial institution, [redacted]. [redacted] explained the transactions were processed using IPhone app - Apple Pay. Apple Pay token [redacted] is linked to Kaylee Goncalves account [redacted] Transactions using this IPhone will then link to token number [redacted] that is why this token number is on receipts.

7. I processed a printed copy of the emailed receipt I received from Grub Wandering Kitchen and the duplicate receipts I received from Taj Grocery into evidence.

Tip #5684 Stinker Footage:

1. On December 3, 2022, ISP Det. Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra, went to the [redacted] gas station at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho to collect surveillance footage requested in tip #5684.

2. Det. Powell and I identified ourselves and I explained to the assistant manager, [redacted] we needed to collect surveillance footage. [redacted] showed us the camera views they had in their store. We

determined the most useful cameras to identify persons and vehicles and asked [redacted] to download copies of the recorded footage from those cameras on November 12, 2022 from 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM. I left a USB thumb drive with [redacted] and returned later that day to collect it.

3. On November 18, 2022, [redacted] [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001) was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Ryan P. O'Neil and FBI SA Christopher Sheehan. The following is an excerpt from the interview report written by FBI SA O'Neil: "At 4:30pm, [redacted] got a text from [redacted] that [redacted] had gone home to take ibuprofen and stretch his back because his back was bothering him. [redacted] had been hunting recently and his back was sore from carrying his gear. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] left the [redacted] and met up with [redacted] They went to MCDONALDS and the [redacted] near [redacted], where they bought a case of beer." [redacted] has been identified as [redacted] ([redacted]/2000).

4. Det. Powell reviewed a camera angle, "Register 1", that showed both registers. From this camera, each patron and what they are purchasing is clearly visible. It did not appear [redacted] or [redacted] purchased beer, or even entered the [redacted] from 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM.

5. On December 4, 2022, Det. Powell and I returned to the [redacted] and requested further footage from the same cameras and a few additional cameras. We requested copies of the recorded footage on November 12, 2022 from 12:00 PM to 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM to 10:00 PM. A previous request had been made for recorded footage from November 12, 2022 at 10:00 PM to November 13, 2022 at 6:00 AM. I left [redacted] with two USB thumb drives. Det. Powell and I returned later that day to collect the footage recorded on November 12, 2022 from 12:00 PM to 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM to 10:00 PM. The other footage was not yet ready to be picked up.

6. On December 5, 2022, I returned to the [redacted] to collect the footage recorded on November 12, 2022 at 10:00 PM to November 13, 2022 at 6:00 AM. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] turned the USB drive over to me.

7. I reviewed the footage captured on November 12, 2022 by camera angle "Register 1" from 6:00 PM to 10:00 PM. ISP Det. Matt Heinle reviewed the footage captured on November 12, 2022 by camera angle "Register 1" from 12:00 PM to 4:00 PM. Det. Powell reviewed the footage captured on November 12, 2022 by camera angle "Pumps-All" from 6:00 PM to 10:00 PM. After review of all this footage, it did not appear [redacted] or [redacted] purchased beer, or even entered the [redacted] from 12:00 PM to 10:00 PM.

8. I placed each of the thumb drives into evidence envelopes and completed chain of custody up to when I turned them over to Moscow Police Department Det. Lawrence Mowery.

Tip #5677 McDonald's Footage:

1. On December 3, 2022, ISP Det. Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra, went to the McDonald's at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho to collect surveillance footage requested in tip #5677.

2. Det. Powell and I identified ourselves and I explained to the [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] we needed to collect surveillance footage. [redacted] showed us the camera views they had in their store. We determined the most useful cameras to identify persons and vehicles and asked [redacted] to download copies of the recorded footage from those cameras on November 12, 2022 from 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM. [redacted] contacted an offsite tech support company to assist with the downloads. The offsite tech support company started a remote session and completed the downloads. I collected the USB drive.

3. On November 18, 2022, [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2001) was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Ryan P. O'Neil and FBI SA Christopher Sheehan. The following is an excerpt from the interview report written by FBI SA O'Neil: "At 4:30pm, [redacted] got a text from [redacted] that [redacted] had gone home to take ibuprofen and stretch his back because his back was bothering him. [redacted] had been hunting recently and his back was sore from carrying his gear. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] left the [redacted] and met up with [redacted] They went to MCDONALDS and the [redacted] near [redacted] [redacted], where they bought a case of beer." [redacted] has been identified as [redacted] ([redacted]/2000).

4. I reviewed the footage from multiple camera angles. It did not appear [redacted] or [redacted] entered the McDonald's from 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM. I also watched the drive through for vehicles matching the description of

those commonly driven by [redacted] or [redacted] and did not see anything that matched.

5. I placed the thumb drive into an evidence envelope and completed the chain of custody up to when I turned it over to Moscow Police Department Det. Lawrence Mowery.

[redacted]. - Interview:

1. On December 14, 2022, FBI Special Agent (SA) Travis Shirley, and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra, conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2000). The interview was conducted at the Moscow Police Department located at 155 Southview Avenue in Moscow, Idaho.

2. [redacted] had been reported through multiple calls and emails to the FBI tip line. The tips suggested the following: [redacted] owned a 2011-2019 [redacted], he knew the victims, he deactivated his social media accounts following the release of the description of the vehicle, he described himself as a "clinical sociopath" in a TikTok video, he was at the Corner Club the night before the homicides, he was walking in the area of 1122 King Street.

3. The following is a summary of the interview, listen to the audio for full details:
A. He works at [redacted] in Moscow.
B. He lives at [redacted] in Moscow.
C. His phone number is [redacted].
D. He belongs to [redacted] fraternity and pledged in the spring of 2020.
E. He was in a class [redacted] with Xana and Maddie.
F. He did not know Xana and Maddie personally.
G. He followed Maddie on Instagram was Facebook friends with her because that's how they communicated in the class.
H. Has been to a [redacted] "out of house" near 1122 King Street a handfull of times.
I. He was at the Corner Club the night of November 12th. He arrived there between 7:00 and 8:00 PM with his roommate [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] girlfriend [redacted] [redacted] They had walked to the Corner Club from their house. They stayed there until about midnight until [redacted] friend [redacted] picked him up and took him to his apartment at the [redacted] where he spent the night.
J. He did not go to the Grub Truck after he left the Corner Club.
K. A Facebook account, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] with approximately 60,000 followers, posted his Instagram account and people were saying he was involved with the incident. He deactivated his Facebook account and made his social media accounts private because they were bringing unfavorable attention, to include death threats.
L. He owns a [redacted]. He does not own or have access to a Hyundai Elantra.
M. The TikTok post about being a "clinical sociopath" was a joke. He does not believe he should be diagnosed with any sort of mental disorder.

4. [redacted] agreed to a buccal swab for a DNA sample and signed a consent form to have his phone downloaded. SA Shirley used a sterile swab to swab the inside of [redacted] mouth. The interview concluded at 10:01 AM.

5. I took [redacted] phone and the consent form to MPD Det. Lawrence Mowery. Det. Mowery downloaded the phone and I returned it to [redacted] SA Shirley and I dismissed [redacted] and I had no further contact with him.

6. A copy of the audio is available in the case file.

Attempt to Identify Vehicles - Interviews:

[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.
[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.
[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.
[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.
[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.
[redacted]: owner of similar vehicle observed on security camera footage.

I processed a copy of the in-person interview audio recordings into evidence at the MPD.

Narrative

1. On December 14, 2022, at about 4:10 p.m., I interviewed [redacted] over the phone regarding his vehicle, a [redacted] [redacted] (Idaho registration: [redacted] and his activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He had been living at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho since August 1st, 2022.
B. He was awake playing games on his phone with headphones in until approximately 2:00 a.m.
C. He drove the [redacted] on Saturday for for errands.
D. He didn't go anywhere until he left for work on Monday morning.
E. He never talked to any of the victims.
F. He was currently in Rathdrum, Idaho and would be returning around January 9, 2023.

2. On December 16, 2022, at about 9:49 a.m., I interviewed [redacted] over the phone regarding his vehicle, a [redacted] (Idaho registration: [redacted] and his activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He was with his roommate, [redacted] on November 12 and stayed in and played video games until about 3:00 a.m.
B. [redacted] phone number was [redacted]
C. He was up at 9:30 a.m. on November 13, but didn't go anywhere that day.
D. He loosely knew Kernodle and Mogen through his girlfriend, [redacted] who was in the same sorority as them.
E. He was in Boise at the time of the interview and would return after January 8.

3. On December 16, 2022, at about 12:55 p.m., I interviewed [redacted] over the phone regarding his vehicle, a [redacted] [redacted] and his activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He was '[redacted] [redacted] until about 11:00-11:30 p.m. on November 12.
B. He went home and was awake for about an hour and a half before he went to sleep at about 1:30 a.m.

4. On December 16, 2022, ISP Det. Gideon Roberts and I interviewed [redacted] at the MPD regarding her vehicle, a [redacted] [redacted] (Idaho registration: [redacted] and her activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She parks the [redacted] at her boyfriends, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] apartment located at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.
B. She and [redacted] went shopping and he dropped her off at her dorm around 5:00 p.m.
C. She did not have [redacted] phone number.
D. [redacted] lives with two other roommates, [redacted] and [redacted]
E. [redacted] went back to his apartment and played board games with his roommates.
F. [redacted] had said when they went out to take out the trash, they heard someone say, "Oh my God, someone's passed out, we gotta call, uh, someone."

5. On December 20, 2022, ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at the MPD regarding his vehicle, a [redacted] (Idaho registration: [redacted] and his activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He moved to Moscow with his ex-girlfriend about two and a half years ago.
B. His ex-girlfriend is [redacted] [redacted] (aka [redacted] and her phone number is [redacted].
C. He was a delivery driver for [redacted].
D. He is friends with [redacted] [redacted] aka [redacted] (see paragraph 4 - A) and frequents his apartment.
E. [redacted] lives with [redacted] [redacted] aka [redacted] (see paragraph 4 - D) and [redacted] [redacted]
F. He and [redacted] broke up on November 22 after having been together for two and a half years.
G. He and [redacted] previously lived with [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.
H. [redacted] and [redacted] had a falling out that resulted in [redacted] and [redacted] terminating their lease early and moving to [redacted] Moscow, Idaho. At this time, [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] moved to [redacted] Moscow, Idaho.

Narrative

6. On December 21, 2022, at about 12:55 p.m., ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at the MPD regarding her vehicle, a [redacted] (Washington registration: [redacted]) and her activity on November 12 and 13, 2022. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She lives at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.
B. She lives with [redacted] aka [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] is [redacted] boyfriend.
C. [redacted] drives a [redacted].
D. [redacted] drives a small silver car, possibly with [redacted] license plates.
E. She and [redacted] were on the couch hanging out together and started falling asleep and went to bed around 11:00-11:30 PM.
F. She took her dog for a walk around 11:00 a.m. on November 13, but did not notice anything out of the ordinary.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0122

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/12/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0122	Reported Date 01/12/2023	Reported Time 17:04	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/12/2023	From Time 17:04	Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4049	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023

Approval Time 15:25:51

Summary Narrative

On January 12, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] regarding her interactions with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). [redacted] is a [redacted] in the [redacted] at Washington State University and shared a class with **KOHBERGER**.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1035293	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1998	Age 24	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260957

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/12/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/12/2023

Narrative

1. On January 12, 2023, at about 11:24 a.m., ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at Washington State University in [redacted]. The following is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio recording.

A. [redacted] is a [redacted] in the [redacted] at Washington State University and shared a class, Criminal Justice [redacted] with **KOHBERGER**.

B. She first met **KOHBERGER** at orientation right before classes started for the semester.

C. She did not talk to **KOHBERGER** much at orientation but thought he came across as pretentious.

D. **KOHBERGER** was routinely one to two minutes late to [redacted]. Professor [redacted] was unhappy with this behavior and publicly scolded **KOHBERGER** on one occasion for being late.

E. **KOHBERGER** approached her in September for help grading a case brief. By that time, **KOHBERGER** had a reputation of "being a dick".

Narrative

F. She perceived **KOHBERGER** as kind of quiet, well-read, and fairly well-spoken.

G. **KOHBERGER** dressed very smartly, i.e. khakis or nice jeans with a collared button-down shirt.

H. The following are examples of complaints she had heard against **KOHBERGER** :

1. He was disrespectful towards his professors.
2. He instigated contentious arguments in class.
3. He expressed concern over the progeny of one of their classmates that had a hearing disability.
4. He was an ableist.
5. He only talked back to or criticized female professors and students, so he is sexist.
6. He thinks highly of himself and doesn't interact well with other people.

I. After talking with her friends and coworkers in the department, she feels very strongly that **KOHBERGER** is an incel (involuntary celibate) and he thinks he deserves female sexual companionship.

J. One of her colleagues, [redacted] said that undergraduate students were a little bit uncomfortable around him.

2. I copied an audio recording of the interview to a compact disc and processed it into evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0123

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/11/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
HEINLE,MATTHEW

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0123	01/11/2023	12:37	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	01/11/2023	12:37

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3958/HEINLE,MATTHEW	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3958

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	3597	02/10/2023	08:03:49

Summary Narrative

On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1237 hours, Idaho State Police Detectives conducted an interview with [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]5/1985).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036812	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	6'00"	185#	Brown	Blue

Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age
Non-resident	1	Successful	28

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted] [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted] [redacted], [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1036811	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/1985	37	No	Successful	257606

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	01/11/2023

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Home	[redacted]	01/11/2023

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]

Relationship	Name
FRIEND	[redacted]

Narrative

1. On January 11, 2023, at approximately 1237 hours, I, Idaho State Police Detective Matthew Heinle and Detective Brady Walker conducted a follow-up interview with [redacted] [redacted]-[redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/1985) at [redacted] located on the Washington State University Pullman Campus at [redacted] phone number was [redacted] and residential address was listed as [redacted] in Pullman, Washington.

2. On December 30, 2022, at approximately 2131 hours eastern time, [redacted] called the FBI National Threat Operations Center to report information on the Moscow, Idaho quadruple homicide suspect. [redacted] told us she was an [redacted] [redacted] on her last semester and was currently on the job market. [redacted] said her responsibilities were assisting teachers with curriculums, grading, and managing classes. also said she was a [redacted] in-person and on-line.

3. [redacted] told us she first met Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) a week before the start of the semester during her department's orientation. Her first impression of KOHBERGER was he spoke in a weird cadence with a robotic tone. [redacted] stated her first actual conversation with KOHBERGER was at a [redacted] barbeque held at [redacted] house in Pullman, Washington on August 28, 2022. [redacted] said all the faculty, staff and grad students were invited, no undergrads. [redacted] explained KOHBERGER introduced himself as Bryan and asked what she was researching. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was instantly off-putting as he attempted to explain the subject of her research to her. [redacted] said she was immediately done listening to him and that he rubbed her the wrong way with the conversation.

4. [redacted] explained she did not have regular contact or conversations with KOHBERGER and would only occasionally exchange pleasantries with him in the hallway since their offices were close to each other's. [redacted] explained a lot of the things she knew about KOHBERGER was second and third hand as she was kind of the "mom" of the group and people would come to her with their problems.[redacted] said she could tell by her interaction with KOHBERGER at the barbeque she was not going to attempt to "take him under her wing," as she put it.

5. [redacted] stated she was not a [redacted] for any of KOHBERGER's classes nor did she grade his papers or assignments. [redacted] said she was asked by [redacted] (unknown spelling) to be a guest lecturer for one of her professional development classes sometime in September. KOHBERGER was a student in that class at the time. [redacted] said she talked to the class about being a teacher's assistant, how to grade, and how to build rapport with their students. During her class, [redacted] said KOHBERGER asked her how to build rapport with students. [redacted] explained her method of building rapport and stated that was the only interaction she had with him during or after the class.

6. When asked to describe, her professional relationship with KOHBERGER, she said they did not have one nor did she want one based on her initial interaction with him and the rumors she heard. [redacted] said, "Pretty early on, I started leaving my office door open when he was in his office, especially if there was ever a student in there, because I just wanted to make sure that nothing was inappropriate. Like, I felt way early on that this guy was going to do something inappropriate with a student." [redacted] said she even spoke to her mom about KOHBERGER and referred to him as, "the creepy guy." [redacted] said she did not overhear any conversations in KOHBERGER's office.

7. Outside of the two previously mentioned interactions with KOHBERGER, [redacted] had no other dealings or meetings with KOHBERGER other than exchanging pleasantries in passing. [redacted] was unaware of any personal information about KOHBERGER, if he had any outside employment, and had heard he did not drink.

8. [redacted] said she had a conversation with [redacted] (unknown spelling), [redacted], where she was asked how KOHBERGER was. [redacted] explained to [redacted] she did not really know him. [redacted] then told [redacted] KOHBERGER was doing some weird things and described a few encounters:

a. [redacted] mentioned confronting KOHBERGER about stealing water out of the communal fridge.

b. [redacted] mentioned KOHBERGER had an inappropriate encounter, like asking her out on a date, with a work study student that worked in the office next to [redacted].

c. [redacted] mentioned instances of KOHBERGER just hanging around in the office by the work study student and an instance of KOHBERGER following the work study student out of the building.

d. [redacted] mentioned incidences of KOHBERGER hanging out doing nothing while the work student was working.

9. [redacted] said there was another time, approximately September/October time frame, where [redacted] (unknown spelling) came to her office and asked her to monitor KOHBERGER's behavior because they wanted to track it. [redacted] was instructed to right down anything she saw and to notify [redacted]. [redacted] explained to [redacted] all the rumors she had heard about KOHBERGER being aggressive with the faculty in conversations like cornering them in hallways and offices, asking out people inappropriately, and "mansplaining things". [redacted] told [redacted] they could not give KOHBERGER a PHD and give him authority.

10. [redacted] told us about her friend [redacted] (unknown spelling) who was another [redacted] and had the office next to hers. [redacted] told [redacted] about an incident in [redacted] (unknown spelling) class where a student named [redacted] (unknown last name) left during the class due to an exchange, she had with KOHBERGER that made her mad to the point of tears. A couple of days after the incident, [redacted] ran into [redacted] and asked if she was ok. [redacted] said [redacted] knew she was refering to her incident with KOHBERGER without actually saying that specifically.

11. [redacted] said [redacted] (unknown spelling) overheard a confrontation in the hallway between KOHBERGER and [redacted]. [redacted] told [redacted] KOHBERGER was questioning [redacted] participation points system and teaching methods in a manner that was very public and did not allow [redacted] to disengage. [redacted] said she had never heard of any other student having those issues with [redacted] and referred to [redacted] as one of the best professors.

12. [redacted] told us about an incident involving [redacted] (unknown spelling), who teaches multicultural. [redacted] said outside of the Wilson Short building at the bottom of the steps, there was a confrontation between KOHBERGER and [redacted] that made her uncomfortable and had trouble walking away from him as he wouldn't let her disengage. [redacted] stated it was to the point another student named [redacted] had to intervene. [redacted] said she did not know what the confrontation was about.

13. [redacted] told us about another incident with [redacted] where she told [redacted] about a student who was presenting in her class and the presentation was going long. [redacted] told her she interrupted and stopped the student's presentation because they needed to move on. After class, the student who was interrupted confronted [redacted] about being stopped and how that was not right, and they should have been able to finish their presentation. [redacted] said [redacted] never told her it was KOHBERGER but that she could connect the dots because it was only one person causing problems in all these classes.

14. [redacted] stated it was circulating through the multicultural class that KOHBERGER was a traditional person who believes in traditional marriage. [redacted] told us there was quite a diverse group of students who are not traditional students. [redacted] told us about a student [redacted] (unknown spelling) who was pacing around her office and near KOHBERGER's office. When [redacted] asked [redacted] what she was doing, [redacted] told her she wanted to put an Ally sticker on KOHBERGER's office door. [redacted] explained to [redacted] that KOHBERGER did a presentation in the multicultural class and asked the class a question he did not get to hear the answer to. [redacted] claimed KOHBERGER gave his answer to the class and said something to the effect of, "I already have my answer. It's wrong." [redacted] said whatever the question was, it led the class to believe KOHBERGER was homophobic, transphobic, or both. [redacted] said she personally placed the Ally sticker on KOHBERGER's door. [redacted] said KOHBERGER quickly complained about the sticker and she removed it.

15. [redacted] described KOHBERGER as very flat affect, seemed to stare into nothing, talked through you not with you, always geared up for a debate, and never relaxed in the limited times she had seen him. [redacted] said she had never heard KOHBERGER laugh. In the few times [redacted] and KOHBERGER were both in their offices at the same time, [redacted] had only seen approximately two female students in KOHBERGER's office, and all appeared to be appropriate behavior.

16. [redacted] brought up another incident [redacted] told her about KOHBERGER and his mentor [redacted] (unknown spelling) who was a juris doctorate (JD) and an instructor. KOHBERGER was [redacted] teacher assistant. [redacted] said KOHBERGER and [redacted] had a disagreement in [redacted] office. [redacted] explained the disagreement escalated to the point of shouting and [redacted] telling KOHBERGER to leave. KOHBERGER refused to leave, and [redacted] ended up leaving instead. [redacted] said she did not know what the argument was about but was surprised because it was the first time this had happened with KOHBERGER and a male that she knew about.

17. [redacted] could not remember seeing KOHBERGER after the murders and could not speak to any behavior changes. [redacted] stated even though she had weird thoughts about KOHBERGER, she did not think he was behind the murders. [redacted] said she pegged him as a stalker or sexual assaulter type. [redacted] had no idea about KOHBERGER's social media presence. [redacted] described KOHBERGER's office as sterile with nothing in it.

18. Audio of the interview was submitted into evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

19. End of report.

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

[redacted]

Supplement No
0124

Reported Date
01/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0124	Reported Date 01/13/2023	Reported Time 10:56	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	From Date 01/04/2023	From Time 10:00	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/13/2023		
Approval Time 11:18:21					

Summary Narrative

On January 4th, 2023, I Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and Det. Jacob Schwecke collected receipts, and surveillance camera footage, and conducted interviews at [redacted]), in Pullman, Washington. Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) switched the title and registration on his 2015 white Hyundai Elantra from Pennsylvania to Washington on November 18, 2022, [redacted]. The evidence collection and interview were in reference to the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]	
MNI 1034575	Race Unknown	Sex Female	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260958

Narrative

1. On January 4th, 2023, ISP Det. Schwecke and I met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] who is the owner of [redacted] in Pullman, WA. [redacted] informed us that on November 18, 2022, **KOHBERGER** came into [redacted] and changed his title and vehicle registration from Pennsylvania to Washington on his Hyundai Elantra. [redacted] was able to provide us with security camera footage (including audio) of the transaction with her clerk [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and a receipt of the transaction. Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at [redacted] The following is a summary of the interview, for full details review the audio:

A. [redacted] remembered **KOHBERGER** coming into to switch his plates from Pennsylvania to Washington.

B. [redacted] recalled **KOHBERGER** was a super nice guy and very charming, she even added him to their Christmas card list.

C. **KOHBERGER** wore gloves the entire time he was in but didn't think it was abnormal due to the cold temperatures they were experiencing at that time.

D. The reason **KOHBERGER** was switching his title and vehicle registration to Washington was that he was a graduate student at WSU and he needed to get residency.

2. I turned all evidence, surveillance footage, and audio of interviews over to the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0125

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0125	Reported Date 01/13/2023	Reported Time 12:23	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/10/2023	To Date 01/11/2023	To Time 15:15		
Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2		Entered By 3924
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329		Approval Date 01/19/2023		Approval Time 14:52:01

Summary Narrative

On January 10 and 11, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Cody Herman and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] [redacted] campus regarding his telephonic activity with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) on July 9, 2022. [redacted] initially didn't remember any interaction with **KOHBERGER**, however, he eventually remembered meeting and speaking with **KOHBERGER** at a pool party at the [redacted] apartments, in Moscow, Idaho. The interviews were not recorded.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1034581	Race Black	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1992	Age 30	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 260959										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/13/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS CALIFORNIA

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/13/2023

Narrative

1. On January 10, 2023, at about 3:00 p.m., ISP Det. Herman and I interviewed [redacted] regarding his telephonic activity with **KOHBERGER**. [redacted] telephone number had been identified as having contact with **KOHBERGER**'s on July 9, 2022. After being advised of the purpose of the interview [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He was currently employed as an [redacted] for the [redacted].

B. His phone number was [redacted]

C. The account was registered to his mother, [redacted], but he had had that number since he was 16 years old.

D. He was aware of the case and had seen **KOHBERGER**'s picture after the arrest, but without any additional context, he didn't recognize him or have any memory of interacting with him.

Narrative

2. On January 11, 2023, about 3:00 p.m., Det. Herman and I spoke with [redacted] again. After we provided him the date and context of the telephonic activity [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He remembered meeting **KOHBERGER** at a pool party at the [redacted] apartments in Moscow, Idaho.

B. He had been invited by the DJ who was providing the music for the party (later identified as [redacted] [redacted] phone number: ([redacted]

C. There were about seventy-five people at the party, most of them "...grad students..."

D. He and **KOHBERGER** "...just ran into each other..." while they were mingling and started talking about what they each did at WSU.

E. **KOHBERGER** was wearing "...boardshorts and a gray shirt..."

F. **KOHBERGER** talked a lot about physical fitness.

G. **KOHBERGER** seemed very focused on running, specifically trail running and running hills.

H. **KOHBERGER** was awkward, but he attributed it to him being new to the area.

I. He agreed to go running with **KOHBERGER** at a later time, and provided him his phone number by calling and texting **KOHBERGER** 's phone.

J. He ultimately did not go running with **KOHBERGER.**

3. As we concluded our interview, [redacted] told us he spoke with a foreign exchange student, known to him as [redacted] [redacted] He didn't have a phone number for her, but her Instagram title was [redacted] [redacted] He told us he would attempt to provide us additional names of people at the July 9th, pool party. Our interview concluded at about 3:15 p.m.

[redacted]INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0126

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0126	Reported Date 01/13/2023	Reported Time 18:06	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/13/2023	From Time 18:06	Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4049	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted]INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023	
Approval Time 07:39:43					

Summary Narrative

On January 13, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra interviewed [redacted] regarding her interactions with Bryan Kohberger (KOHBERGER). [redacted] is an [redacted] for [redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted]

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1035296	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1974	Age 48	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260960									

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/13/2023
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON	
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/13/2023	

Narrative

1. On January 13, 2023, at about 3:43 p.m., ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at Washington State University in [redacted]. The following is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio recording.

A. She is an [redacted] for [redacted] of the [redacted]

B. She never talked to KOHBERGER.

C. She saw him one time at a holiday potluck right before winter break and once briefly going the other direction in the hallway.

D. She did not interact with him at the potluck, but overheard him say, "It doesn't look like there's anything I can eat."

E. At the potluck, KOHBERGER was dressed in all black and wearing black gloves. She noted it was cold outside but everyone else had removed their outdoor gear.

Narrative

F. She was sitting next to [redacted] [redacted] at the potluck.

G. [redacted] got up and KOHBERGER stared at him the entire time he was standing.

H. The following are examples of complaints she had heard against an undergraduate student who was later identified as KOHBERGER:

1. He would show up fifteen minutes before the end of the day and talk [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] ear off and not take social cues when they would say they had to finish up work and sometimes he would follow them to the parking garage.

2. A mandatory discrimination and harassment training was held for all the graduate students because of issues pertaining to him.

3. He didn't take social cues and made people feel uncomfortable.

4. [redacted] [redacted] said she got a weird feeling when she saw him talking with [redacted] and hung out in the kitchen and washed her dishes really slowly because she felt like she should be there.

2. I burned an audio recording of the interview to a compact disc and processed it into evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030	Supplement No 0127

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/25/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0127	11/25/2022	10:37	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	11/25/2022	10:37

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3599

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] IV

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3190	02/22/2023	16:27:13

Summary Narrative

On Friday, November 25, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman interviewed [redacted] at the ISP District offices in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

OWNER 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
OWNER	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
983007	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	19	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted] [redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
COEUR D ALENE	IDAHO	83815-7776	11/25/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036929	White	Female	[redacted]/1984	38	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POST FALLS	IDAHO	83854-7872	11/25/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Vehicle: [redacted]

Involvement	Type
RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER	AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)

License No	State	Lic Year	Lic Type	Year	Make
[redacted]	IDAHO	2023	Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	2007	Chevrolet

Model	Style	Color	VIN
Impala	4-door Automobile	White	[redacted]

Narrative

Narrative

1. On Friday, 25, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson, and ISP Detective Leslie Lehman where at the ISP offices in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho when [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]1984) came in to report a photograph she found on Facebook Market Place of a white vehicle with what appeared to be "blood" smeared on it.

2. Ms. [redacted] thought this was unusual enough to report it to the police and thought it might somehow be related to the homicides in Moscow, Idaho.

3. The advertised vehicle, a 2007 White Chevrolet Impala 4-door, was for sale by the owner, [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]/2002), who lives at [redacted] in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. After interviewing Ms. [redacted], Detective Lehman and I went to [redacted] to look at the vehicle, which we found parked on the street in front of [redacted].

4. I knocked on the door and rang the doorbell at [redacted] but no one answered. I then went next door and knocked on the neighbor's door. [redacted] neighbor answered the door. I explained why I wanted to talk to [redacted] and the neighbor gave me his telephone number, saying [redacted] was at work.

5. I telephoned [redacted] and explained why we were calling and looking at his vehicle. He told me it was fake blood he had applied to the vehicle for Halloween. I asked for permission to take swabs of the areas the "fake" blood had been applied to the vehicle. He told me that it was ok with him.

6. I swabbed all four sides of the vehicle and packaged the swabs in paper. The swabs were given to the Moscow Police Department with a request to have the swabs sent to the lab for testing to see if it was, in fact, blood.

7. The interview with [redacted] was transfered to a compact disk (CD) and this was also given to the Moscow Police Department as evidence.

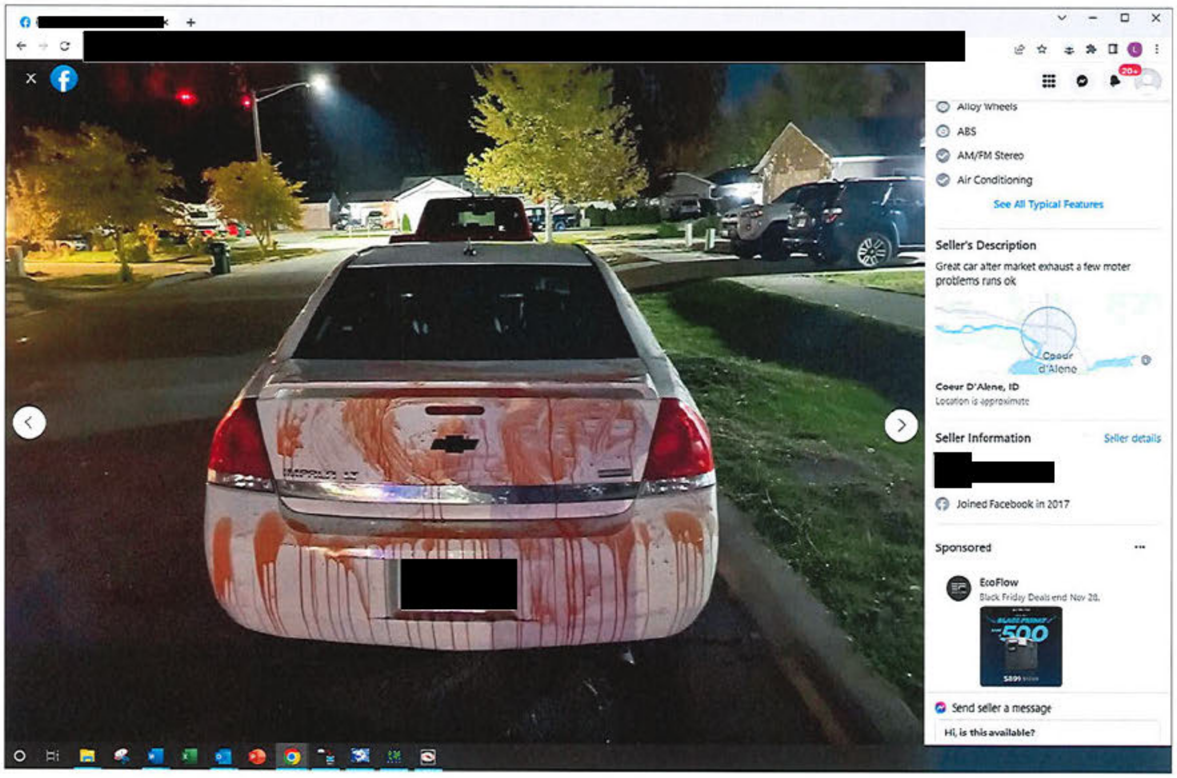
8. Case continues.

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	11:32	3795	

Description
D22-0030_127_Photos_Page_1.jpg

D22-30
Supp 127



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Alloy Wheels
ABS
AM/FM Stereo
Air Conditioning
See All Typical Features

Seller's Description
Great car after market exhaust a few moter problems runs ok

Coeur D'Alene, ID
Location is approximate

Seller Information Seller details
[redacted]
Joined Facebook in 2017

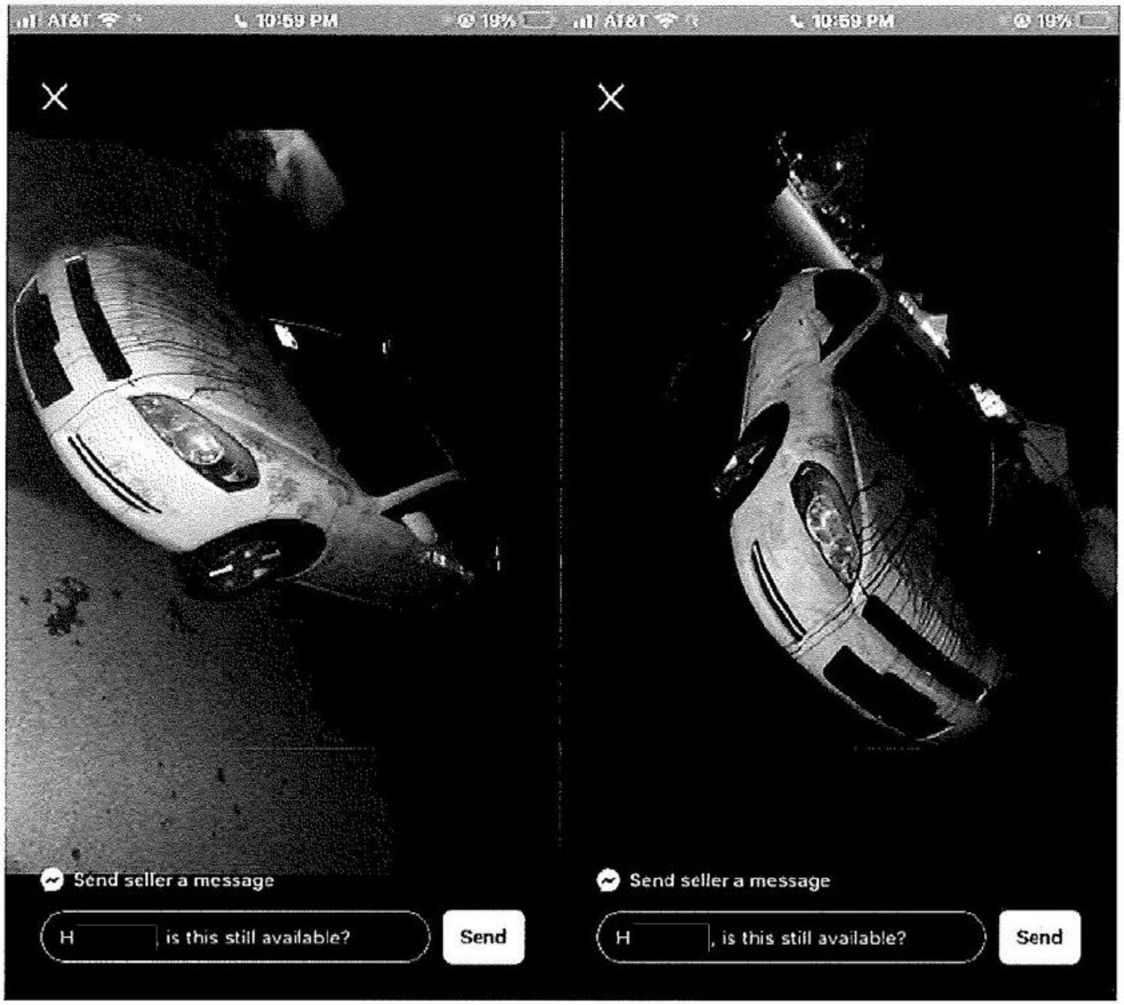
Sponsored
EcoFlow
Black Friday Deals end Nov 28.

Send seller a message
Hi, is this available?

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	11:32	3795	

Description
D22-0030_127_Photos_Page_2.jpg



Send seller a message

H [redacted], is this still available?

Send seller a message

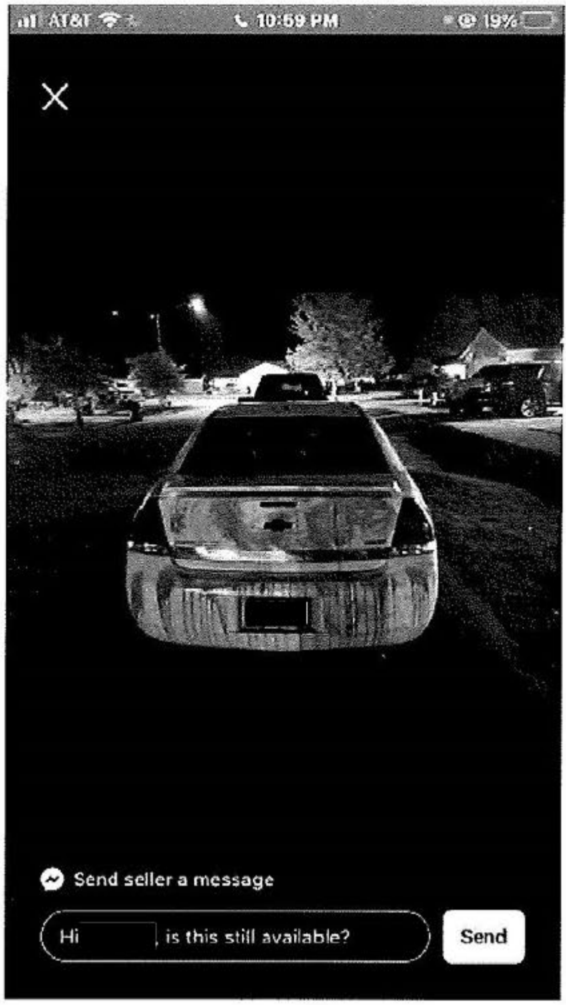
H [redacted], is this still available?

5

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	11:32	3795	

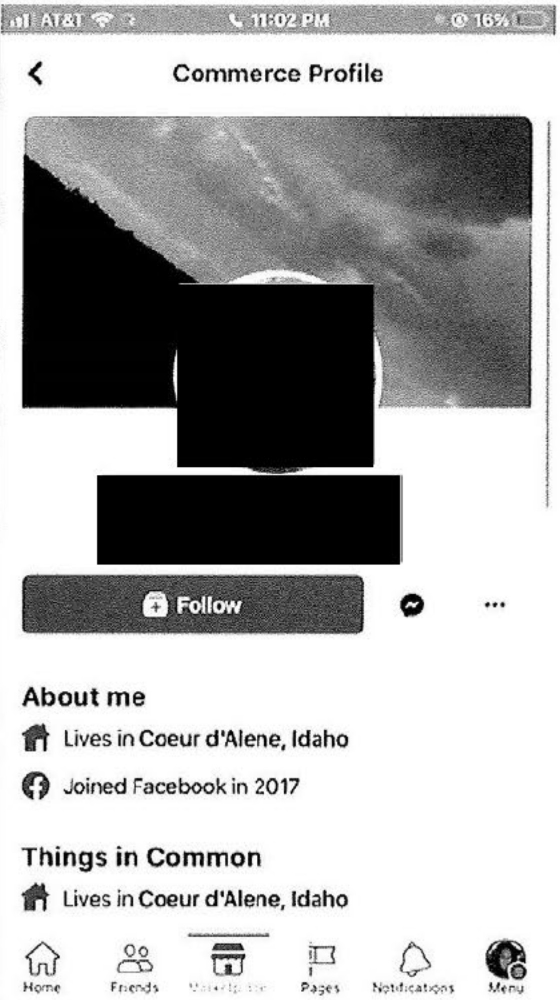
Description
D22-0030_127_Photos_Page_3.jpg


AT&T
10:59 PM
19%
X

Send seller a message

Hi [redacted], is this still available?

Send


AT&T
11:02 PM
16%

Commerce Profile

[redacted]

[redacted]

Follow
...

About me

Lives in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Joined Facebook in 2017

Things in Common

Lives in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Home
Friends
Marketplace
Pages
Notifications
Menu

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

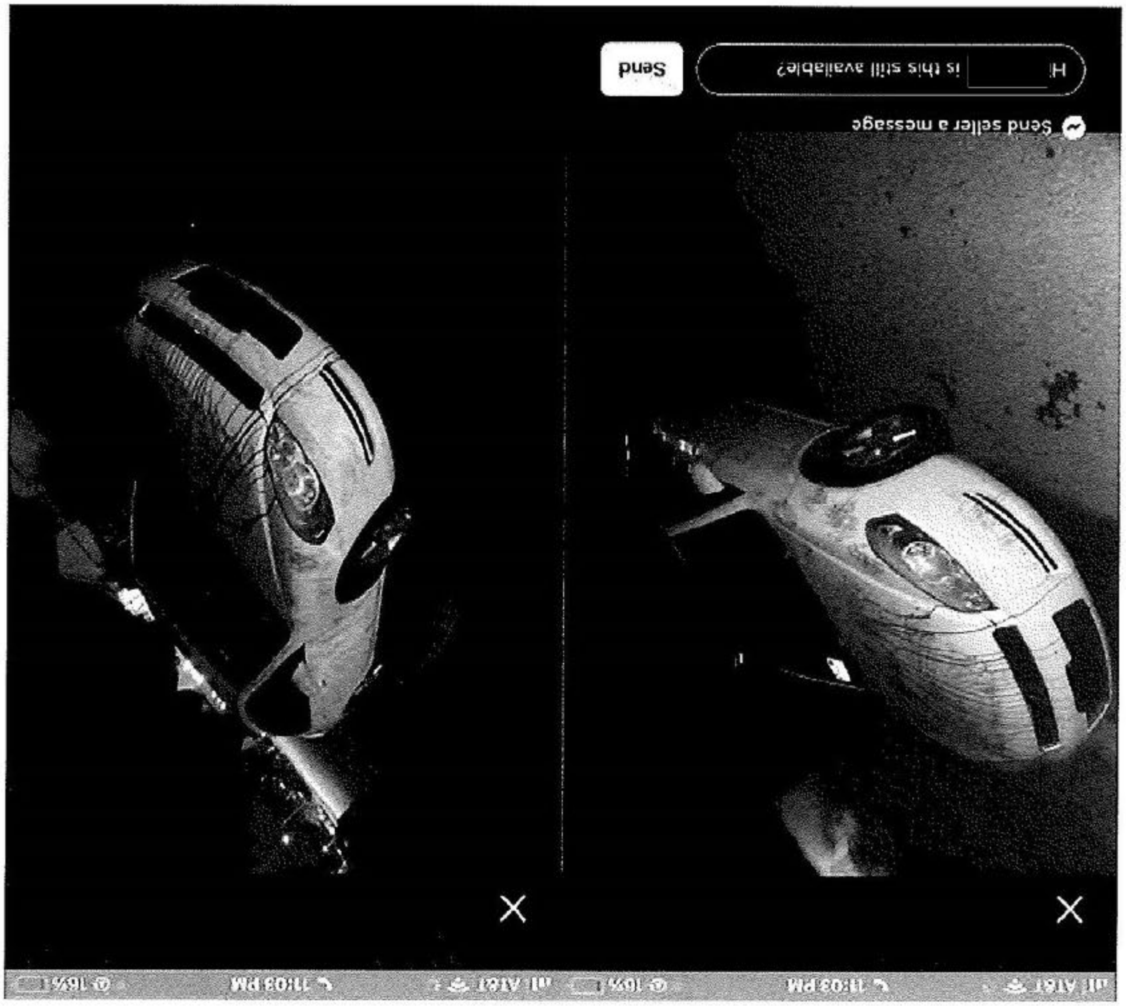
Supplement No
0127

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	11:32	3795	

Description
D22-0030_127_Photos_Page_4.jpg

7


AT&T
11:03 PM
16%
AT&T
11:03 PM
16%
X
X
Send

Send seller a message

Hi [redacted] is this still available?

Report Officer	Printed At	
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	07/08/2025 14:11	Page 6 of 6

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0128

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/17/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0128	Reported Date 01/17/2023	Reported Time 16:43	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/17/2023	From Time 14:00	Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023		
Approval Time 08:32:35					

Summary Narrative

On January 17, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] campus regarding her interactions with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). [redacted] is an [redacted] for the [redacted] at WSU and spoke with **KOHBERGER** multiple times. At the request of [redacted] Deputy Attorney General (DAG) Shelby Sieracki sat in during the interview. The interview was audio recorded. All evidence was turned over to the Moscow Police Department (MPD).

WITNESS 1: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted] , [redacted]						
MNI 1035023	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted] /1969	Age 53	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260961								

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/17/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/17/2023

Narrative

1. On January 17, 2023, at about 2:00 p.m., ISP Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] regarding her interactions with **KOHBERGER** . After being advised of the purpose of the interview, and that the interview would be recorded, [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She was currently employed as an [redacted] for the [redacted] at WSU.

B. She had few interactions with **KOHBERGER** but remembered four incidents specifically.

C. The first interaction was in September 2022 during an orientation event for the [redacted] at Paradise Creek.

D. **KOHBERGER** had sat beside her, and they engaged in small talk during the event.

Narrative

E. The second interaction included a WSU student she identified as [redacted] (later identified as [redacted] [redacted]

F. **KOBERGER** was lingering in an office [redacted] was working in, attempting to make small talk later in the day.

G. Her "maternal instinct" wouldn't allow her to leave [redacted] alone with **KOHBERGER**, so she found small tasks and reasons to stay until **KOHBERGER** left.

H. After **KOHBERGER** left, she asked [redacted] if she was alright and told her if she needed anything to email her with the email subject stating: "911".

I. The third interaction was a brief contact in a hallway as her and **KOHBERGER** passed each other.

J. The fourth interaction was during the [redacted] holiday party during the 2nd week of December 2022.

K. **KOHBERGER** asked her if the potstickers she brought were homemade, to which she responded that they were store-bought.

L. Overall, her observations of **KOHBERGER** were that he was awkward, talked a lot, and was respectful to those he interacted with.

2. Once the interview was complete, I transferred the audio recording to a compact disc (CD) and processed it into MPD's evidence.

KOHBERGER APARTMENT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0129

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/19/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0129	Reported Date 01/19/2023	Reported Time 08:49	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99163	From Date 01/19/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title KOHBERGER APARTMENT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/19/2023

Approval Time 14:58:54

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On December 30, 2022, the ISP Forensics Services (ISPFS) processed [redacted], Pullman, WA. The residence belonged to Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** had been identified as the suspect in the quadruple homicide. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1035144	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/19/2023

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 01/19/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230000212	Item No 1

Description Thumb drive w/LizQ	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 01/19/2023	Entered Time 08:55	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3431 0119230900

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/1994

KOHBERGER APARTMENT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0129

Prop # 2	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 01/19/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230000212	Item No 2

Description Thumb drive w/photos	Typ A

Cat Data processing equipment	Article Memory Module	IBRS Type Computer hardware, software

Entered Date 01/19/2023	Entered Time 08:57	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3431 0119230900

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On December 29, 2022, Washington State University Police Department (WSUPD) Assistant Chief (AC) Dawn Daniels authored a search warrant for [redacted]. The residence belonged to **KOHBERGER**. MPD had identified **KOHBERGER** as the suspect in the quadruple murder occurring on November 13, 2022. **KOHBERGER** had been arrested by the Pennsylvania State Police (PSP) under a warrant by MPD.

2. At about 7:12 a.m., AC Daniels and members of WSUPD executed the warrant at **KOHBERGER's** residence, the residence was empty.

3. At about 7:17 a.m., I started a pre-search video of the residence. Once completed ISP Forensic Scientist (FS) Jennie Ayers, FS Tara Martinez, and FS Hailey Youngling started processing the residence, including 3D scans, photographs, and evidence collection.

4. The following items identified and were seized:

(Refer to the forensic report for full details of the processing)

A. Exhibit 001: Black-colored nitrile glove, collected from top shelf of entry closet on north wall.

B. Exhibit 002: Walmart receipt w/corresponding clothing tag, collected from entry closet on north wall.

C. Exhibit 003: Two Marshalls receipts, collected from entry closet on north wall.

D. Exhibit 004: Dust canister, collected from Bissell vaccum, located in entry closet on north wall.

E. Exhibit 005: Eight potential hair strands, collected from Libman broom, located in entry closet on north wall.

F. Exhibit 006: Amazon Fire Stick, collected living room television.

G. Exhibit 007: Possible animal hair, collected from under computer pad on desk in North East bedroom.

H. Exhibit 008: Possible hair, collected from east wall of shower on tile.

I. Exhibit 009: Possible hair, collected from interior of shower drain.

J. Exhibit 010: Possible hair, collected from under computer pad on desk in northeast bedroom.

K. Exhibit 011: Possible hair strand, collected from uncased pillow on bed in northeast bedroom.

L. Exhibit 012: Computer tower, collected from desk in northeast bedroom.

M. Exhibit 013 (A): DNA swab (red-colored flake), collected from countertop of kitchen, west of sink.

N. Exhibit 014 (B): Red/Brown-colored stain, collected by cutting from uncased pillow on bed in northeast bedroom.

O. Exhibit 015 (C): Mattress cover with multiple red/brown-colored stains, collected from mattress in northeast bedroom.

5. While processing the residence AC Daniels learned that there was a storage unit associated with the residence. AC Daniels completed an amendment to the warrant for the inclusion of the storage unit. After the amendment was granted AC Daniels, FS Ayers and I inspected the storage unit.

Narrative

6. The unit, located inside building [redacted] was vacant and appeared unused. There was no lock on the door, and multiple cobwebs spanning the entrance. I photographed the storage unit and no further processing was done.

7. After ISPFS processed the residence, all items collected were turned over to AC Daniels. AC Daniels left a copy of the warrant on the living room couch along with an itemized list of property seized. I completed a post-search video of the residence and secured the door with AC Daniels.

8. At about 7:33, the scene was cleared.

9. On December 31, 2022, ISPFS provided me with a copy of the photographs and LizQ 3D scan taken.

10. On January 3, 2023, after the return of service was complete, I transported the evidence collected from **KOHBERGER's** residence to MPD and turned them over to evidence technician Tim Smalldridge.

11. I entered the scene videos and photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

[redacted] MINISTORAGE

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0130

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0130	Reported Date 01/20/2023	Reported Time 10:05	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 12/28/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] MINISTORAGE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/20/2023	Approval Time 15:39:25

Summary Narrative

On December 28, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detectives (Det.) Will Adams, Cody Herman and I, Jacob Schwecke, conducted surveillance on two storage unit facilities within the city limits of Colfax, in Whitman County, Washington. The facilities were [redacted] (associated with [redacted] in Colfax), the office is located at [redacted]t, and [redacted] located at [redacted]. Surveillance went into the morning of December 29, until I was able to contact and interview the managers of both facilities. Both managers provided me the names and contact information of all people renting storage units at their respective facilities.

Narrative

1. On December 28, 2022, ISP Detectives Adams, Herman and I, conducted surveillance on two storage unit facilities within the city limits of Colfax, in Whitman County, Washington. The facilities were [redacted] Storage, the office is located at [redacted], and [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted]. Surveillance lasted from approximately 11:30 p.m. until approximately 8:30 a.m. the following morning.

2. I contacted the manager of [redacted] Storage, [redacted]. Phone number [redacted]. [redacted] allowed me to view a list of current renters at their facility. [redacted], an employee at [redacted] later provided me with a digital copy of all current renters and their contact information.

3. I contacted [redacted] the owner of [redacted]. Phone number [redacted]. [redacted]put me in touch with his manager [redacted], phone number [redacted] [redacted]allowed me to view a list of current renters at their facility, and later provided me with a digital copy of all current renters and their contact information.

4. Bryan Kohberger's name was not immediately apparent as being connected to renting a storage unit from either business.

Report Officer 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB	Printed At 07/08/2025 14:11	Page 1 of 1

[redacted]SEARCH

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0131

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0131	01/20/2023	10:40	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment
99163	3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R	DETECTIVE DIST 2

Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
3431	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] SEARCH	3329	01/20/2023	15:43:11

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On December 30, 2022, the ISP Forensics Services (ISPFS) processed [redacted], Pullman, WA ([redacted] Office). The office was shared by Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**), [redacted], and [redacted] **KOHBERGER** had been identified as the suspect in the quadruple homicide. No evidentiary items were collected.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1035277	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	28	257604

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	01/20/2023

Property

Prop #	Involvement	Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No
1	EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	01/20/2023	Yes	No	230000227	1

Description	Typ
CD w/Photos and Video	A

Cat	Article
Radio, TV, Home electronics	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Recordings - audio, visual	01/20/2023	10:45	Successful

Control
3431 0120231047

Link	Involvement	Invl No	Name	Race	Sex
SUS	SUS	1	KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	U	M

DOB
[redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On December 29, 2022, Washington State University Police Department (WSUPD) Assistant Chief (AC) Dawn

Narrative

Daniels authored a search warrant for [redacted]. The office belonged to **KOHBERGER** and two fellow Washington State University students. MPD had identified **KOHBERGER** as the suspect in the quadruple murder occurring on November 13, 2022. **KOHBERGER** had been arrested by the Pennsylvania State Police (PSP) under a warrant by MPD.

2. At about 8:16 p.m., AC Daniels executed the warrant at **KOHBERGER's** office, the office was empty.

3. At about 8:18 p.m., I started a pre-search video of the office. Once completed ISP Forensic Scientist (FS) Tara Martinez photographed the office.

4. No belongings of **KOHBERGER** were identified. No items were seized for evidentiary purposes.

5. At about 8:52 p.m., the office was secured and the scene was cleared.

6. On December 31, 2022, ISPFS provided me with a copy of the photographs taken.

7. I entered the scene videos and photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0132

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0132	Reported Date 01/20/2023	Reported Time 13:48	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	From Date 01/05/2023	From Time 12:56	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title PULLMAN QUALITY INN	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023		
Approval Time 15:28:51					

Summary Narrative

On January 5, 2023, at approximately 12:56 p.m., Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. Hugh Powell, interviewed [redacted] - [redacted] in person at Moscow Police Department (MPD). [redacted] is the [redacted] at the [redacted] located at [redacted]. Pullman Washington. [redacted] named the following employees who were interviewed via telephone: [redacted] and [redacted]). The interview is in reference to Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) staying at the [redacted] from June 30, 2022 - July 1, 2022.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1035282	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted] /1982	Age 41	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260962
Type Home	Address [redacted]						
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/20/2023				

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1035285	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted] /1974	Age 48	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260963
Type Home	Address [redacted]						
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/20/2023				

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1035286	Race Unknown	Sex Female	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260964	

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1035287	Race Unknown	Sex Male	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260965	

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted] , [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	RMS Transfer	PRN
1035292	Unknown	Male	Successful	260966

Narrative

1. On January 5, 2023, at approximately 12:56 p.m., ISP Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at MPD. [redacted] is the [redacted] at the [redacted] in Pullman, WA. [redacted] provided receipts and documentation regarding **KOHBERGER's** stay at the [redacted] from June 30, 2022 - July 1, 2022. [redacted] called a tip into the FBI tip line on December 30, 2022, however, the interview took place after the Probable Cause (PC) Affidavit for **KOHBERGER's** arrest was released to the public on January 5, 2023. The following is a summary of our interview, for full details review the audio recording:

A. **KOHBERGER** checked in on June 30, 2022 at approximately 4:52 p.m. The reservation was made in [redacted] Kohberger's name through Expedia, but only **KOHBERGER** was seen. [redacted] was training as a new front desk clerk and checked **KOHBERGER** in.

B. [redacted] overcharged **KOHBERGER** during the check-in process. **KOHBERGER** became upset due to the mistakes made on his bill during check-in, the room had already been paid for through Expedia but he was charged again. [redacted] corrected the mistakes on the billing, and he became nice once everything became corrected.

C. **KOHBERGER** later came down to the front desk and asked her to make a set of key cards for his room and leave them for someone named [redacted].

D. The following morning she went upstairs to see if **KOHBERGER** was going to check out at the appointed noon checkout time. As she approached his room to contact him, he was standing in the doorway leaving. As they walked down to the front desk they talked about sheaths and collecting knives. Once at the front desk, they talked about self-defense weapons and their knife collections. The key cards for [redacted] were still at the front desk when he was checking out.

E. Her night auditor [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] remembered seeing the key card that was left for [redacted] at the front desk.

F. [redacted] said she was unable to fix the mistakes in the billing during check-in and they had to be fixed the next day by her [redacted] [redacted]

* Note: During the interview, [redacted] changed her story every time we would circle back to clarify her timeline, and confirm her role and the actions she took during KOHBERGER's stay.

2. On January 5, 2023, at approximately 4:06 p.m., Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] via telephone. The following is a summary of our interview, for full details review the audio recording:

A. During the summer of 2022, [redacted] worked at the [redacted] [redacted] hotel in Pullman Washington. She worked the front desk at the hotel. She quit sometime before October.

B. [redacted] was her manager and called to tell her that she had checked in the suspect of the Moscow Homicide (**KOHBERGER**) . [redacted] told her that she had double-charged him and he became really upset, but then he became nice and kept coming downstairs flirting with her.

C. She did not see anyone else checking in with him, nor did she remember **KOHBERGER** requesting a key to be made for a visiting guest.

D. She normally worked the front desk from 3:30 p.m. - 11:30 p.m.

3. On January 5, 2023, at approximately 3:27 p.m., Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] via telephone. The following is a summary of our interview, for full details review the audio recording:

A. [redacted] has worked for the [redacted] [redacted] for over two years, and primarily works the front desk and night audit. He worked the evening of July 1, 2022, at the front desk, and started around 3:30 p.m. after **KOHBERGER** would have checked out.

B. He remembered seeing some spare key cards that were left at the front desk at the start of his shift. Normally when a guest requests to leave a room key for a visitor it is put in the computer under the guest's name and when the visitor shows up they are issued a card. Sometimes they make the key cards before the visitor shows up and then pass them on to employee taking over next shift.

4. On January 5, 2023, at approximately 4:13 p.m., Det Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] via telephone. The following is a summary of our interview, for full details review the audio recording:

A. [redacted] was working as a night auditor on June 30, 2022, and started his shift at 11:00 p.m., the following morning his shift ended at 7:00 a.m.

B. He heard secondhand from [redacted] that she made a keycard for **KOHBERGER** that was made for [redacted] [redacted]. He doesn't remember for sure if he saw the keycard while he was working his shift on the 30th, but he does remember that no one came in that evening asking for a keycard to **KOHBERGER's** room.

5. On January 5, 2023, at approximately 3:53 p.m., Det Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] via telephone. The following is a summary of our interview, for full details review the audio recording:

A. [redacted] has worked at the [redacted] [redacted] in Pullman, WA for eight years as the [redacted]

B. He had no interaction with **KOHBERGER** during his stay at the [redacted] [redacted]

C. When he came into work the next morning (July 1,2022) he remembered seeing a keycard at the front desk that had the name [redacted] written on it. At the time he was unaware of what guest had requested it.

D. Once **KOHBERGER's** name had been released as a suspect in the homicide case, [redacted] informed him that he had been a guest at the hotel and mentioned he was the one who had requested a keycard for someone named [redacted]

E. He remembers [redacted] fixing the overcharging of **KOHBERGER's** credit card when [redacted] made the mistake during his check-in.

6. I turned all evidence and audio of interviews over to the Moscow Police Department.

12-3 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0133

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0133	Reported Date 01/20/2023	Reported Time 15:20	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title 12-3 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023	Approval Time 09:18:10

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

On December 3, 2022, I ISP Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell returned to the crime scene for further crime scene processing and evidence collection. All items collected for evidence were turned over to MPD.

Narrative

1. On December 3, 2022, at about 5:20 p.m., I returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho along with ISP Det. Jake Schwecke, and Det. Ryan O'Harra for further processing.

2. The items of evidence were marked with numbered placards and I photographed the exhibits. The following evidence was recorded and/or collected:

A.Empty Keystone Light can located in the stairway between the 1st and 2nd floor.

B.Black Jansport backpack located on the living room floor along the north wall on the 2nd floor.

C.Empty Keystone Light can located on top of the vanity along the south wall on the 1st floor, east bedroom.

D.Opened full Keystone can located on top of the vanity along the south wall on the 1st floor, east bedroom.

3. At about 5:50 p.m., I locked the front door, notified the security guard of our status, and left the scene.

4. I transported the items collected to the MPD and turned the items over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smallridge.

5. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

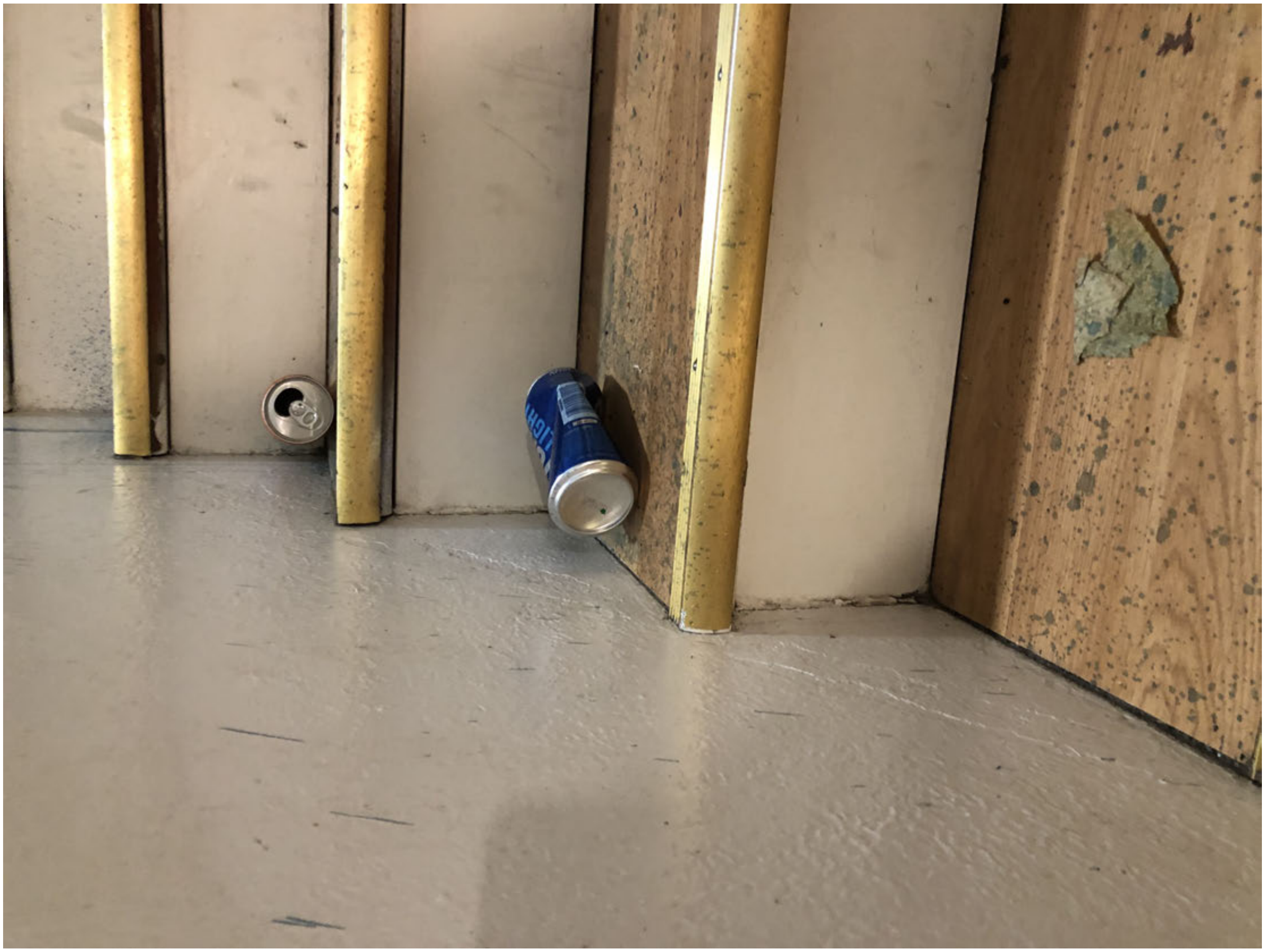
12-3 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0133

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

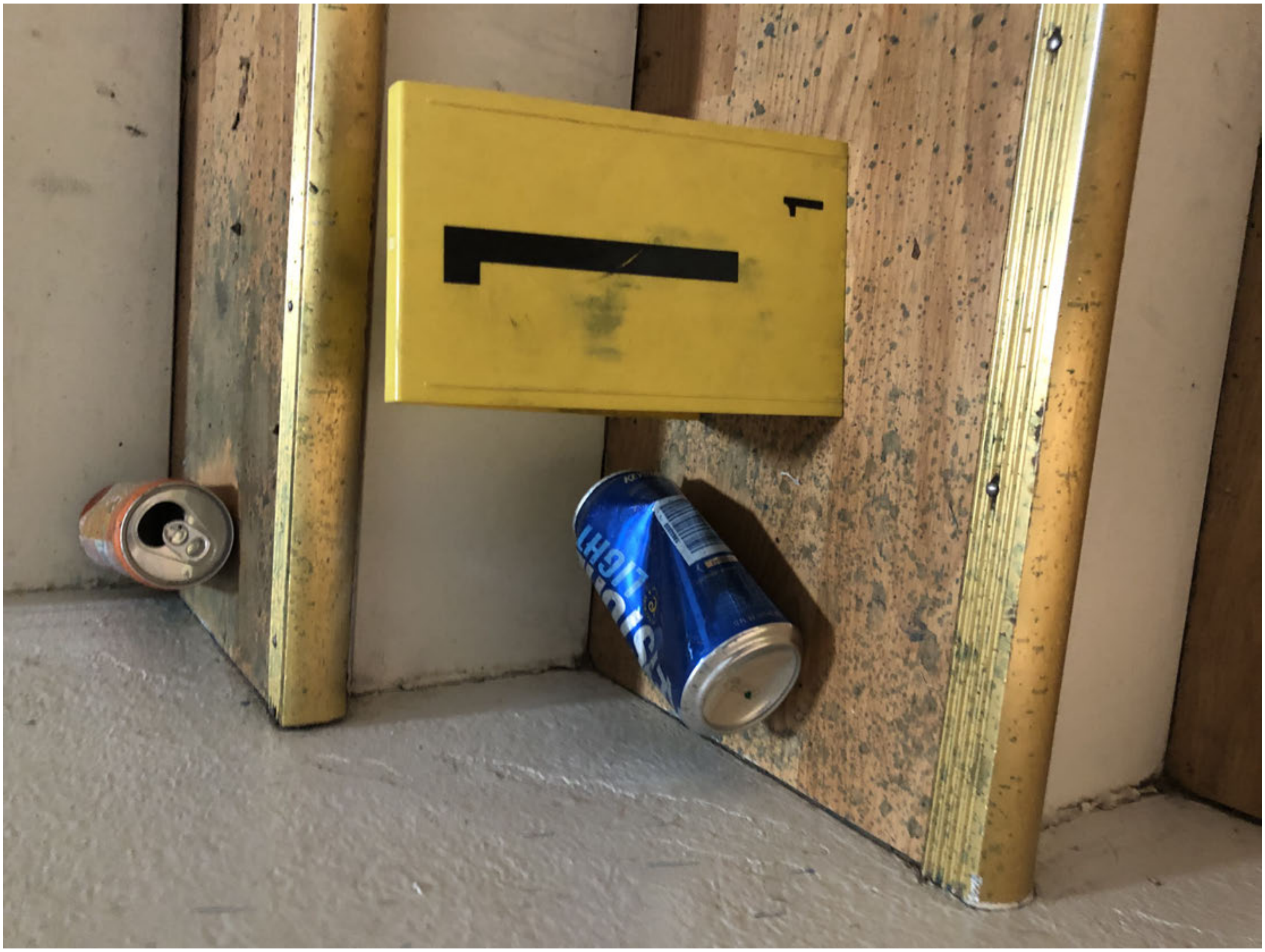
Description
IMG_0801.JPG



Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

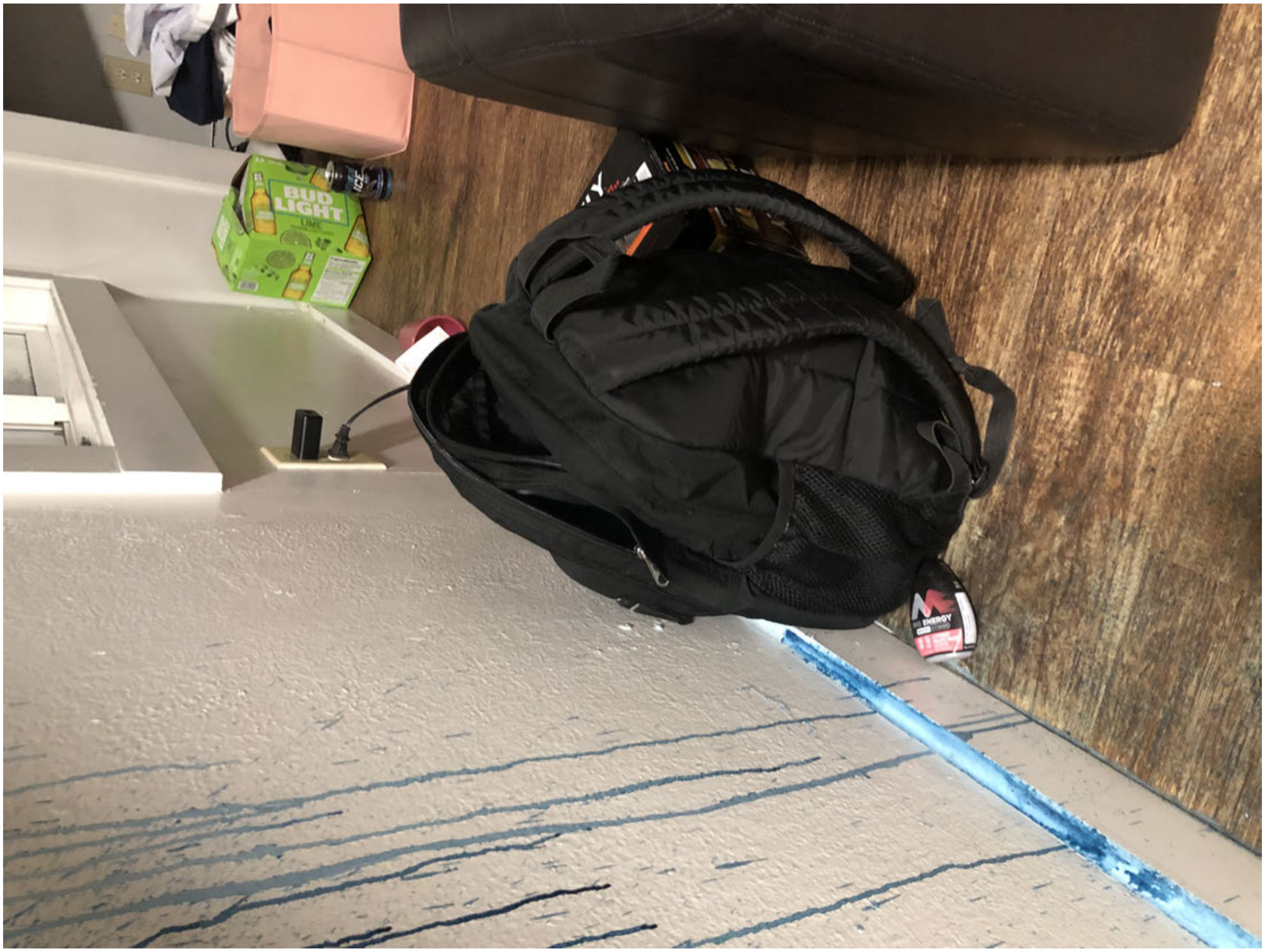
Description
IMG_0802.JPG



Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

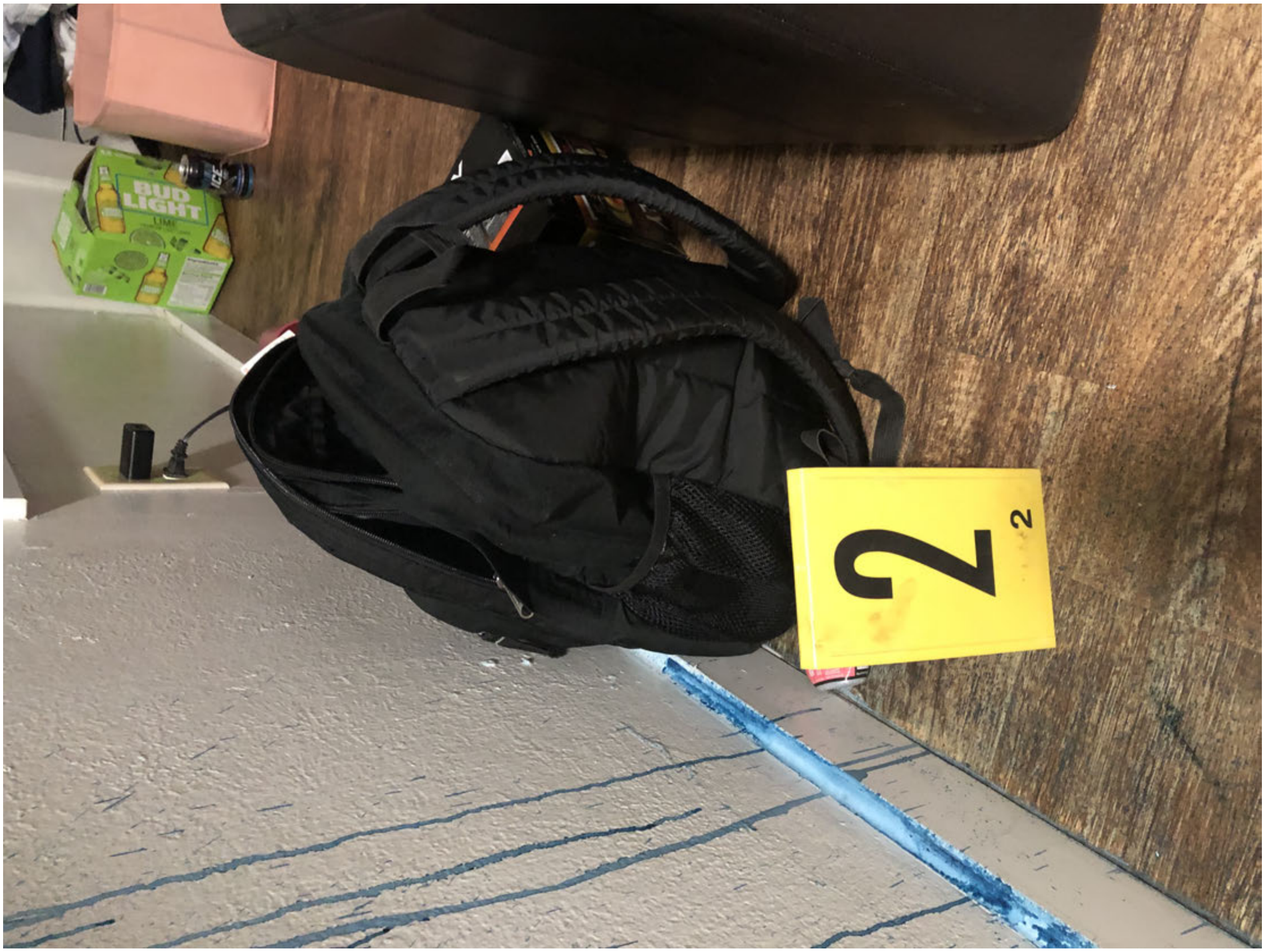
Description
IMG_0803.JPG


BUD LIGHT
LIME
ICE
MIO ENERGY

Images

Date 01/20/2023	Time 15:59	Member#/Dept ID# 3746	Type

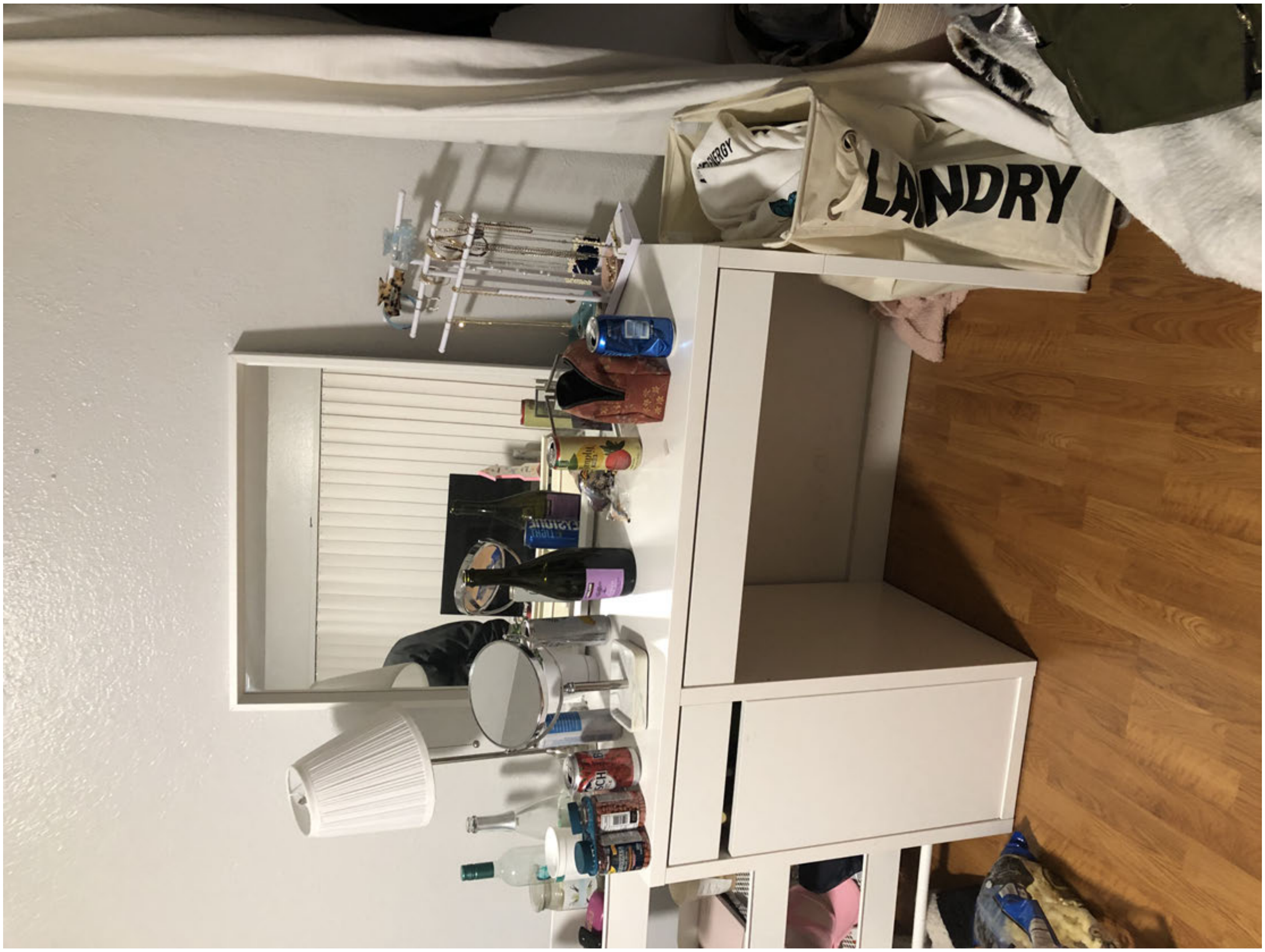
Description
IMG_0804.JPG



Images

Date 01/20/2023	Time 15:59	Member#/Dept ID# 3746	Type

Description
IMG_0805.JPG



12-3 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

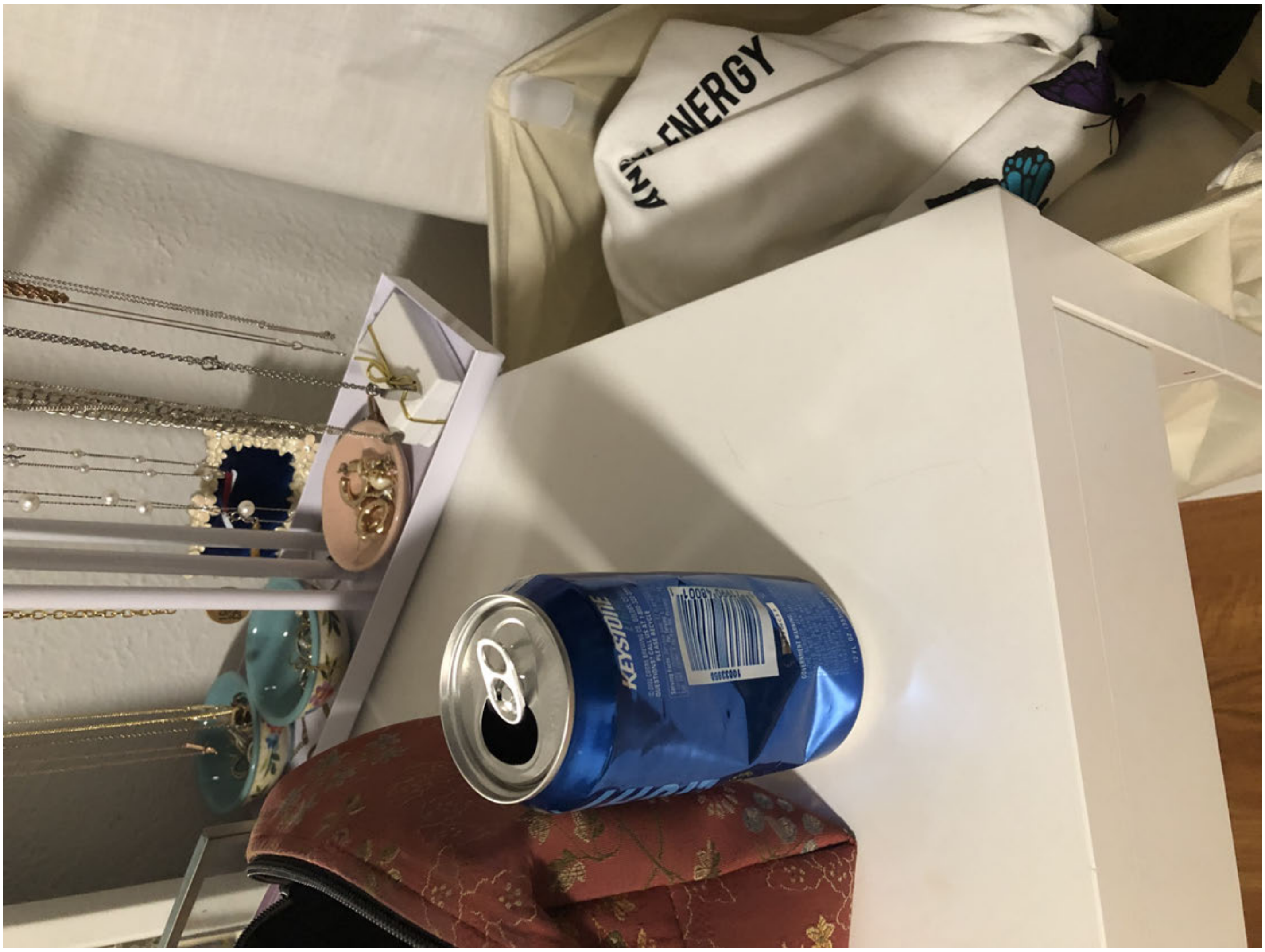
D22000030

Supplement No
0133

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

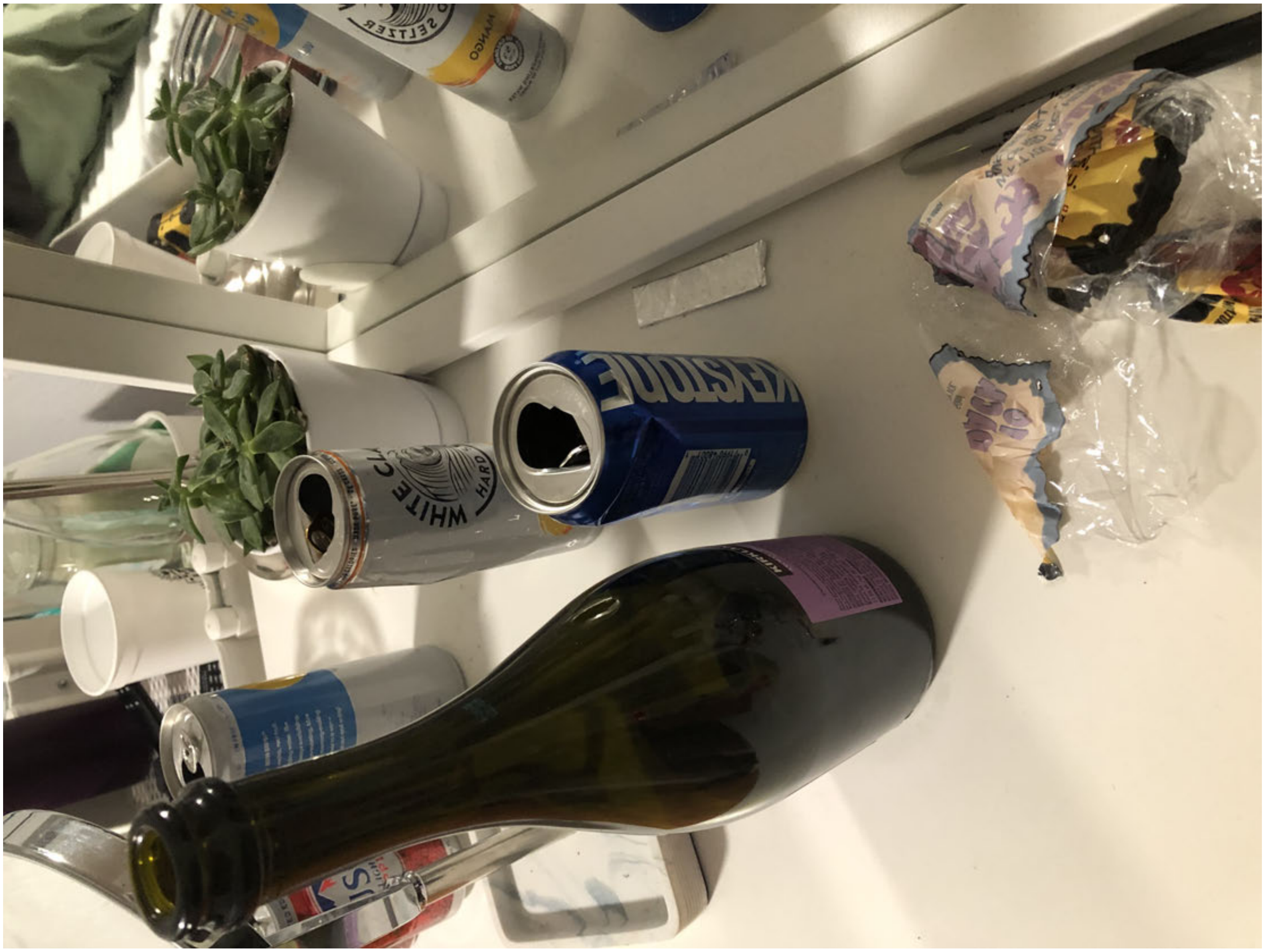
Description
IMG_0806.JPG



Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

Description
IMG_0807.JPG

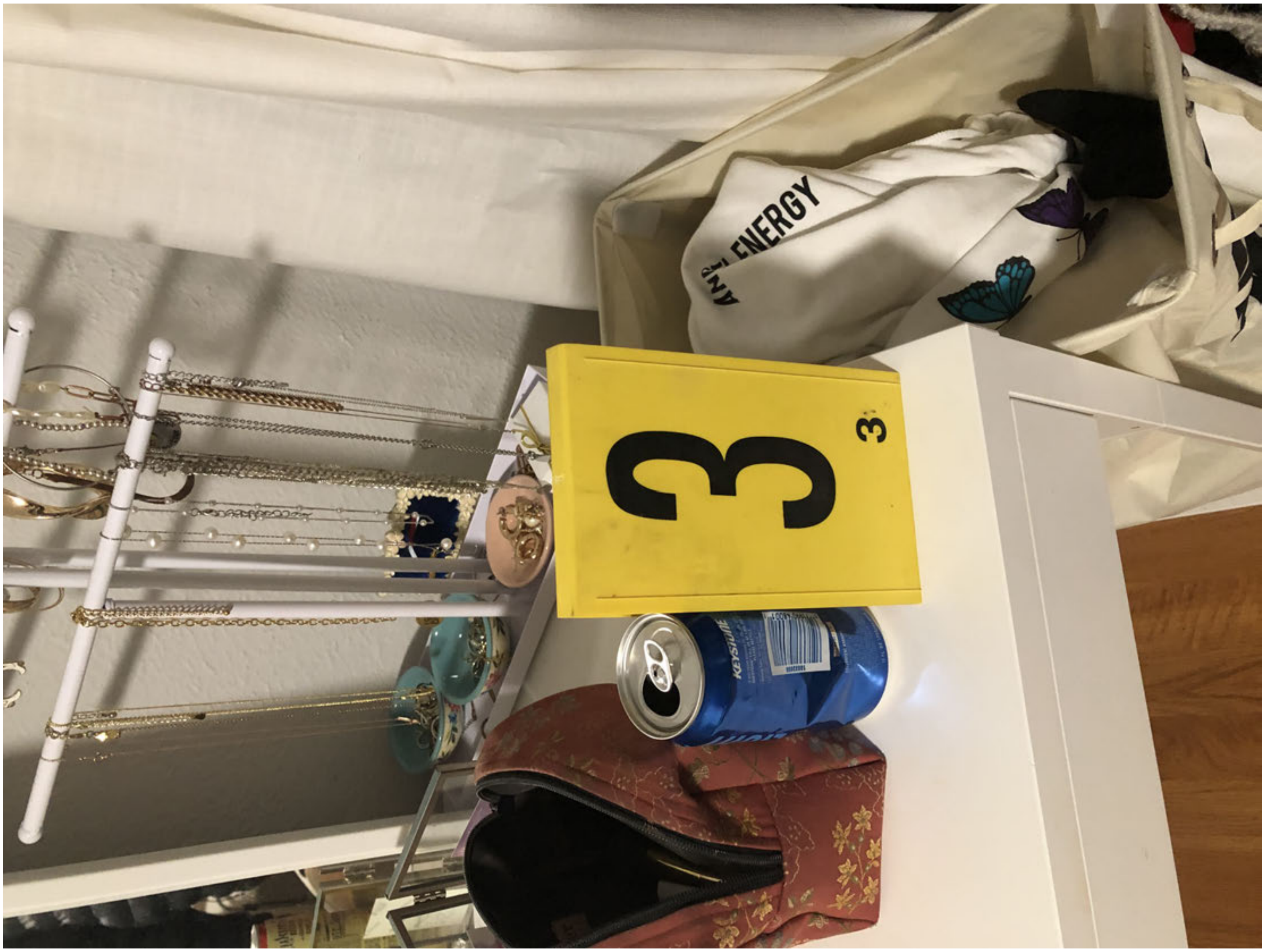


KEYSTONE
WHITE CLAW HARD
SELTZER
MANGO

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

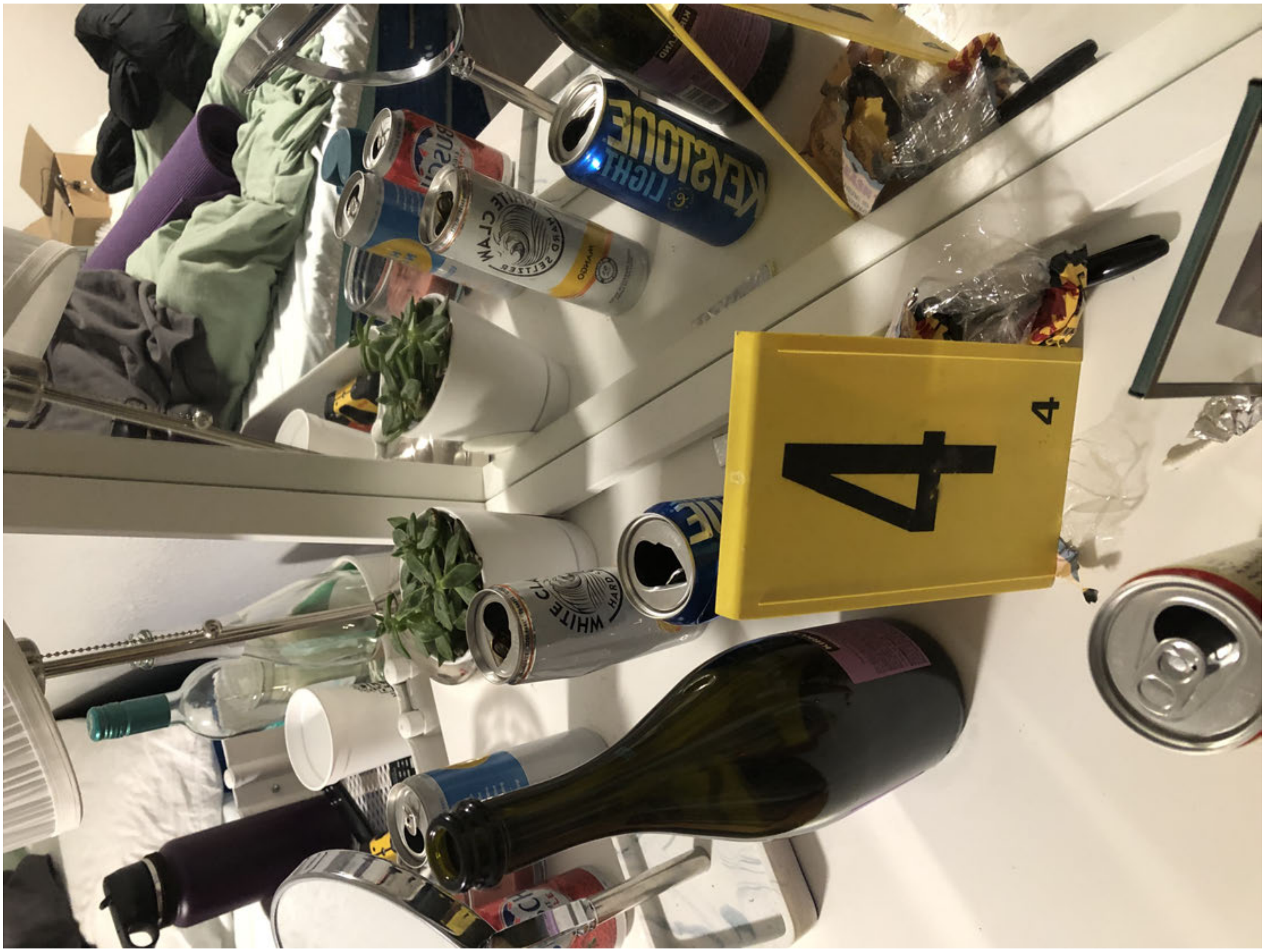
Description
IMG_0808.JPG



Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

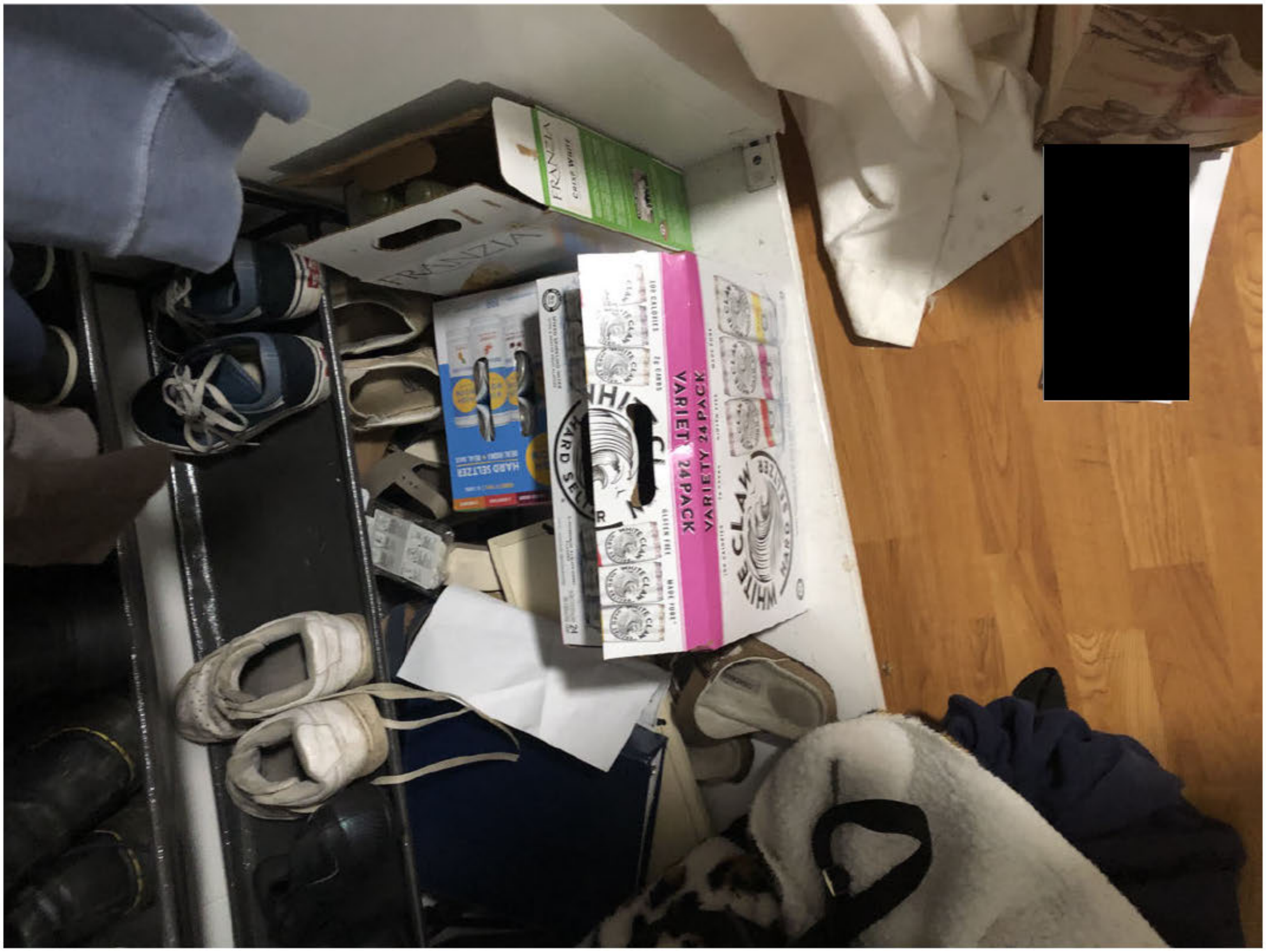
Description
IMG_0809.JPG


4
4
WHITE CLAW
HARD SELTZER
KEYSTONE LIGHT

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	15:59	3746	

Description
IMG_0810.JPG

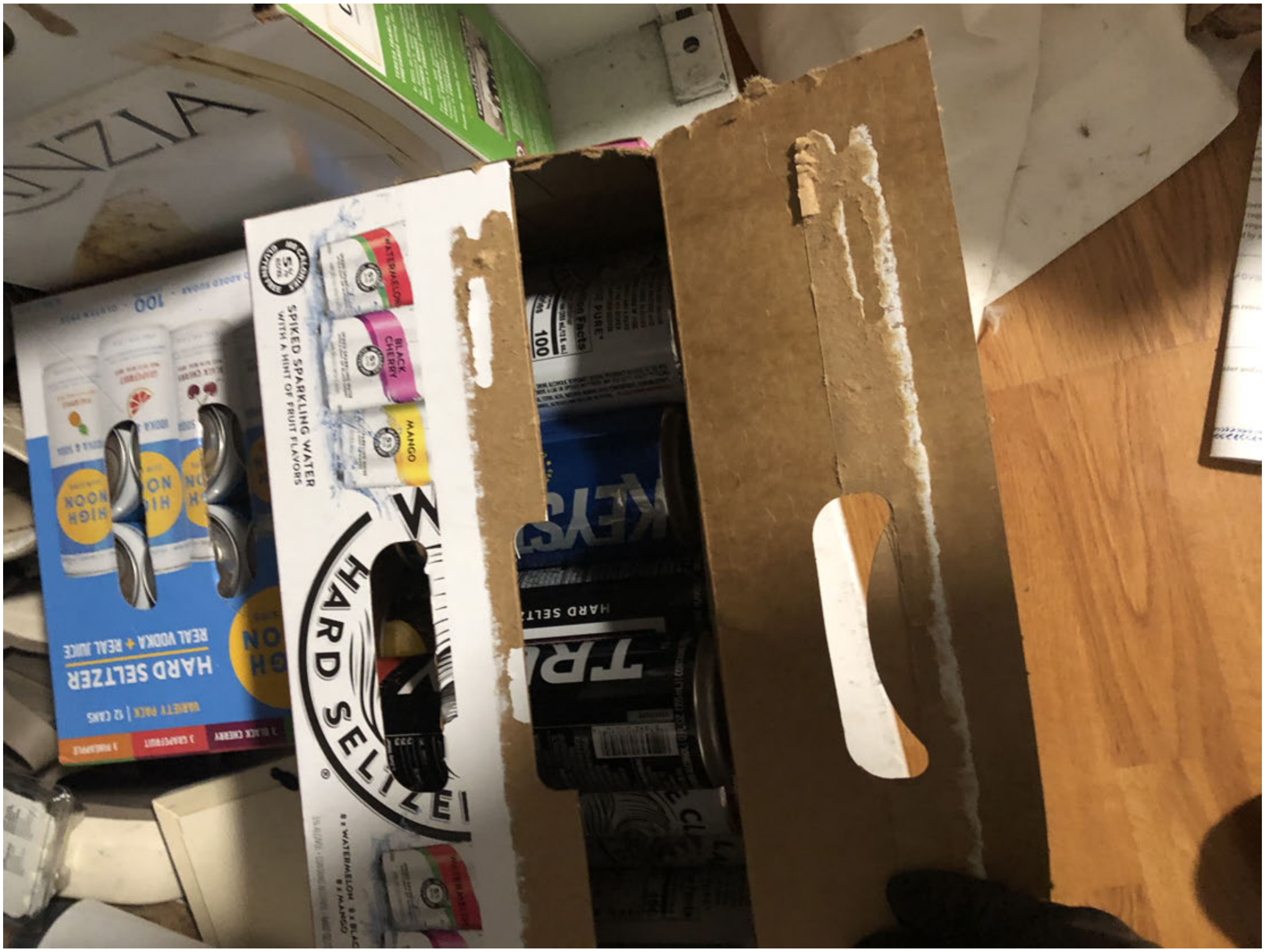

FRANZIA
Crisp White
WHITE CLAW
VARIETY 24PACK
HARD SELTZER

[redacted]

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/20/2023	16:00	3746	

Description
IMG_0811.JPG


HIGH NOON
HARD SELTZER
REAL VODKA + REAL JUICE
VARIETY PACK | 12 CANS
100
WATERMELON
BLACK CHERRY
MANGO
SPIKED SPARKLING WATER
WITH A HINT OF FRUIT FLAVORS
HARD SELTZER
KEYS
HARD SELTZ
TRU

EVD COLL/INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0134

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0134	Reported Date 01/20/2023	Reported Time 17:08	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4049	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title EVD COLL/INTERVIEWS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/15/2023

Approval Time 11:50:50

Summary Narrative

During the month of January 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra, assisted with multiple interviews, follow-up, and tip investigation related to the quadruple homicide of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022. The primary suspect in this investigation is Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**).

I processed a copy of the in-person interview audio recordings into evidence at the Moscow Police Department (MPD).

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1035297	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260967

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PASCO	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99301	Date 01/20/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/20/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 296790	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1949	Age 73	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260968

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/20/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/20/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1035527	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Successful	260969

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	83843	01/20/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	ILLINOIS

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/20/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1035644	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/[redacted]/2003	19	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260970

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	83843	01/20/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	CALIFORNIA

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/20/2023

Narrative

Tip # 8261:

1. On January 18, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra was assigned Tip #8261 by ISP Det. Gideon Roberts. This is a phone tip called in by [redacted] regarding a suspicious vehicle, similar to that of the suspect vehicle, parked at the end of his driveway for a few minutes in the early morning hours of November 13, 2022. [redacted] lives at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho.

2. I contacted [redacted] via phone on January 18, 2023, at 2:23 PM. The following is a summary of the information he provided:

A. He recalled the event after the possible route **KOHBERGER** had taken after the murders was published.

B. He went downstairs to let his dog out around 5:00-5:30 AM and noticed a white car, similar to that of the suspect vehicle, parked at the end of his driveway.

C. After a few minutes, the car pulled out and stopped at the stop sign at US Highway 95 for quite a while before proceeding onto the highway.

D. He stated it is not uncommon for vehicles to take a wrong turn onto [redacted] and use his driveway to turn around and consult their GPS.

[redacted] **Receipt:**

1. On January 13, 2023, I was given a task by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Forensic Accountant (FA) Mike Douglass through ISP Det. Gideon Roberts. **KOHBERGER's** bank card ending in 1973 had been used at '[redacted]". FA Douglass requested a copy of the receipt for that transaction.

2. I went to the [redacted] location in Uniontown, Washington. This location is a remote [redacted] with no visible surveillance cameras or staff on site. I contacted [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] headquarters office in Lewiston, Idaho on January 18, 2023. [redacted] sent me an email containing the following:

'[redacted] [redacted]

Card	VISA
Date	11-13-2022
Time	14:36:57
Trans#	5053
Product	Reg Unlead Gas (CBOB-10%)
Pump 1	Hose 1
Qty	11.247
Price	$4.699
Total	$52.85
Card #	XXXXXXXXXXXX1973

Thanks,

[redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted]"

3. I forwarded the email to FBI Staff Operations Specialist/Tactical Specialist Maria Tyndall on January 18, 2023.

[redacted] **Interview:**

1. On January 18, 2023, at about 3:35 PM, ISP Det. Gideon Roberts and I interview [redacted] at the MPD. [redacted] had called in to the FBI tip line (Crisis serial 9152, lead 216) to report a possible interaction he had with **KOHBERGER**. The following is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio recording.

A. On October 9, 2022, at about 1:30-2:00 AM, [redacted] and his friend were walking along a trail near the golf course looking for golf balls.

B. [redacted] heard a branch snap behind him. He turned around and was startled when he saw an unknown male and told him, "Oh shit, you scared me!"

C. The male did not say anything in response and kept walking on the trail.

D. The male had a slim face with slim cheek bones, a defined face, and shorter curlier hair.

E. The male was wearing a dark hoody with a dark Carhartt style overcoat and dark pants with dark, hiking type boots.

[redacted] **Interview:**

1. On January 19, 2023, at about 2:32 PM, ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at Washington State University in [redacted]. The following is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio recording.

A. She was looking for her TA (Teachers Assistant) and mistakenly went into Wilson Short Hall and saw **KOHBERGER** there.

B. He asked her if she needed anything, and she said she did not.

C. He was nice, but it was awkward. She got a little bit of a weird vibe, but nothing too crazy.

D. He seemed to frequent "The Bookie".

E. She thought her feelings were possibly based on the layout and "the vibe of the building."

F. He made a lot of eye contact. "Like you couldn't look away type of eye contact."

G. He seemed proper, but kind of shy and awkward.

[redacted] **Interview:**

1. On January 24, 2023, ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at Washington State University in "The Bookie" bookstore where he is an [redacted] of the [redacted] [redacted] had been named in a previous interview with [redacted], his co-worker. [redacted] stated [redacted] would act as a buffer between her and **KOHBERGER** when he would come to the [redacted]. The following is a summary of the information [redacted] provided.

A. He felt **KOHBERGER** was annoying and wanted him to leave every time he came through his line.

B. He is not fond of customers that talk too much.

C. **KOHBERGER** would ask [redacted] for a discount (i.e. order an americano but ask for a brewed coffee price).

D. He felt like **KOHBERGER** was attempting to flirt with [redacted] and was absolutely zeroing in on her. He felt like **KOHBERGER** was bad at flirting.

E. He felt [redacted] was too polite to **KOHBERGER**, which he felt **KOHBERGER** interpreted as flirting.

F. He told [redacted] he would start telling **KOHBERGER** she was on the phone when he would come in so she wouldn't have to interact with him.

G. [redacted] was too polite to ask him to do this. He did it on his own because he felt if he were a woman receiving unwanted attention, he would want someone to do it for him.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0135

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/20/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0135	Reported Date 01/20/2023	Reported Time 17:17	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW AVENUE					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/20/2023	From Time 17:17	
Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2		Entered By 4049
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Property? None
Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329		Approval Date 02/02/2023		Approval Time 08:29:14

Summary Narrative

On January 18, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Gideon Roberts and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra interviewed Matthew Harris (Harris) at the Moscow Police Department at 155 Southview Avenue in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was named in phone tip #'s 6487 and 6492 related to the quadruple homicide of Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022.

Nothing of evidentiary value was obtained.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	RMS Transfer
1035298	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	No	[redacted]				Successful

PRN
260971

Type Home	Address [redacted]1		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/20/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 01/20/2023

Narrative

1. On January 18, 2023, ISP Det. Gideon Roberts and I interviewed [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department at 155 Southview Avenue in Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] was named in phone tip #'s 6487 and 6492 (See attached documents). The following is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio recording.

A. He is not enrolled in classes for the Spring 2023 semester.

B. He did not remember his activities in the days leading up to the homicides.

C. He remembered getting the "Vandal alert" on his phone the day of the homicides and staying in that night, somewhat in shock.

D. He was working as a [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in the Fall 2022 semester and worked on grading and took graded papers in on the Monday following the homicides.

E. He had some [redacted] toward the end of the semester and took an incomplete on his classes for that semester.

F. His [redacted] were unrelated to the homicides.

G. He was feeling additional stress with his [redacted] and had a history of [redacted].

H. [redacted].

I. [redacted]

J. [redacted].

K. [redacted]

L. [redacted].

M. He went to [redacted] and [redacted] with Goncalves and possibly one of the other victims, but never had any contact with them.

2. I burned an audio recording of the interview to a compact disc and processed it into evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

[redacted] INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0136

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0136	Reported Date 01/23/2023	Reported Time 14:41	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]	City LEWISTON				
ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 11/15/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEWS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/06/2023	Approval Time 15:40:04		

Summary Narrative

On November 15, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell, and I, Det. Jacob Schwecke conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted], [redacted] of [redacted] a restaurant located at [redacted], in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) and Madison Mogen (Mogen) were both [redacted]. [redacted] provided information regarding Kernodle's and Mogen's employment and a list of employees. I conducted several follow-up interviews with other employees.

Narrative

1. On November 15, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted]. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for full details:
provided the following information:

A. Kernodle and Mogen worked for [redacted] for approximately two years.

B. Mogen was a reliable employee who was well liked.

C. Kernodle was a [redacted], she would [redacted] and call in sick. Kernodle got better over the past year and was well liked.

D. Both girls were very sweet in nature.

E. She did not know either girl well outside of work. Mogen ran the Instagram feed for the business. She is unaware of anything unusual happening with either girl at the business or in their personal lives. She provided us with two names and phone numbers of other [redacted] who worked with Kernodle and Mogen, [redacted] and [redacted].

F. In a follow-up text message with Det. Powell, she provided the name and phone number of a third employee [redacted]

On November 16, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted] a [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] regarding his knowledge and relationships with Kernodle and Mogen.

1. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for full details:

A. He was not friends with either one outside of work. He remembers that either Kernodle or Mogen told him they had a stalker but wasn't sure which one told him that.

B. He was aware of a Twitch stream video taken at a food truck that showed Mogen and Kaylee Goncalves (Goncalves) together the night before they were killed. His friend [redacted] showed him the video, and [redacted] was at the food truck at the same time Goncalves and Mogen were there. He was unsure of [redacted] last name.

Narrative

C. [redacted] told him a guy who walked up with Goncalves and Mogen told him he was there to help them get home, but in the video the girls never talked with the guy. In reference to his viewing of the video, it looks like the guy recognizes there's a camera and he flips his hat around and pulls up his hoodie.

D. [redacted] told him when the girls left the food truck they got into a blue Honda, or a blue sedan, he was unsure.

On November 16, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] a [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] regarding her knowledge and relationships with Kernodle and Mogen.

1. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for full details:

A. She's worked at [redacted] [redacted] since May of this year. She never worked with Mogen, but she was friends with Kernodle at work, but never hung out outside of work. She bonded with Kernodle over having their first boyfriends.

B. She goes to school at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

C. Kernodle lived in a house which she described as a "rough environment" prior to moving into her current residence. There was a lot of partying at that house, things got better for her after she moved out.

D. She knows that Kernodle used [redacted]

E. She believes Kernodle told other co-workers she had a stalker but didn't hear that from her personally. She heard that from [redacted], [redacted] after Kernodle was killed.

F. Kernodle and another [redacted], [redacted] did not get along. [redacted] didn't get along well with most staffers at [redacted] [redacted] but she thinks its all work related.

On November 18, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted]), a cook at [redacted] [redacted] regarding her knowledge and relationships with Kernodle and Mogen.

1. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for full details:

A. [redacted] was in a relationship and living with [redacted] [redacted] also a [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted]

B. She heard from [redacted] [redacted] that Kernodle or Mogen had a stalker but wasn't familiar with any details. She knew no personal details about either of them.

On November 18, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted an interview with [redacted] '[redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at the Moscow Police Department located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. [redacted] is a [redacted] that works for several local businesses, including [redacted] [redacted]

1. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for full details:

A. He worked as a [redacted] for [redacted] [redacted] for approximately 4 to 5 years.

B. He knew Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) for four or more years, through [redacted] [redacted] Approximately 2 months prior to the homicide he went to Kernodle's residence to fix a dryer for $50.00.

C. He mainly had contact with [redacted] [redacted] employees at the [redacted], but he did have a [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] help with small jobs away from work.

D. [redacted] took off his sweatshirt, rolled up his sleeves and showed us his bare arms. There were no visible injuries or notable marks on his arms.

E. He attempted to text Kernodle after hearing of the homicides, she did not respond.

On November 22, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted a telephonic interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] a [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] regarding her knowledge and relationships with Kernodle and Mogen.

1. [redacted] provided the following information, reference the audio interview recording for details:

Narrative

A. [redacted] started working at [redacted] [redacted] as of mid-July to August of 2022. She did not know Kernodle and Mogen very well. She did not spend time with either one away from work.

B. [redacted] is touchy, gives her a creepy vibe, and asked her an inappropriate question. She said [redacted] was at [redacted] [redacted] eating one day when a girl walked in with a low-cut shirt, and he asked [redacted] if that girl was raped would it be her fault. She wondered why he would say something like that, and just thought he was a little creepy.

[redacted] I/V 12-30 **D22000030** Supplement No 0137

Idaho State Police

Reported Date
01/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0137	Reported Date 01/23/2023	Reported Time 15:18	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	From Date 12/30/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] I/V 12-30	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023
Approval Time 08:15:34			

Summary Narrative

On December 30, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake and ISP Det. Gary Tolleson interviewed [redacted] [redacted] in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho with her attorney, [redacted] [redacted] was candid and provided victimology-related information about her deceased friends[redacted]and her [redacted]friend[redacted], [redacted] [redacted] acknowledged she had watched the breaking news about suspect Bryan C. Kohberger (KOHBERGER) being arrested for the quadruple murder, she denied knowing KOHBERGER.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]					
MNI 1031946	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]
Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255920						

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 01/23/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Narrative

1. On December 30, 2022, at approximately 9:45 a.m., ISP Det. Tolleson and I met with [redacted] ([redacted]), [redacted] attorney. During our meeting, [redacted] was provided the [redacted] for her review of questions to be asked of [redacted] The arrest of suspect KOHBERGER was published by the national news media on the morning of this interview, both Det. Tolleson and I answered general questions and concerns from [redacted] before the interview with [redacted]

2. At approximately 10:15 a.m., Det. Tolleson and I met with [redacted] her mother, [redacted] and [redacted]. [redacted] was provided with the[redacted] and insight into our [redacted] interview. [redacted] agreed to complete the [redacted] and be interviewed about her [redacted] friends/[redacted].

3. [redacted] interview began at approximately 11:12 a.m., present were Det. Tolleson, [redacted], [redacted] and me. The following is a summary of the interview, listen to the audio for full details:

A. Before residing at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho, she had become friends with [redacted] ([redacted] through her sorority pledge class. Through the sorority and [redacted] she met and became friends with Madison Mogen (Mogen), who was [redacted] [redacted]. During the spring of 2022, through Mogen, she met Kaylee Goncalves but didn't "really" get to know her since she was in a different sorority. In August 2022, she met Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) and Kernodle's boyfriend, Ethan Chapin (Chapin).

Narrative

B. For the Fall 2022 semester, the five ([redacted] [redacted] Mogen, Goncalves, and Kernodle) became [redacted] at the [redacted] residence and quickly became good friends. Chapin was a regular at the residence which helped them to feel safe within the house.

C. Goncalves was a very funny person, a prankster, very hardworking, and a person with positive energy. Goncalves had been in a long-term relationship with [redacted] [redacted] but the two mutually separated, they shared the dog, Murphy. Goncalves may have been in a relationship with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was Kernodle's [redacted]

D. Mogen was very loving, a genuine person, social, and outgoing. Mogen could be "sassy", strong-minded, protective of the others, and could tell others to "back off" if they were inappropriate or unwanted. Mogen was in a good relationship with [redacted] [redacted] but there was a kiss between Mogen and [redacted] [redacted] while vacationing in Mexico.

E. Kernodle was very energetic, with positive energy, hardworking, nice, and genuine, she would tell "the absolute truth." Kernodle was "totally nice", but a fighter, and would address issues if needed. Kernodle was in a relationship with Chapin, and the two were very good together. Both Kernodle and Chapin were fun and the life of a party. Kernodle was close with Chapin's [redacted] [redacted]

F. Chapin was a social person, easygoing and easy to talk with, goofy, and likable. He and Kernodle were never far apart and had a great relationship. The [redacted] enjoyed having Chapin at the residence.

G. [redacted] is a lot like Mogen. She wasn't actively in a dating relationship but hung out with [redacted] [redacted]

H. Within the residence, Mogen and Goncalves were the "moms" of the group, Kernodle was the fun sibling, and she and [redacted] were the "young ones of the group" and enjoyed hanging out with the others.

I. All the roommates enjoyed partying at the residence, at Greek functions, and elsewhere. [redacted] was regularly consumed at the residence by the roommates and others, and [redacted] was used by some.

J. The roommates had common friends with [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted].

K. All the roommates used iPhones and social media applications for communication, mostly Snap Chat. [redacted] wasn't aware of anyone using social media or other platforms for money but recalled Mogen may have made some money from a swimsuit brand for sharing her swimsuit pictures.

L. Mogen and Kernodle worked at the [redacted] restaurant, Goncalves worked at home for a company, and Chapin, [redacted] and [redacted] were not employed.

M. [redacted] and her [redacted] would sometimes go to Pullman, WA for entertainment and food, but she couldn't recall going to the Washington State University (WSU) campus. She believed Kernodle had been to WSU to visit her [redacted] [redacted]

N. Before the murders, Goncalves had claimed to have seen a shadow (shadowy figure) watching her from the vegetated area behind the residence, which freaked her out. Goncalves had also told the roommates about a stalker at [redacted] in Moscow, ID.

O. When Mogen and Goncalves returned to the residence during the early morning hours on November 13, 2022, [redacted] and [redacted] joined the two in Goncalves's bedroom. The four were having fun and discussing their evening. Mogen repeatedly took Goncalves "Grub Truck" food, so they wanted to get more, but none of them could drive. [redacted] attempted to call [redacted] the Uber driver to see if he could grab more Grub Truck food, but [redacted] wasn't available.

Note: See [redacted] prior interviews for full details of the morning hours of November 13, 2022.

P. [redacted] doesn't know why her friends were murdered but speculated it could have been out of rejection or a hurt ego. She believes if Mogen or Goncalves were approached by an unwanted person, Mogen would have told him to "back off" or "go away". She also believes the suspect could have been a stalker.

Q. [redacted] claimed she and [redacted] were often "freaked out" at the house and she felt there was someone

Narrative

outside her window (facing the backyard) periodically. She normally locks the doors but doesn't recall if she locked the doors on the morning of November 13, 2022.

R. [redacted] recalled the suspect having bushy eyebrows and wearing a mask. She couldn't recall telling [redacted] about the suspect having a big nose but stated she doesn't remember most details of her conversation with [redacted] after retreating to [redacted] bedroom.

4. Prior to our interview, [redacted] had learned the news about KOHBERGER's arrest and had seen his picture. In her [redacted], she stated, "From people releasing bryan kohbergers name I know it's him but I don't know". In her interview, she stated after looking at KOHBERGER's picture on the news, "Nothing came back to me at all, so that like, and...I feel like if I saw that my mind would be like oh ya that's him, but ...I just I don't remember at all."

5. [redacted] feels like there has been a "glass wall" between her and the things she saw and heard during the murders, [redacted]. She can't understand why he didn't hurt her or [redacted] especially after she saw him inside the house.

6. [redacted] stated the murderer was in all black and carrying an object like a small vacuum. She thought he was wearing black boots. She doesn't recall why she thought he was carrying a mini vacuum and she had never seen the object (mini vacuum) before.

Evidence Data
[redacted] interview audio 12/30/22, provided to MPD Evidence.

VIDEO/RECEIPTS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0138

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/25/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0138	01/25/2023	11:17	Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ					
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location					City
[redacted]					LEWISTON
ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#	
83501	N1	L2	01/25/2023	3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB	
Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3577	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Successful	Successful	
Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time		
VIDEO/RECEIPTS	3329	02/06/2023	15:41:07		

Summary Narrative

Over the course of the Moscow homicide investigation I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke have conducted video evidence recovery and worked with various retail businesses to recover receipts. All videos were turned into the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department. Copies of the receipts were also turned over and entered into E-file.

Narrative

1. On November 21, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Contact number ([redacted] I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

2. On November 21, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Contact number [redacted] I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

3. On November 21, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Contact number [redacted]. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

4. On November 22, 2022, I meet with [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I downloaded digital evidence from the [redacted] security system and turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

5. On November 23, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted]d in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

6. On November 23, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] sorority located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

7. On December 22, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Washington. Contact number [redacted]. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

8. On December 22, 23, and 27, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Narrative

located at [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Washington. Contact number [redacted]. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

9. On December 23, 2022, I picked up digital evidence from [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Washington. Contact number [redacted]. I turned the evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

10. On December 27, 2022, I picked up the login and password for access to [redacted] [redacted] financial business transactions from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] is a restaurant located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I turned the information over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

11. On January 3, 2023, I picked up a server blade from [redacted] [redacted] an employee at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] gas station, located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Contact number [redacted] [redacted]. I turned the server blade over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

12. On January 3, 2023, I picked up multiple receipts from [redacted] '[redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] a [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Idaho. Bryan **Kohberger (KOHBERGER)** made three purchases from this business on two days in November 2022. [redacted] provided me with receipts for the three purchases, and an owner's manual for one of the items purchased, a 2000-Watt Jupiter Power Inverter. [redacted] also provided receipts for sales of a fix bladed knife harbor freight sells, none purchased by **KOHBERGER** . I was provided a copy of videos of **KOHBERGER's** purchases from [redacted] [redacted] an employee at [redacted] [redacted] on January 5, 2023. I turned the receipts and video evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

13. On January 5, 2023, I went to [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I had a photograph of two receipts found in **KOHBERGER's** vehicle for purchases made at that location. I met with [redacted] showed her the receipts, and she helped identify the unknown items as multi-pack t-shirts and/or undergarments. I enter photos of the receipts into E-File.

14. On January 11, 2023, I picked up downloaded video surveillance of multiple purchases made by **KOHBERGER** at [redacted]-[redacted] located at [redacted], in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, WA. I met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] and he provided me with a compact disc (CD) with the recordings. On January 13, 2023, [redacted] emailed me copies of multiple receipts of purchases made by **KOHBERGER** . I turned the receipts and video evidence over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

15. On January 13, 2023, I picked up multiple receipts of purchases made by **KOHBERGER** and a purchase made by [redacted] at [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I met with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and he provided me with hardcopies of the receipts. I turned the hardcopies over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

16. On January 13, 2023, I picked up a receipt of a purchase made by Madison Mogen at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. I met with manager [redacted] [redacted] and he provided me with a printed hardcopy of the transaction. I turned the receipt over to the task force digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

VIDEO/RECEIPTS
Idaho State Police

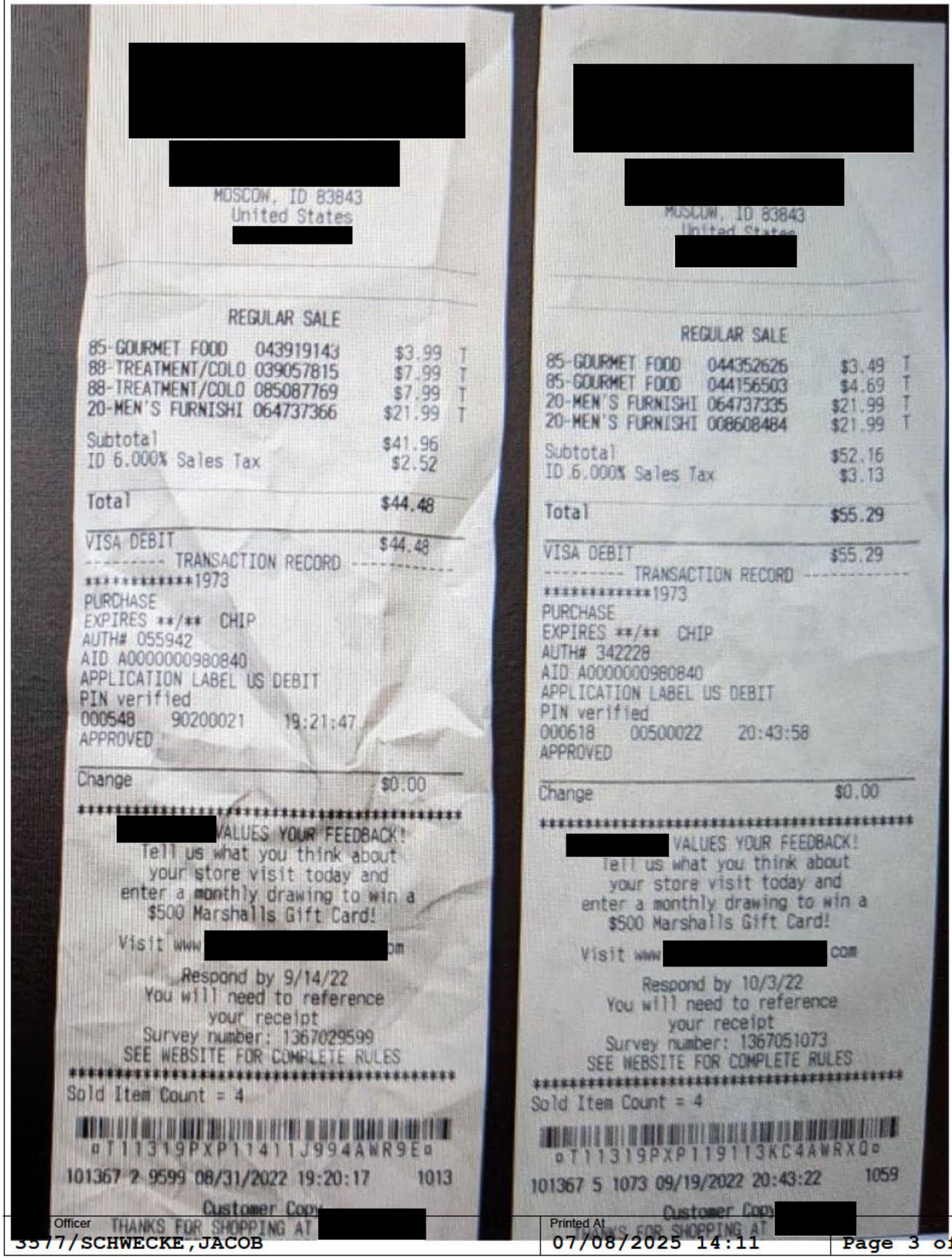
D22000030

Supplement No
0138

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
01/25/2023	11:46	3577	IMG

Description
[redacted] Receipts.jpg



[redacted]
[redacted]
MOSCOW, ID 83843
United States
[redacted]

REGULAR SALE

85-GOURMET FOOD	043919143	$3.99	T
88-TREATMENT/COLO	039057815	$7.99	T
88-TREATMENT/COLO	085087769	$7.99	T
20-MEN'S FURNISHI	064737366	$21.99	T
Subtotal		$41.96	
ID 6.000% Sales Tax		$2.52	
Total		$44.48	
VISA DEBIT		$44.48	

---------- TRANSACTION RECORD ------------
*************1973
PURCHASE
EXPIRES **/** CHIP
AUTH# 055942
AID A0000000980840
APPLICATION LABEL US DEBIT
PIN verified
000548 90200021 19:21:47
APPROVED

Change $0.00

****
[redacted] VALUES YOUR FEEDBACK!
Tell us what you think about
your store visit today and
enter a monthly drawing to win a
$500 Marshalls Gift Card!
Visit www[redacted]om
Respond by 9/14/22
You will need to reference
your receipt
Survey number: 1367029599
SEE WEBSITE FOR COMPLETE RULES
****
Sold Item Count = 4

¤T11319PXP11411J994AWR9E¤
101367 2 9599 08/31/2022 19:20:17 1013
Customer Copy
THANKS FOR SHOPPING AT [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
MOSCOW, ID 83843
United States
[redacted]

REGULAR SALE

85-GOURMET FOOD	044352626	$3.49	T
85-GOURMET FOOD	044156503	$4.69	T
20-MEN'S FURNISHI	064737335	$21.99	T
20-MEN'S FURNISHI	008608484	$21.99	T
Subtotal		$52.16	
ID 6.000% Sales Tax		$3.13	
Total		$55.29	
VISA DEBIT		$55.29	

---------- TRANSACTION RECORD ------------
*************1973
PURCHASE
EXPIRES **/** CHIP
AUTH# 342228
AID A0000000980840
APPLICATION LABEL US DEBIT
PIN verified
000618 00500022 20:43:58
APPROVED

Change $0.00

****
[redacted] VALUES YOUR FEEDBACK!
Tell us what you think about
your store visit today and
enter a monthly drawing to win a
$500 Marshalls Gift Card!
Visit www[redacted]com
Respond by 10/3/22
You will need to reference
your receipt
Survey number: 1367051073
SEE WEBSITE FOR COMPLETE RULES
****
Sold Item Count = 4

¤T11319PXP119113KC4AWRX0¤
101367 5 1073 09/19/2022 20:43:22 1059
Customer Copy
THANKS FOR SHOPPING AT [redacted]

[redacted] INT
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0139

Reported Date
01/26/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0139	Reported Date 01/26/2023	Reported Time 09:11	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/18/2022	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title [redacted] INT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/02/2023	Approval Time 08:30:43		

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. Jacob Schwecke conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. [redacted] is a potential witness in a homicide case.

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, ISP Det. Powell and I conducted an interview with [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Reference the video/audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He is studying [redacted] at the University of Idaho. He met Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) while hanging out at [redacted] at the University of Idaho. He is friends with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] he was his brother's friend in high school, and he has known him since childhood.

B. He goes hunting with [redacted] twice this year. This was his first-time hunting, and [redacted] was teaching him. [redacted] had a knife he kept in his backpack, and thinks it was black. He had two sets of binoculars.

C. [redacted] is nice, but he can get hot-headed and aggressive. He can be rude.

D. He knows [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] also his brother's friend. [redacted] is nice.

E. [redacted] and [redacted] both pick on him because he's younger, but not in a mean way.

F. He met Kernodle and her best friend [redacted] at [redacted] when he was considering becoming a member. He went to high school with [redacted] ([redacted] but didn't know her well, she was quiet and on the cross-country team. He didn't think [redacted] would be the type to join a sorority.

PACKING BELONGINGS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0140

Reported Date
01/26/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MOONEY,JEFFERY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0140	01/26/2023	12:03	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
1122 KING ROAD	MOSCOW

County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
1L1	L2	01/26/2023	3249/MOONEY,JEFFERY

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE LT DIST 2	3249	DETECTIVE LT DIST 2	Successful	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
PACKING BELONGINGS	3329	02/02/2023	07:38:22

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho (residence). The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Lieutenant (Lt.) Mike Mooney, was assigned to assist with follow-up concerning the residence at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

Narrative

1. On Friday, December 2, 2022, at approximately 9:30 a.m., I facilitated entry into the residence by [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] from [redacted] so they could begin preparing estimates for biological and chemical remediation on behalf of the property owner. [redacted] and [redacted] both signed non-disclosure agreements before entering the residence and were monitored by me during their time at the crime scene. The signed non-disclosure agreements were provided to MPD.

2. While in the residence, I discovered that the thermostat/furnace was not working properly. The temperature in the house was approximately 45 degrees Fahrenheit. I attempted to reset the thermostat to 65 degrees. Additionally, I watered the live plants that I found in the residence and turned off or unplugged all unnecessary electronics in the house such as televisions and string lights.

3. At approximately 11:05 a.m., [redacted] and [redacted] completed their work. I secured the residence and we left.

4. On Saturday, December 3, 2022, I returned to the residence and discovered that the interior temperature had dropped to 42 degrees. Moscow Police Department (MPD) Captain (Cpt.) Roger Lanier contacted the homeowner and acquired space heaters to place in the residence. ISP Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I placed heaters in the bathrooms, kitchen, and main floor. Additionally, we opened cabinets in areas that contained pipes to keep them from freezing.

5. On Monday, December 5, 2022, at approximately 12:45 p.m., I facilitated entry into the residence by [redacted] [redacted] of [redacted] to fix the thermostat/furnace on behalf of the property owner. I monitored [redacted] the entire time he was in the residence. He never left the bottom floor and did not observe any part of the crime scene.

6. At approximately 1:30 p.m., [redacted] completed his repairs. I left the space heaters in the residence on low in case the thermostat/furnace failed, then I secured the residence and we left.

Narrative

7. On Tuesday, December 6, 2022, I returned to the residence. The temperature was maintained at 70 degrees Fahrenheit. I removed the space heaters.

8. On Wednesday, December 7, 2022, I assisted the MPD with packing the victims' belongings at the residence and loading them onto a U-Haul truck to be moved to an off-sight location. MPD Chief James Fry and I worked together in KERNODLE's room to pack her personal belongings. Due to chemical and biological contamination, we were unable to pack all of the items located in her room. Chief Fry and I packed up most of the items in her closet and various items located in and around her desk area that appeared to be of financial or sentimental value, such as currency, graphing calculators, car keys, ID Cards, gift cards, and personal notes. I counted the currency (approximately $172.21 in cash and coins) found in a backpack and the desk drawer. I photographed the currency along with Kernodle's Arizona Driver License, University of Idaho ID card, a Chick-Fil-A gift card, and two Amazon gift cards and placed them into a box with her other belongings. The photographs were provided to MPD.

9. Chief Fry and I also packed up the personal belongings in MOGEN's room that did not appear to have chemical or biological contamination. We gathered items of perceived sentimental value such as her cowboy boots, wall art, personal notes, pictures, and a mirror.

10. Other MPD personnel packed the personal belongings found in the other rooms.

11. I assisted MPD with loading the boxes of personal belongings onto a truck which was ultimately moved to an offsite location to be returned to the family/owners.

Evidence Data
Disaster Response NDAs ([redacted] & [redacted] provided to MPD
KERNODLE's Belongings Photographs, provided to MPD

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030

Supplement No
0141

Idaho State Police

Reported Date
01/30/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0141	Reported Date 01/30/2023	Reported Time 14:33	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 1815 NE WILSON ROAD					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/30/2023	From Time 14:33	Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4049	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/06/2023	
Approval Time 16:21:46					

Summary Narrative

On January 26, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra interviewed [redacted] regarding her interactions with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). [redacted] is an [redacted] in the [redacted] at Washington State University and had **KOHBERGER** as a student in her [redacted] class during the fall 2022 semester.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]					
MNI 1036151	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1985	Age 37	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]
Eye Color [redacted]								
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260972							

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 01/30/2023
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON	
Phone Type Cell	Phone No ([redacted]	Date 01/30/2023	

Narrative

1. On January 26, 2023, ISP Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] at Washington State University in room 403 of the Lighty Services Building. The following is a summary of the interview, for full details review the audio recording.

A. She has worked at WSU in the [redacted] since [redacted].

B. Professors of WSU see graduate students three hours per week in class.

C. She teaches graduate-level [redacted], and undergraduate-level [redacted].

D. Her class, [redacted], was on Thursdays and she first had contact with **KOHBERGER** in that class on August 25, 2022.

E. Nothing stood out to her in her first interaction with **KOHBERGER** other than him "wanting to dominate the conversation."

F. The week immediately following the homicides, **KOHBERGER** was not in her class and sent an email about not being there. [redacted] will be providing a copy of the email as part of the administrative subpoena.

G. The paper **KOHBERGER** wrote for her class was on burglary. [redacted] will be providing a copy of the paper as part of the administrative subpoena.

H. She covered for another professor for a Tuesday class the week immediately following the homicides and **KOHBERGER** was later than usual for that class.

I. She noticed a bandage on **KOHBERGER's** middle and ring fingers of his right hand. **KOHBERGER** told her it was from a silly accident that happened indoors. She didn't think it happened indoors because it looked like it had been scraped on asphalt. She believed she observed this injury prior to the homicides, but wasn't certain.

J. **KOHBERGER** wanted to dominate conversations he participated in.

K. **KOHBERGER** was systematically late to her classes. One time he arrived on time and she told him, "Hey, you're not late today.", and he laughed awkwardly.

L. **KOHBERGER** cornered her in the hall the first week of classes because she had not given him one hundred percent for participation that week.

M. She would deliberately not call on **KOHBERGER** towards the end of class because he always wanted to talk and would "go on these monologues". **KOHBERGER** would correct other students which she believed was inappropriate since that is her job.

N. **KOHBERGER** seemed to correct his behavior throughout the course of the semester and was more contained by the end of the semester.

O. **KOHBERGER** would present his opinions and ideas as statements of fact.

P. She heard from one of her students that **KOHBERGER** was telling other students that because she is a [redacted] he knows better.

Q. One day a female grad student came running into her office crying. [redacted] went and checked on her and the student said that she had just left class because of an interaction with **KOHBERGER**. **KOHBERGER** had said something very sexist and the student called him out for "mansplaining". **KOHBERGER** stood his ground and kept speaking in a way that made the student feel she needed to stand up and leave the room.

R. The following are examples of stories involving **KOHBERGER** that she had not witnessed, but had heard secondhand:

a. **KOHBERGER** told a female student that was "both disabled and gay" that he would need his partner to be physically perfect and a disability would not be acceptable.

b. **KOHBERGER** once told a [redacted] student something like, "Oh, I could never understand, like, what your experience is like as a [redacted] woman." [redacted] referred to this as a positive interaction between **KOHBERGER** and the [redacted] student. This was the only positive story she remembered being told of **KOHBERGER**.

S. **KOHBERGER's** research interests were very much aligned with [redacted] and as such, they had many conversations that she did not want to label "positive", rather it was more of what you would expect between a grad student and their professor.

T. **KOHBERGER** kept telling her he wanted to study emotions and decision-making.

U. **KOHBERGER** read a lot of her research and when he was required for another class to do a paper on another faculty member, he picked one of her papers.

V. She felt **KOHBERGER** wanted to work with her, but never formally asked.

W. She did not remember the details of the story but recalled **KOHBERGER** had said something homophobic.

X. She was asked by staff to check in on [redacted] because **KOHBERGER** was harassing her.

Y. **KOHBERGER** would go into an office where several female grad students worked and physically block the door. Once in a while, she would hear one of the female grad students say, "I really need to get out of here.", and she would intercede by going into the office allowing the female student to leave.

Z. **KOHBERGER** really wanted to study burglars.

AA. **KOHBERGER** had strong feelings that regular burglars had nothing to do with sexually motivated burglars.

BB. **KOHBERGER** would show up anywhere from 10 minutes late, to an hour on one occasion. On that occasion, he brought a note from his professor. [redacted] will be providing a copy of the note as part of the administrative subpoena.

CC. All **KOHBERGER's** graduate-level classes are in the afternoon from 2:00-5:00 and there is only one per day. He would not have had any classes previous to hers unless he was acting in a Teacher's Assistant (TA) capacity.

DD. She checked with the professor **KOHBERGER** was a TA for and he told her he had advised **KOHBERGER** to leave his class early so he could be on time for her class. **KOHBERGER** continued to arrive late.

EE. **KOHBERGER** had three courses as part of his Ph.D., two with female professors and one with a male professor. Students in the same classes began taking a poll of when he was late to female-led classes versus the male-led class. He was systematically late to both female-led classes and not late once to the male-led class.

FF. **KOHBERGER** was obsessed with serial killers and would talk about it a lot in class.

GG. The week **KOHBERGER** was not in class, three female grad students approached her and said, "Oh my God, class was so much better today, like, just easier to navigate."

HH. The classroom was set up in a circle around a table and **KOHBERGER** would sit next to her every time.

II. She and her colleagues had a faculty meeting right before the Christmas break in which they discussed each of their students. **KOHBERGER** took up the most time in this meeting because he was highly problematic.

JJ. She told her colleagues, "He is smart enough that in four years we will have to give him a Ph.D." and "Mark my word, I work with predators, if we give him a Ph.D. that's the guy that in that many years when he is a professor, we will hear is harassing, stalking, and sexually abusing of his, I thought would be his, you know, his students at wherever university he ended."

KK. Because there was a performance issue in terms of his TA duties, she and a couple of other faculty members made the recommendation to cut his funding and get him out of the program.

LL. She felt he was stalking people.

MM. She would not share his dissertation as a backup solution for kicking him out.

NN. The room was divided on whether **KOHBERGER's** funding should be pulled or not.

OO. During her time at WSU, the discussion of cutting someone's funding to remove them from the program has never happened before. She knew of one student that had their funding pulled simply because they stopped showing up for classes.

PP. She saw **KOHBERGER** in the parking lot of Safeway late the night before the Christmas potluck. He was so lost in thought she waved at him for "literally two minutes" before she thought, "Okay, I don't think it's him". At some point, he saw her and the next day he came and apologized to her.

QQ. A female graduate student came to her sometime during September or October and reported that

Narrative

someone had broken into their apartment and stolen intimate items such as perfume and underwear and that she was very scared.

2. I copied audio recordings of the interview to a compact disc and processed it into evidence at the Moscow Police Department.

WSU SEARCH WARRANT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0142

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0142	Reported Date 02/06/2023	Reported Time 15:39	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1815 NE WILSON ROAD	City PULLMAN

ZIP Code 99164	From Date 01/17/2023	From Time 15:35	Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title WSU SEARCH WARRANT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 03/20/2023

Approval Time
08:12:16

Summary Narrative

On January 17, 2023, at about 3:35 p.m., I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts served a search warrant on Washington State University (WSU) [redacted] [redacted] regarding records for Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). I learned several days later WSU would not respond to a search warrant from the State of Idaho. Arrangements were made through the Whitman County Prosecutor's Office to serve a Washington State warrant on behalf of the State of Idaho. I had no further involvement with that search warrant process.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036734	Race White	Sex Male	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260973

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City PULLMAN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 99164	Date 02/06/2023

Phone Type Business	Phone No ([redacted])[redacted]-[redacted]	Date 02/06/2023
Type Business	Email [redacted]	

Narrative

1. On January 17, 2023, at about 3:35 p.m., I served a search warrant on WSU [redacted] [redacted] regarding records for **KOHBERGER** . I learned several days later WSU would not respond to a search warrant from the State of Idaho. Arrangements were made through the Whitman County Prosecutor's Office to serve a Washington State warrant on behalf of the State of Idaho. I had no further involvement with that search warrant process.

MISC. TIPS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0143

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/06/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0143	02/06/2023	16:13	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	
Location	City
2700 N & S HIGHWAY	LEWISTON

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83501	N1	L2	02/06/2023	08:00

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	DETECTIVE DIST 2	3924
Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
MISC. TIPS	3329	02/15/2023	11:56:32

Summary Narrative

During the subsequent investigation following the homicide of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts reviewed several tips and contacted or attempted contact with several subjects. During this time, Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was identified as the suspected perpetrator and arrested. The following tips were evaluated, and some subjects contacted:

Serial Number 78.

Serial Number 177.

Serial Number 954.

Serial Number 1389.

Serial Number 3195, in person interview.

Serial Number 8191, phone contact.

Serial Number 8378.

VCC# 2976.

VCC# 5450.

REPORTING PARTY 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type		
REPORTING PARTY	1	Individual		
Name			MNI	Sex
[redacted]			1036735	Female

DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]/1972	50	No	Successful	260974

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	02/06/2023

REPORTING PARTY 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type		
REPORTING PARTY	2	Individual		
Name			MNI	Sex
[redacted]			1036736	Female

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	260975

MISC. TIPS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0143

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
DIAMOND	OHIO	44412	02/06/2023
Type	Email		
Personal	[redacted]		

REPORTING PARTY 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type						
REPORTING PARTY	4	Individual						
Name	MNI	Race	Sex					
[redacted]	1024401	Unknown	Female					
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]/2002	20	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful	260976
Type	ID No	OLS						
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO						
Phone Type	Phone No	Date						
Cell	[redacted]	02/06/2023						

REPORTING PARTY 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type
REPORTING PARTY	5	Individual
Name	MNI	RMS Transfer
[redacted]	1036738	Successful
PRN		
260977		
Type	Email	
Personal	[redacted]	

REPORTING PARTY 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type
REPORTING PARTY	6	Individual
Name	MNI	RMS Transfer
[redacted]	1036826	Successful
PRN		
260981		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	02/06/2023

REPORTING PARTY 8: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type			
REPORTING PARTY	8	Individual			
Name	MNI	Sex			
[redacted]	1036822	Female			
RMS Transfer	PRN				
Successful	260978				
Type	Address				
Work/Business	[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]				
City	State	ZIP Code	Date		
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/06/2023		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date	Phone Type	Phone No	
Business	[redacted]	02/06/2023	Cell	[redacted]	
Date					
02/06/2023					

REPORTING PARTY 11: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	
REPORTING PARTY	11	Individual	
Name	MNI	Race	Sex
[redacted]	1036831	Unknown	Female
RMS Transfer	PRN		
Successful	260984		

REPORTING PARTY 13: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type
REPORTING PARTY	13	Individual
Name	MNI	Sex
[redacted]	1036832	Female
RMS Transfer	PRN	
Successful	260986	

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/06/2023

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/06/2023

REPORTING PARTY 16: [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 16	Type Individual

Name [redacted]	MNI 1037047	Race Unknown	Sex Male

DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260989

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/06/2023

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/06/2023

SUSPECT 3: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036954	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1992	Age 31	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

OFN_INVL 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 31	PRN 260980

SUSPECT 7: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036953	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

OFN_INVL 3	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	PRN 260982

SUSPECT 9: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 9	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036823	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1991	Age 31	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 31	PRN 260979

SUSPECT 10: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 10	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1036828	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1995	Age 28	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Res Status Resident

OFN_INVL 4	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 260983

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/06/2023

SUSPECT 12: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 12	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 357761	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1980	Age 42	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 5	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 42	PRN 260985

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/06/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Type	ID No
Social Security Number	[redacted]

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	02/06/2023

SUSPECT 14: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	14	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
565842	White	Male	[redacted]/1978	44	Not of Hispanic origin	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	6	Successful	44	260987

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/06/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

SUSPECT 15: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	15	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status
1036837	White	Male	[redacted]/1958	64	Not of Hispanic origin	No	Resident

OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
7	Successful	64	260988

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/06/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. During the subsequent investigation following the homicide of Mogen, Goncalves, Kernodle, and Chapin on November 13, 2022, I reviewed several tips and contacted or attempted contact with several subjects. During this time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the suspected perpetrator and arrested. The following tips were evaluated by investigators, follow-up started, and some subjects contacted:

A. Serial Number 78: Per tip information, Reporting Party (RP) [redacted] [redacted] believed [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] were subjects who should be contacted due to their long history with [redacted] ([redacted]). [redacted] allegedly had previous weapon possession charges and drove a white sedan. Investigators discovered [redacted] had an active warrant and attempted multiple times to contact him but were ultimately unsuccessful. During that time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

B. Serial Number 177, VCC#5135: Per tip information, RP [redacted] and RP [redacted] believed [redacted] [redacted] was a suspicious male who should be contacted due to his sporadic work activity and his wearing of a large belt knife. Multiple unsuccessful attempts were made to contact [redacted] during which time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

C. Serial Number 954: Per tip information, RP [redacted] [redacted] and RP [redacted] [redacted] believed [redacted] [redacted] was a suspicious male who should be contacted due to his residence proximity to the homicides and suspicious activity, which included an incident where he allegedly offered to sell the RP "acid" and later arrived at their apartment uninvited with alcohol and had to be escorted from the residence. Multiple unsuccessful attempts were made to contact [redacted] during which time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

D. Serial Number 1389: Per tip information, unknown RP believed [redacted] [redacted] was a subject who should be contacted due to his alleged "...narcissistic personality...", alcohol and drug use, and misogynistic view of women. Investigators began evaluating the tip, however, before [redacted] was contacted **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

E. Serial Number 8191: Per tip information, RP [redacted] [redacted] believed she had seen **KOHBERGER**'s profile on Tinder or Facebook. On January 18, 2023, I spoke with [redacted] by phone. [redacted] told me she believed she had seen **KOHBERGER**'s face on a dating app profile but couldn't remember which one. She also

Narrative

told me didn't have any interaction with the account or **KOHBERGER** , and she wasn't completely sure it was **KOHBERGER** because the profile name was not **KOHBERGER** 's name, but she couldn't remember the profile name.

F. Serial Number 8378: Per tip information, RP [redacted] [redacted] observed a vehicle matching the description of **KOHBERGER** 's near Diamond, Ohio. Rp's reported observed timeline and **KOHBERGER** 's timeline per his cellular telephone (cell phone) data didn't match. The RP reported seeing the vehicle at "mid-day", while **KOHBERGER** 's cell phone data showed him traveling past Diamond, Ohio on December 16, 2022 at 2:00 a.m.

G. VCC# 2976: Per tip information, RP [redacted] [redacted] believed her ex-husband [redacted] [redacted] should be investigated in relation to the homicides due to his alleged previous threats towards people and his [redacted] at the University of Idaho (U of I). Investigators began evaluating the tip, however, before [redacted] was contacted **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

H. VCC# 5450: Per tip information, RP [redacted] believed [redacted] was a suspicious male who should be contacted due to his alleged activity making [redacted] feel "...uncomfortable for years...", as well as one of his Facebook photos showed him wearing a face mask. Investigators began evaluating the tip, however, before [redacted] was contacted **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

2. On February 7, 2023, ISP Det. Jake Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) regarding information received in serial number 3195. After being advised of the nature of the interview and that it would be recorded, [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He is a [redacted] at the University of Idaho (U of I), studying [redacted], and currently lives at [redacted] Moscow, Idaho.

B. On November 13, 2022, he returned home at about 4:30 a.m. after playing video games at his fraternity house which he identified as [redacted]", later identified as [redacted].

C. He parked his [redacted]) on [redacted] directly to the east of 1122 King Road.

D. After returning home he took his dog out to relieve itself at about 4:50 to 5:00 a.m., walking to the dead-end portion of [redacted] directly to the south of 1122 King Road.

E. While out with his dog he heard music playing from a nearby residence, as well as another dog barking in the area of 1155 King Road, but didn't notice anything unusual.

F. He returned to his apartment and got into bed. About two minutes after getting in bed he heard a tapping on the window next to the front door. He peered through the blinds on the window but didn't see anyone.

G. After learning of the homicides at 1122 King Road, he read reports and articles that he believed showed **KOHBERGER** could have been the subject who tapped on his window.

3. Once the interview was complete, I transferred the audio recording to a compact disc (CD) and provided it to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0144

Reported Date
01/19/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LEHMAN,LESLIE

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0144	01/19/2023	13:30	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	POST FALLS

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83854	K1	C1	01/19/2023	13:30

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
2867/LEHMAN,LESLIE	DETECTIVE DIST 1	2867

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	3190	02/22/2023	16:30:07

Summary Narrative

On January 19, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman was asked to locate the owner of cellphone number [redacted] The number was used to attempt access of the T-Mobile account owned by [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003). My investigation revealed the phone number was owned by [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/[redacted]/1978). [redacted] provided documentation of the hacking of her phone number on December 3, 2022 with the phone spoofing still continuing. It was determined [redacted] was not the suspect in the attempted account break in.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036854	White	Female	[redacted]/1978	44	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]#	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	260990

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POST FALLS	IDAHO	83854	01/19/2023

Type	Address
Registered	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POST FALLS	IDAHO	83854	01/19/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	01/19/2023

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031946	White	Female	[redacted]/2003	19	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	255920

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83712-7333	01/19/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On January 19, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Leslie Lehman was asked to locate the owner of cellphone number [redacted]. The number was used to attempt access of the T-Mobile account owned by [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2003).

2. Research showed the most likely owner of the phone number was [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1978). Law enforcement research showed an address at [redacted]n Post Falls, Idaho or [redacted], Post Falls, Idaho.

3. I visited the [redacted] on January 19, 2023. The owners of the three-unit complex were identified and none knew [redacted] The owner of Unit [redacted] passed on a stack of mail having been received in the last week at her unit and did not belong to her. I secured the mail, photographed the front of each envelope, and gave the mail to the U.S. Postal Service Inspector that works in the ISP District One office. Investigation would show the names listed on the envelopes were not tied to this case.

4. On February 1, 2023, I went to the [redacted] apartment in Post Falls, Idaho along with ISP Detective Gary Tolleson. There was no answer at the apartment, so I left my phone number and requested a return phone call. [redacted] called me later the same day confirming family members had located my business card at her apartment.

5. [redacted] confirmed her phone number was [redacted]-[redacted]-[redacted] and the provider was T-Mobile. [redacted] was calling me from the number. On December 3, 2022 her account, which she shares with eight other family members and is administered by her elderly father, was spoofed. Her elderly father answered a phish text from T-Mobile that exposed all the phone numbers on the account, including hers, to hackers. The account and numbers were locked down, but the entity that was using her number has continued to use it to contact people she does not know.

6. [redacted] has contacted the FCC and continues to reach out to T-Mobile. She forwarded me emails generated by those contacts. She also confirmed she was continuing to get angry text messages and voice mails from people who are receiving messages from her assigned number. She recognized the last defense for her and the other numbers on the account was to change the assigned phone numbers.

7. The emails connected to the investigation with [redacted] and the photos taken of the mail at [redacted] have been saved to a disc and will be provided to the Moscow Police Department to be attached to the case file under this supplement.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0145

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0145	Reported Date 02/09/2023	Reported Time 11:08	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 01/12/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/15/2023	Approval Time 11:48:57

Summary Narrative

On January 12, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. [redacted] interacted with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) prior to the homicide investigation.

Narrative

1. On January 12, 2023, I conducted an interview with [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department, located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The following is a summary of the interview, reference the audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She is a [redacted] studying [redacted] at University of Idaho. She lives at [redacted] apartments in the city of Moscow.

B. She met **KOHBERGER** at [redacted] apartments at a pool party over the summer, prior to school starting, approximately in August 2022. **KOHBERGER** walked into the office at [redacted] and looked a little lost, he came over and asked her how to get to the pool. She was wearing a sun dress with a swimsuit on underneath, while they were talking "he couldn't really control where his eyes were going if that makes sense." She said he was blatantly looking at her, most people are more discreet, it was weird.

C. She showed him where the pool was, there were a lot of people there. **KOHBERGER** came alone and looked like he didn't know anyone but moved from group to group. She went out to the pool with her friend "[redacted] and "[redacted] husband [redacted] They noticed **KOHBERGER** trying to socialize but "not doing a good job of it."

D. **KOHBERGER** made very direct eye contact with her and made a bee line towards her, and [redacted] got up to intercept him. [redacted] had picked up "[redacted] and her were uncomfortable and "a little bit weirded out by him (**KOHBERGER**), and like the staring." [redacted] did most of the talking with **KOHBERGER** . "It was very odd vibes." He wasn't saying anything significant, but his behavior seemed erratic. She was uncomfortable and everything was just odd.

E. **KOHBERGER** said he was a law student and TA (teaching assistant). He was older than the average person attending the pool party. It looked like **KOHBERGER** had lost a lot of weight.

TIP 811[redacted] IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0146

Reported Date
11/21/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0146	Reported Date 11/21/2022	Reported Time 10:52	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/21/2022	From Time 10:52	
Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1		Entered By 3599
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title TIP 811-[redacted] IV	
Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 02/22/2023	Approval Time 16:29:25			

Summary Narrative

On November 21, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson was assigned Tip #0811. ISP Detective Richard Alderson and I conducted interviews into this tip, and the information gathered from this investigation was relayed to the lead investigators.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA							
MNI 1031600	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 20									

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY					
MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21					

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1024242	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1999	Age 23	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	[redacted]
Res Status Resident										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City HAYDEN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83835-7470	Date 11/21/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Relationship ACQUAINTANCE	Name [redacted]

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **FRIEND**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **GIRLFRIEND**	Name [redacted]

WITNESS 2: [redacted],[redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted] , [redacted]
MNI 1037605			

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted] , [redacted]
MNI 1037608			

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted] , [redacted]
MNI 1037607			

Narrative

1. On November 21, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson was assigned Tip #0811. ISP Detective Richard Alderson and I conducted interviews into this tip, a telephone tip from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1999).

2. Tip #0811 was telephoned in by [redacted] a member of [redacted] fraternity, saying he had phone contact with Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]/2002) and then saw Madison M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]/2001) and Kaylee Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) at the Corner Club bar prior to the homicides.

3. I telephoned [redacted] and arranged to interview him at the Moscow Police Department on the morning of November 22. Detective Alderson and I met with [redacted] and interviewed him in the lobby interview room at Moscow Police Department. This interview was recorded with [redacted] knowledge and permission.

4. [redacted] told us he was a [redacted] student and was in his 5th year of college. He was also a member of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]. On Saturday, November 12, 2022, he had attended a party at the [redacted] Apartments with his girlfriend, [redacted] [redacted] and her girlfriend [redacted] They had spoken to Xana by telephone earlier and arraigned to meet her at the [redacted] Apartments.

5. After the party at the [redacted] Apartments, they had gone to the bar, Mingles, which [redacted] described as south of the Corner Bar in downtown Moscow. They met [redacted] "best friend" [redacted] [redacted] downtown. [redacted] also met with her friend [redacted] there.

6. [redacted] said that [redacted] drove he and [redacted] [redacted] home, and he spent the night with [redacted]

7. After the [redacted] interview, Detective Alderson and I telephoned [redacted] [redacted] and asked if she remembered the evening of November 12, and who she was with that evening. She confirmed the evening, she also told us that [redacted] roommate, [redacted] [redacted] was also with them that evening.

8. We then telephoned [redacted] [redacted] to get her version of the night's events. [redacted] told us the same events but added that they had also gone to John's Alley bar, and it was "packed", so they had left and gone to Mingles.

9. [redacted] confirmed [redacted] was a roommate of [redacted] She said she drove back to [redacted] and [redacted] apartment. She also remembered texting [redacted] at around 2:07 to check on her.

10. After talking to [redacted] by telephone I received a telephone call from [redacted] who told me he had forgotten to mention his roommate, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] told me that [redacted] was 27 years of age and was from [redacted].

Narrative

11. The recorded interviews conducted by Detective Alderson and I, were transferred to a compact disc by me. The CD will be given to Moscow Police for evidence.

12. Case continues.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0147

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0147	Reported Date 02/13/2023	Reported Time 11:07	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City GENESEE
ZIP Code 83832	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 02/10/2023	From Time 11:10	
Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2		Entered By 3924
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete			Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW		Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/15/2023		Approval Time 11:54:50

Summary Narrative

On February 10, 2023, at about 11:10 a.m., I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts, spoke briefly with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (identified by his Idaho Driver's License) on the front porch of his residence, located at [redacted] Genesee, Idaho, regarding a possible sighting of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) in the early morning following the homicides of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin.

The information was provided to the FBI as an email (serial# 9207), indicating the female resident of [redacted], identified as '[redacted]", had observed a male and vehicle matching the description of **KOHBERGER** 's vehicle stop at the end of the driveway near a pond and walk around the vehicle around 4:30 or 5:00 a.m. on an unspecified date following the homicides.

After speaking with [redacted] I determined the information provided in the tip to be incorrect.

REPORTING PARTY 1: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 1	Type Individual		
Name [redacted], [redacted]		MNI 1037507	Race Unknown	Sex Female
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 260992			
Type Personal	Email [redacted]			

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 612485	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1954	Age 68	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 260993										
Type Home	Address [redacted]									
City GENESEE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83832	Date 02/13/2023							
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO								

Narrative

1. On February 10, 2023, at about 11:10 a.m., I spoke with [redacted] at his residence regarding a possible

Narrative

sighting of **KOHBERGER** in the early morning following the homicide of Mogen, Goncalves, Kernodle, and Chapin. After advising [redacted] of the purpose of my contact he provided the following information:

A. He and his wife, [redacted] (identified by her Idaho Driver's License), were the only residents at [redacted].

B. He knew all his neighbors and he did not know of anyone named [redacted] [redacted] [The residence is in a rural area with very few neighboring residences.]

C. The neighbors who shared his driveway were [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] and their address was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [I confirmed this information by their mailbox and Idaho Driver's License]

D. The pond at the end of the driveway had been frozen over before the homicides, which occurred on November 13, 2022.

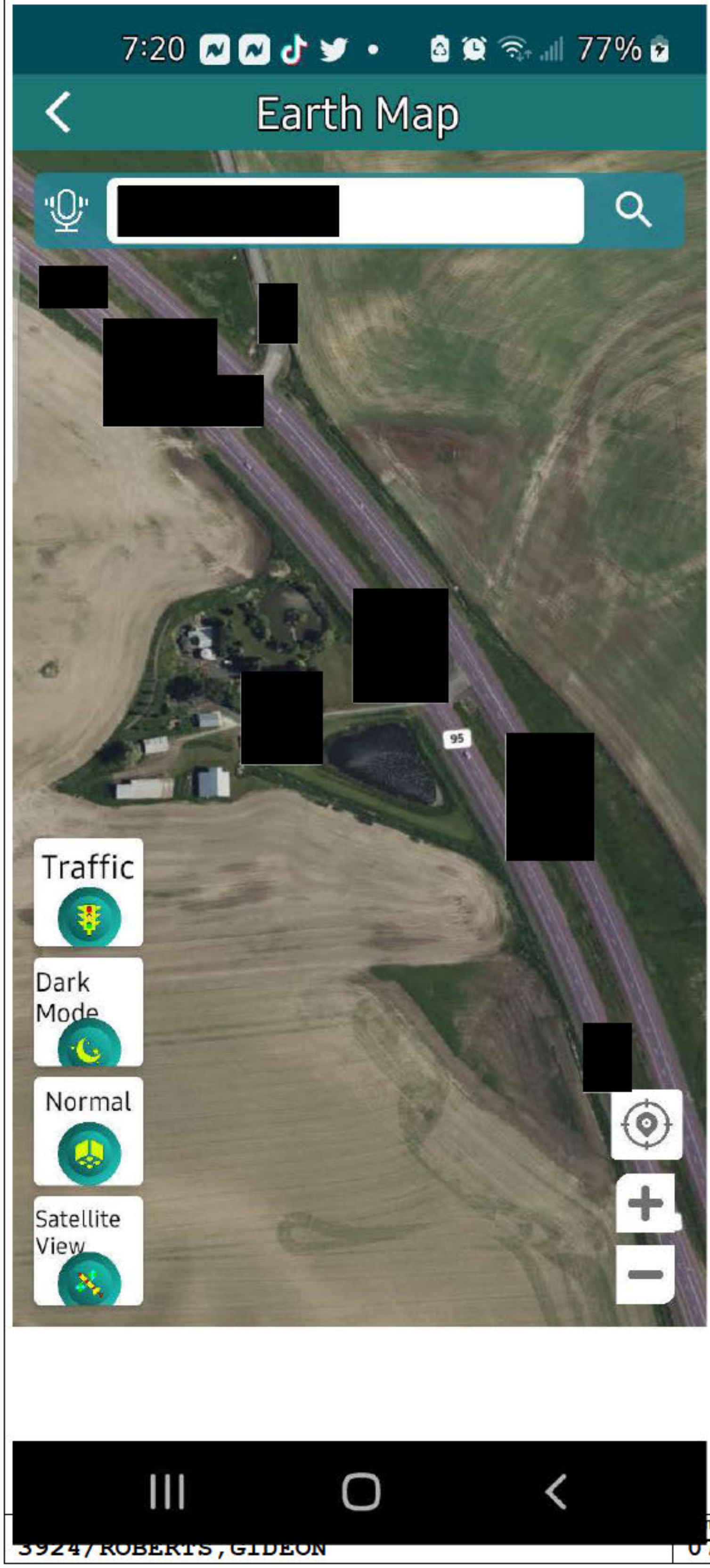
E. Neither he nor [redacted] had observed anything like what was reported in the tip.

2. After providing [redacted] my contact information, I left the residence. Due to the brevity of the contact, no audio recording of the conversation was made.

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/13/2023	11:25	3924	

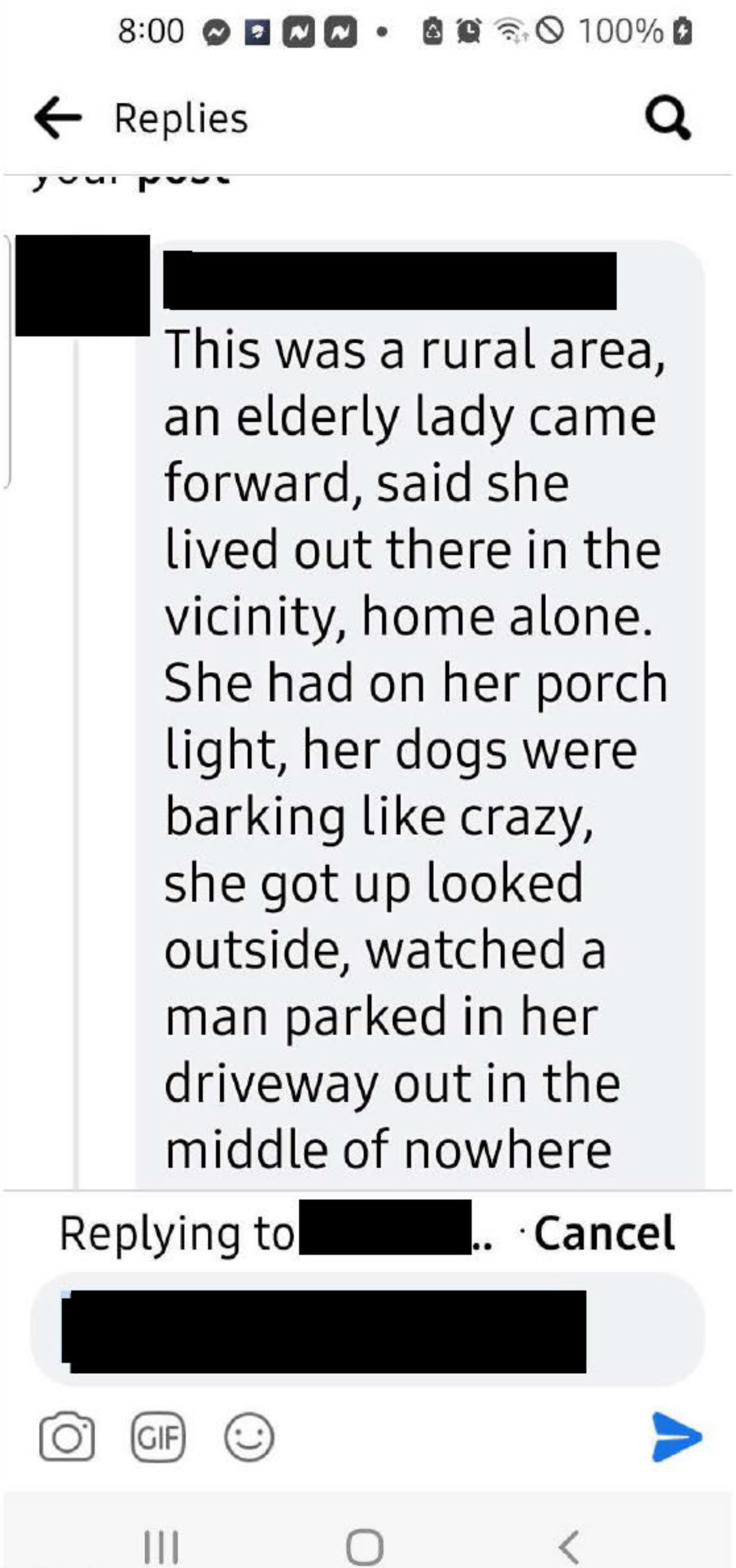
Description
20230128_072056752.jpeg


7:20
77%
Earth Map
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
95
[redacted]
[redacted]
Traffic
Dark Mode
Normal
Satellite View

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/13/2023	11:25	3924	

Description
20230130_080035950.jpeg



[redacted]

[redacted]

This was a rural area, an elderly lady came forward, said she lived out there in the vicinity, home alone. She had on her porch light, her dogs were barking like crazy, she got up looked outside, watched a man parked in her driveway out in the middle of nowhere

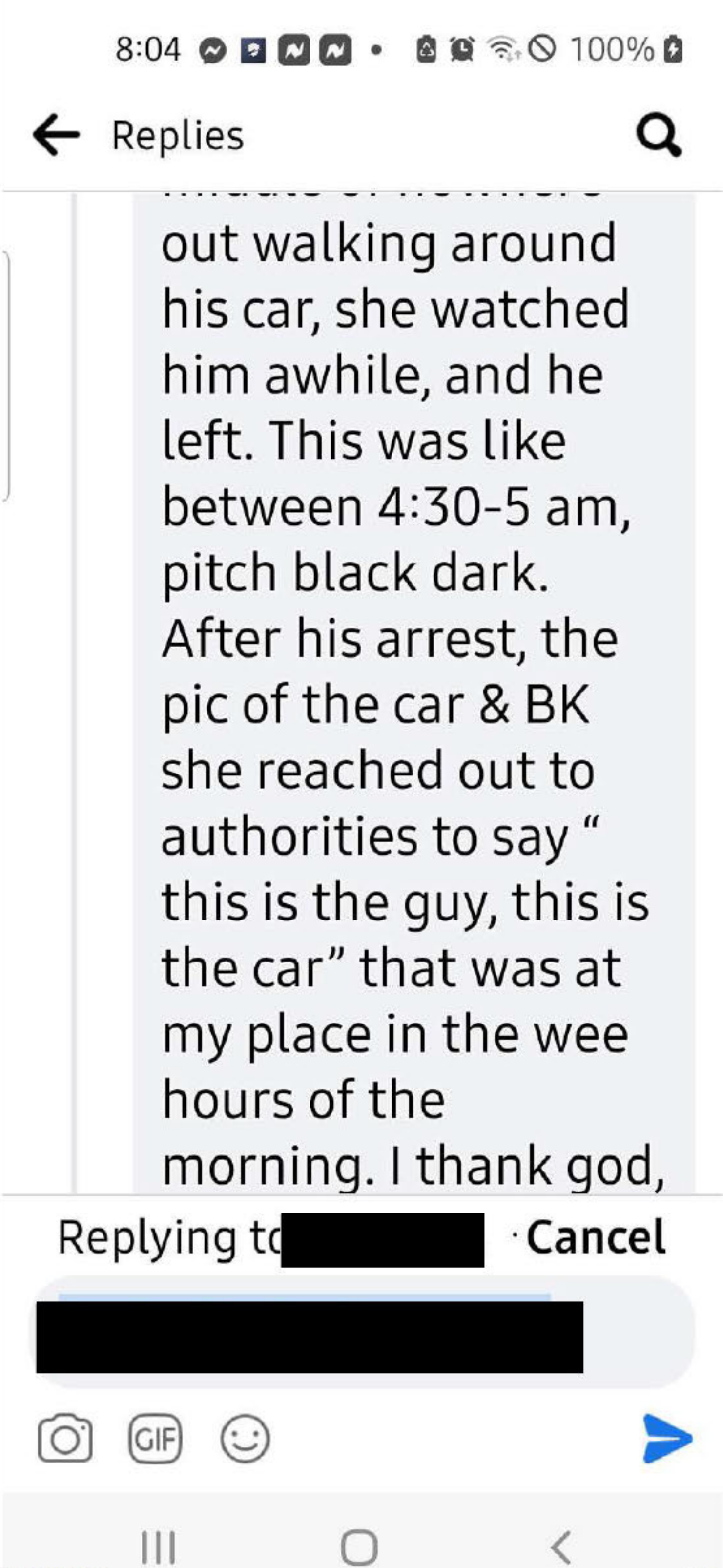
Replying to [redacted].. · Cancel

[redacted]

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/13/2023	11:25	3924	

Description
20230130_080423422.jpeg



out walking around his car, she watched him awhile, and he left. This was like between 4:30-5 am, pitch black dark. After his arrest, the pic of the car & BK she reached out to authorities to say " this is the guy, this is the car" that was at my place in the wee hours of the morning. I thank god,

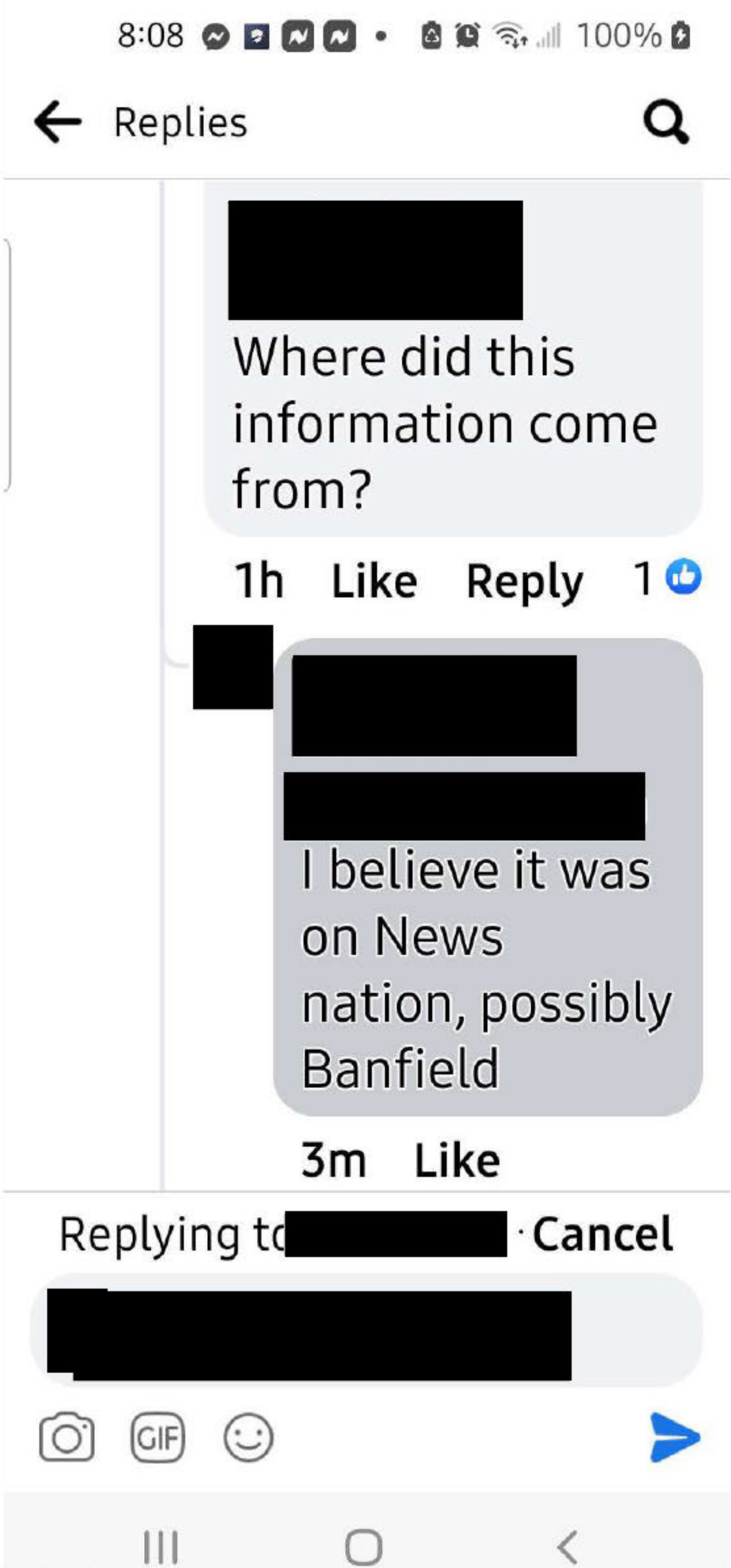
Replying t[redacted] · **Cancel**

[redacted]

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/13/2023	11:25	3924	

Description
20230130_080809266.jpeg



[redacted]
Where did this information come from?

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
I believe it was on News nation, possibly Banfield

Replying to [redacted] · Cancel

[redacted]

TIPS FOLLOW-UP
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0148

Reported Date
02/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0148	02/13/2023	12:52	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
155 SOUTHVIEW (MOSCOW POLICE DEPARTMENT)	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	02/13/2023	12:52

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	DETECTIVE DIST 1	3599

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
TIPS FOLLOW-UP	3190	03/01/2023	16:23:46

Summary Narrative

During the subsequent investigation following the homicide of Madison May Mogen (DOB [redacted]/2001), Kaylee Jade Goncalves (DOB [redacted]2001), Xana Alexia Kernodle (DOB [redacted]/2002), and Ethan James Chapin (DOB [redacted]/2002) on November 13, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Gary Tolleson, reviewed several tips and was assigned to contact or attempt to contact several subjects. During this time, Bryan Christopher KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994) was identified as the suspected perpetrator and was later arrested. The following tips were evaluated by investigators, follow-up was started, and some subjects were contacted.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

SUSPECT 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1038595	[redacted]	Male	[redacted]/1996	26	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	2	Successful	26	261002

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/13/2023

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843-2759	02/13/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

TIPS FOLLOW-UP
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0148

SUSPECT 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1039136	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1998	24	Unknown	No	Resident	3

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	24	261016

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	White	Male	[redacted]/[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Non-resident	Successful	20	255913

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
344222	White	Female	[redacted]/1969	53	Unknown	No	[redacted]'[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	260994

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843-7463	02/13/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038585	Successful	260995

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038586	Successful	260996

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038587	Successful	260997

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038588	Successful	260998

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039120	[redacted]/1981	41	No	Successful	260999

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/13/2023

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038590	Successful	261000

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1038591	Successful	261001

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/13/2023

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039122	[redacted]/1996	26	No	Successful	261003

Type	Address
Additional	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/13/2023

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	02/13/2023

Relationship	Name
MOTHER	[redacted]

WITNESS 10: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	10	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039123	Successful	261004

WITNESS 11: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	11	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039124	Successful	261005

WITNESS 12: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	12	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039125	Successful	261006

WITNESS 13: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	13	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039126	Successful	261007

WITNESS 14: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	14	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039127	Successful	261008

WITNESS 15: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	15	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039128	Successful	261009

WITNESS 16: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	16	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039129	Successful	261010

WITNESS 17: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	17	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039130	Successful	261011

WITNESS 18: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	18	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039131	Successful	261012

WITNESS 19: [redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	19	Individual	[redacted], [redacted] [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039132	Successful	261013

WITNESS 20: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	20	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039133	Successful	261014

WITNESS 21: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	21	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039134	Successful	261015

WITNESS 22: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	22	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039137	Successful	261017

WITNESS 23: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 23	Type Individual	Name [redacted], [redacted]
MNI 1039138	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261018	
Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/13/2023

Narrative

1. **Tip Number 0763**: [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1969). [redacted] works as an [redacted] at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. She wrote several lengthy emails to the Moscow Police Department outlining her thoughts on a homeless man she had spoken to prior to the murders in Moscow. She said that this lengthy conversation took place out in front of her place of business, next to a Coke machine her son had placed there to for money. She believed this conversation took place on October 18th.

2. Detective Sergeant Van Leuven and I conducted several lengthy interviews with [redacted] [redacted] as well as other multiple interviews with persons supposedly associated with or have dealt with this homeless man [redacted] [redacted] thought was possibly involved.

3. Persons interviewed on this tip:

- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted]

4. This tip also led Detective Sergeant Van Leuven and I to interview the owner, of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] business located at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. The owner is [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1981).

5. **Tip number 0040**: [redacted] [redacted] emailed Moscow Chief of Police Fry. This was assigned to Detective Lehman and me. According to [redacted] a man named [redacted] who lived near her, had many cats at his home. Sometime in the past, [redacted] and [redacted] spoke about the cats. She described [redacted] as being "creepy", "rapey", and he had been walking in the neighborhood more than he usually does. [redacted] wrote that she was aware of [redacted] pulling a knife on someone at the [redacted] several years ago.

6. This led us to the [redacted], located at [redacted], Moscow. I telephoned the owner, [redacted] [redacted] He told me he had owned the [redacted] for over 16 years, and they used to be open at night but because of the fights and other disturbances he was no longer open at night. He did not remember a knife incident. He did tell us he had video of the street and the food truck (Grub Truck) where Maddie and Kaylee were seen on the night of the homicides. The [redacted] gave Detective Lehman a thumb drive of the videos.

7. **Tip number 4768**: [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1996), lives in Moscow at [redacted] [redacted] This was sent in by [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] She thought he could be violent, and he owns knives. He is also in the National Guard.

8. ISP Detective Brady Walker telephoned his National Guard contact and got a second address for [redacted] [redacted], Moscow. They had no apartment number. This address is a large apartment complex. A vehicle description and license number of a vehicle registered to [redacted] was obtained. ISP Detective Cody Herman and I drove by both locations. No vehicle was spotted.

9. The next day Detective Alderson and I then discussed Email **Tip #4768**. Detective Alderson told me that [redacted] [redacted] goes to [redacted], and he has spoken to her in the past. Detective Alderson telephoned a [redacted] of [redacted] and got [redacted] [redacted] telephone number; he called her and left a voice message. [redacted] [redacted] and Detective Alderson spoke by telephone later in the week. She had no other information on [redacted] [redacted] than what

she called in.

10. During this time, **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect in the homicides and later arrested out of state.

11. **Tip number 4400:** This email tip is associated with multiple people. One is a [redacted] [redacted] and the other is with a [redacted] [redacted] email tips. They are all linked to tips:

#4119 from [redacted]
#3140 from [redacted]
#3235 from [redacted]
#4630 from [redacted]
#5613 from [redacted]
#3499 from [redacted]
#3638 from [redacted]
#2778 from [redacted].

12. All of the above tip's (4400) stem from a You Tube medium reading from a [redacted]" a [redacted] who led some viewers to believe that a [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1998), a member of [redacted] family, was somehow involved in the homicides in Moscow.

13. The [redacted] family used to have a restaurant in Moscow called the [redacted] which used to be located next to [redacted] [redacted] restaurant. The viewers of the You Tube "reading" who called/emailed in the tips believed that [redacted] [redacted] had been involved in the Moscow homicides because he had a "fixation" with Kaylee. [redacted] [redacted] father, [redacted] [redacted] was a [redacted] of [redacted] at the [redacted].

14. Tip #3638 is a call in from his ([redacted] mother, [redacted] I telephoned [redacted] [redacted] and left a message. She telephoned me back and we discussed the on-line accusations about her son [redacted]

15. [redacted] told me that they used to own a restaurant in Moscow, but it had been closed for several years. Her son, [redacted] had gone to school in Bellingham, Washington and then had left to got to [redacted] in Vermont. He returned to Moscow and then he and his girlfriend had gone on vacation in Thailand before returning to Moscow. [redacted] has since moved to New York City and is working there.

16. I asked [redacted] [redacted] to call [redacted] and see if he would call me. She called me back and told me she had left a message to have him call me. [redacted] [redacted] also told me that another owner of a restaurant in Moscow, [redacted] [redacted] had to deal with similar online accusations against her son by people who had watched the '[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] YouTube video. The restaurant [redacted] owns is the [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in Moscow.

17. Later that day, I received a telephone call from [redacted] [redacted] He told me he had attended College in Bellingham, Washington from Fall of 2016 to Spring of 2021. He then moved to Vermont to work in the [redacted] until October of 2022. He moved back to Moscow and then moved to New York City after Thanksgiving of 2022. He now works manufacturing guitars in New York.

18. [redacted] told me he did not know any of the students who were murdered, and he didn't remember ever seeing any of them or meeting any of them.

19. Case continues.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0149

Reported Date
12/07/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TOLLESON,GARY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0149	Reported Date 12/07/2022	Reported Time 14:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/07/2022	From Time 14:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3599/TOLLESON,GARY	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	Entered By 3599

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3190	Approval Date 03/01/2023	Approval Time 16:20:49

Summary Narrative

On December 7, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson along with ISP Detective Cody Herman interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) at the Moscow Police Department.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI 1031598	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Sandy	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255910

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1037604	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261019

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BUHL	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83316-5412	Date 12/07/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Narrative

1. On December 6, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Senior Detective Gary Tolleson was assigned to hand out Adult Victim Background Questionnaires(AVBQ) by ISP Detective Joe Lake. I was given several people to contact. One of those was [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) who was a [redacted] friend of Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) (interview number 6787).

2. I telephoned [redacted] on December 7, 2022 and she answered the phone. She agreed to come to the Moscow Police Department at 3:45 p.m. At the Police Department she was met by Detective Cody Herman and me. I gave her the Adult Victim Background Questionnaire to read and fill out.

3. After she filled the AVBQ out, Detective Herman and I spoke with her going over the questionnaire. This

interview was recorded with [redacted] knowledge and permission.

- [redacted] told us that she thought Kaylee was [redacted], and was rarely in contact with them. Kaylee considered Maddie her closest "family member".
- Kaylee's ex-boyfriend, [redacted] and Kaylee where still on "ggod terms" after thier breakup.
- She knew that Kaylee had worked at a [redacted] [redacted] in Coeur d'Alene (CDA) and [redacted] in a restaurant in CDA in the past.
- As far as she knew, Kaylee fully supported herself and paid for all the expenses while going to college. Her current job was with an on-line business who was owned by a [redacted] and a [redacted].
- [redacted] had planned on moving to Austin Texas and she had a roommate lined up from the [redacted]sorority, [redacted] who was moving in with her.

4. A copy of the AVBQ is attached to this supplemental report.

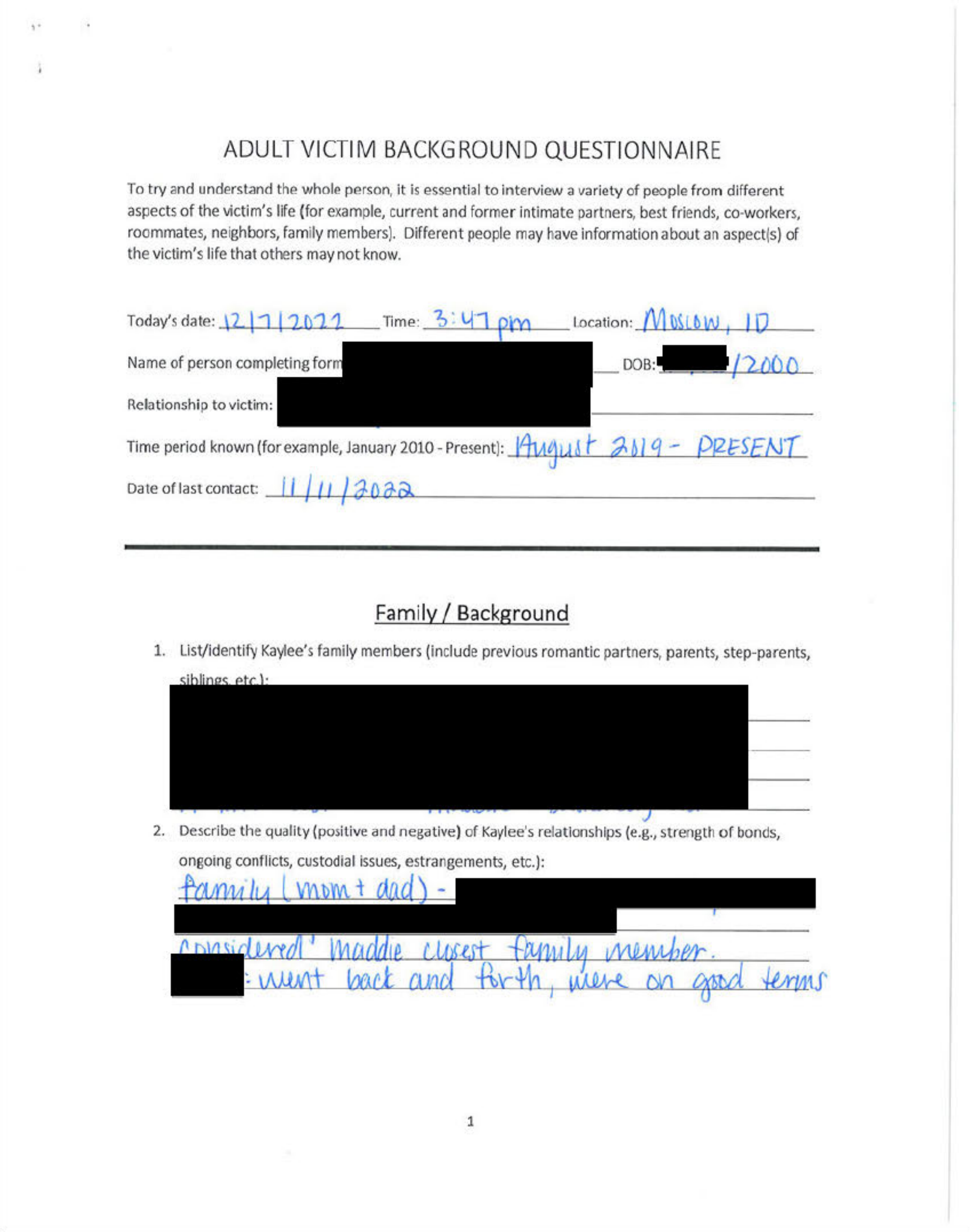
5. I transferred the recorded interview to a compact disc and a copy of the CD was turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

6. Case continues.

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_1.jpg



ADULT VICTIM BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE

To try and understand the whole person, it is essential to interview a variety of people from different aspects of the victim's life (for example, current and former intimate partners, best friends, co-workers, roommates, neighbors, family members). Different people may have information about an aspect(s) of the victim's life that others may not know.

Today's date: 12/7/2022 Time: 3:47 pm Location: Moscow, ID

Name of person completing form [redacted] DOB: [redacted] /2000

Relationship to victim: [redacted]

Time period known (for example, January 2010 - Present): August 2019 - PRESENT

Date of last contact: 11/11/2022

Family / Background

1. List/identify Kaylee's family members (include previous romantic partners, parents, step-parents, siblings, etc.):

[redacted]

2. Describe the quality (positive and negative) of Kaylee's relationships (e.g., strength of bonds, ongoing conflicts, custodial issues, estrangements, etc.):

family (mom + dad) - [redacted]

considered maddie closest family member.

[redacted] : went back and forth, were on good terms

1

[redacted] **INTERVIEW**

Idaho State Police

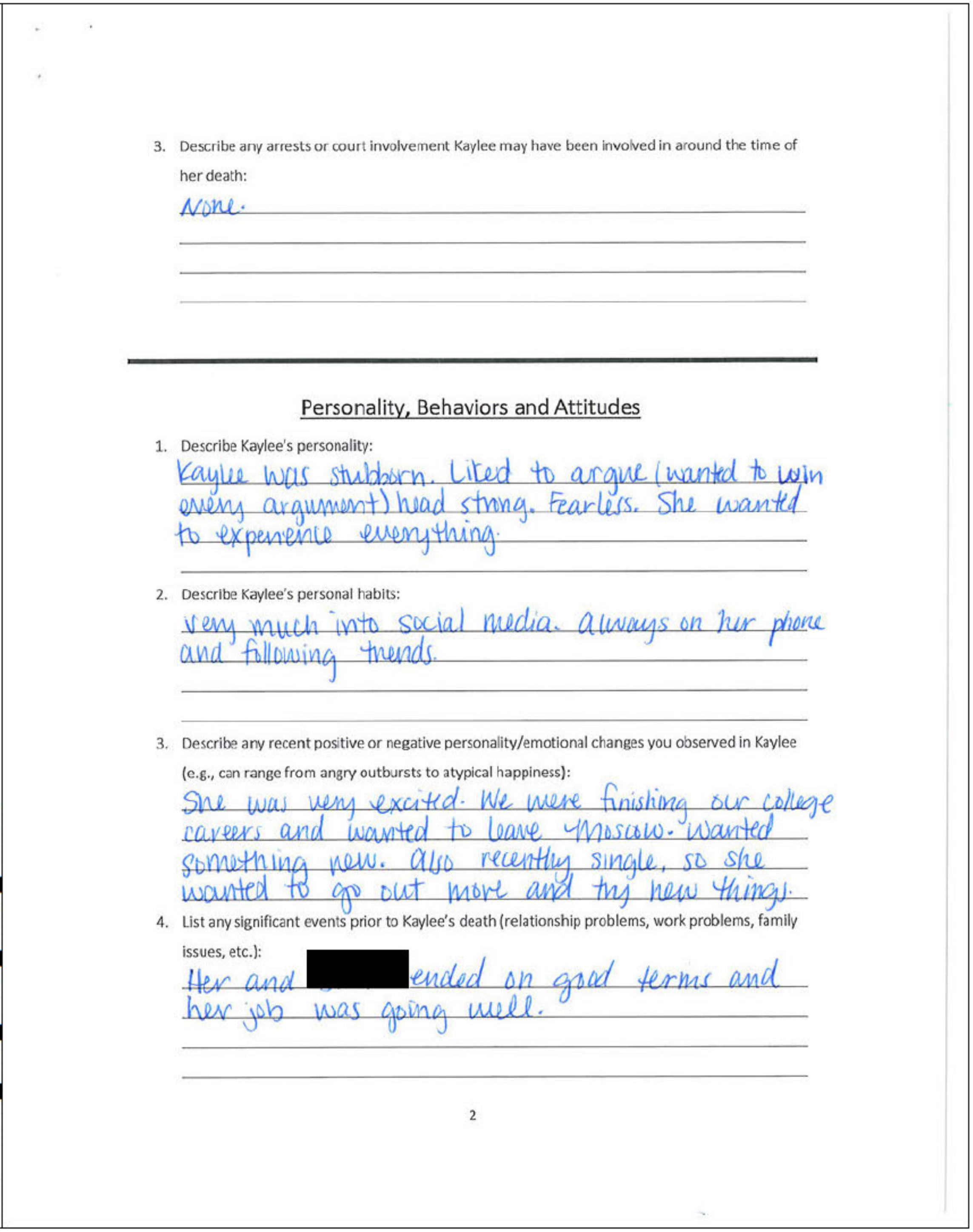
D22000030

Supplement No
0149

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_2.jpg



3. Describe any arrests or court involvement Kaylee may have been involved in around the time of her death:

None.

Personality, Behaviors and Attitudes

1. Describe Kaylee's personality:

Kaylee was stubborn. Liked to argue (wanted to win every argument) head strong. Fearless. She wanted to experience everything.

2. Describe Kaylee's personal habits:

very much into social media. always on her phone and following trends.

3. Describe any recent positive or negative personality/emotional changes you observed in Kaylee (e.g., can range from angry outbursts to atypical happiness):

She was very excited. We were finishing our college careers and wanted to leave Moscow. wanted something new. also recently single, so she wanted to go out more and try new things.

4. List any significant events prior to Kaylee's death (relationship problems, work problems, family issues, etc.):

Her and [redacted] ended on good terms and her job was going well.

Report Officer	Printed At	
3599/TOLLESON,GARY	07/08/2025 14:12	Page 4 of 11

[redacted] **INTERVIEW**

Idaho State Police

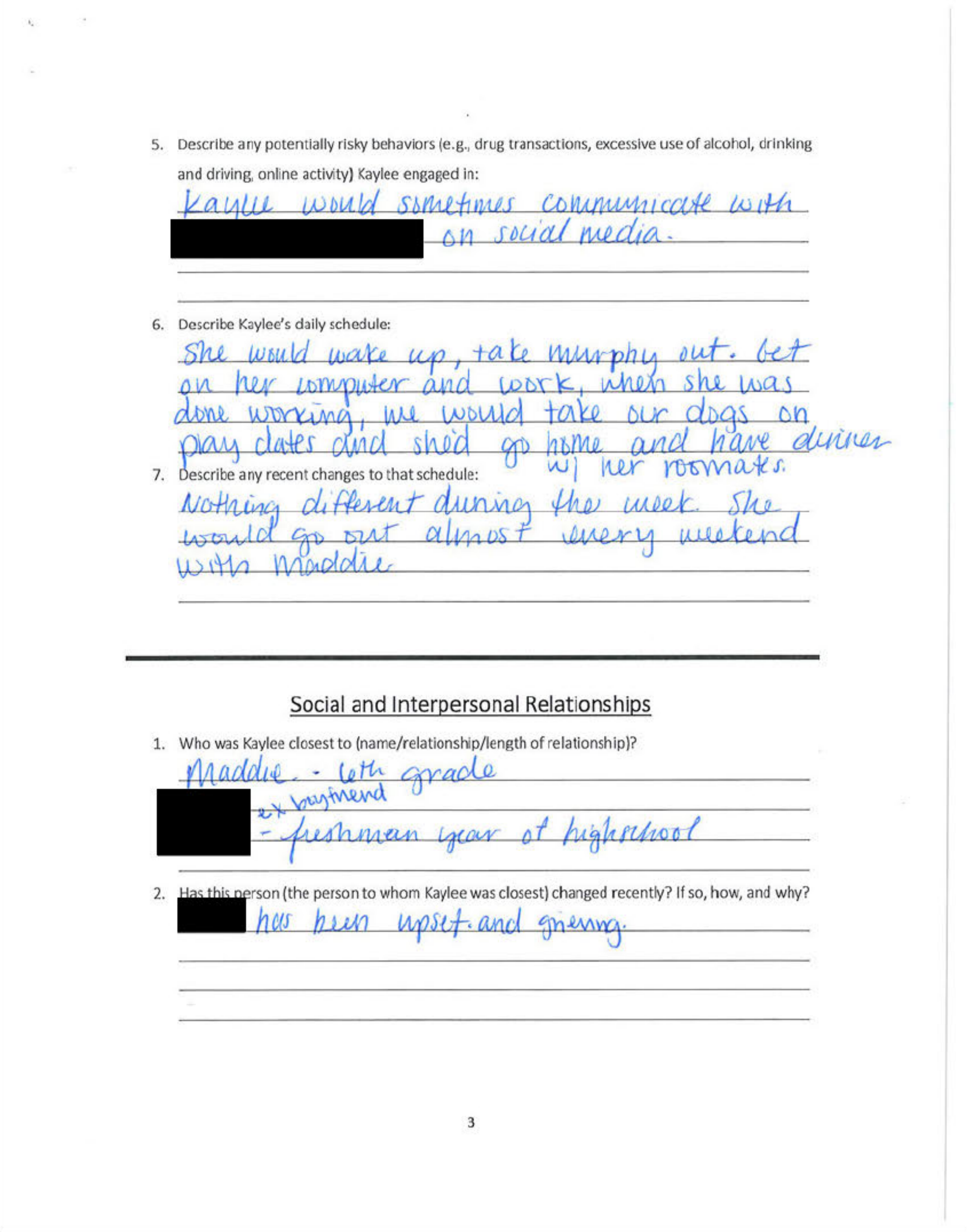
D22000030

Supplement No
0149

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_3.jpg



5. Describe any potentially risky behaviors (e.g., drug transactions, excessive use of alcohol, drinking and driving, online activity) Kaylee engaged in:

Kaylee would sometimes communicate with [redacted] on social media.

6. Describe Kaylee's daily schedule:

She would wake up, take murphy out. Get on her computer and work, when she was done working, we would take our dogs on play dates and she'd go home and have dinner w/ her roomates.

7. Describe any recent changes to that schedule:

Nothing different during the week. She would go out almost every weekend with Maddie

Social and Interpersonal Relationships

1. Who was Kaylee closest to (name/relationship/length of relationship)?

Maddie - 6th grade

[redacted] ex boyfriend - freshman year of highschool

2. Has this person (the person to whom Kaylee was closest) changed recently? If so, how, and why?

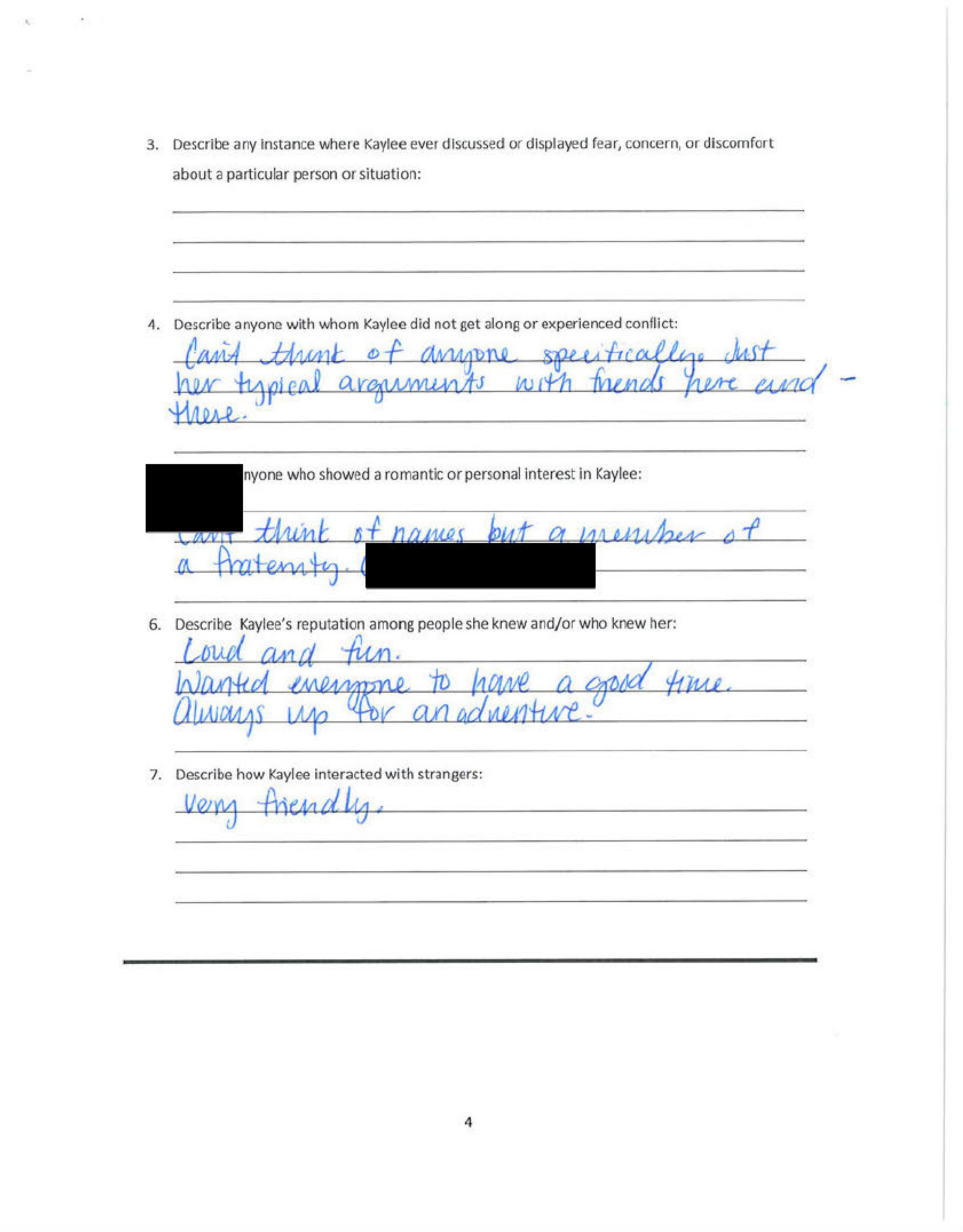
[redacted] has been upset and grieving.

3

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_4.jpg



3. Describe any instance where Kaylee ever discussed or displayed fear, concern, or discomfort about a particular person or situation:

4. Describe anyone with whom Kaylee did not get along or experienced conflict:
Can't think of anyone specifically. Just her typical arguments with friends here and - there.

[redacted] nyone who showed a romantic or personal interest in Kaylee:
Can't think of names but a member of a fraternity. ([redacted]

6. Describe Kaylee's reputation among people she knew and/or who knew her:
Loud and fun.
Wanted everyone to have a good time.
Always up for an adventure.

7. Describe how Kaylee interacted with strangers:
Very friendly.

4

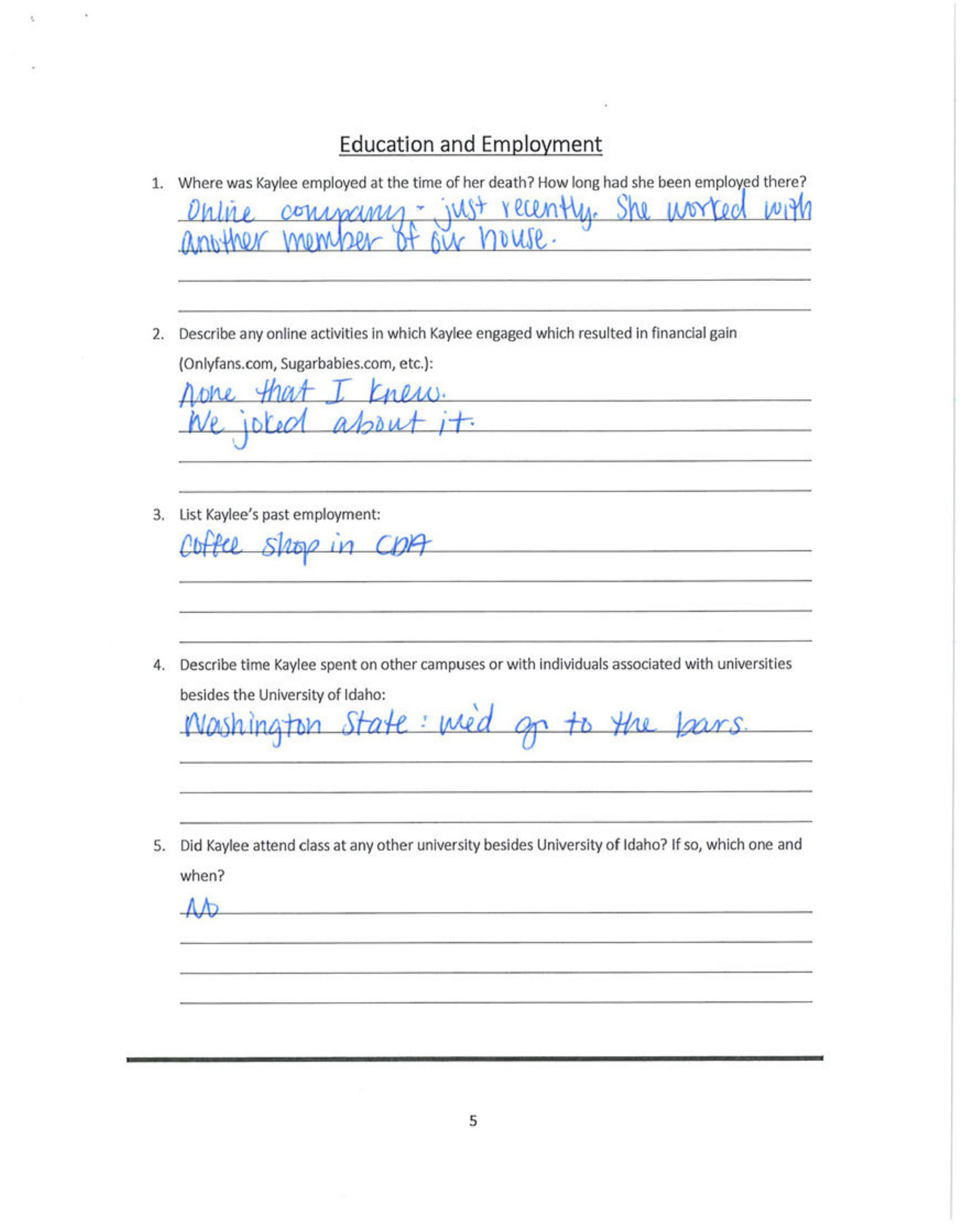
D22000030

Supplement No
0149

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_5.jpg



Education and Employment

1. Where was Kaylee employed at the time of her death? How long had she been employed there?
Online company - just recently. She worked with another member of our house.

2. Describe any online activities in which Kaylee engaged which resulted in financial gain (Onlyfans.com, Sugarbabies.com, etc.):
None that I knew.
We joked about it.

3. List Kaylee's past employment:
Coffee shop in CDA

4. Describe time Kaylee spent on other campuses or with individuals associated with universities besides the University of Idaho:
Washington State: we'd go to the bars.

5. Did Kaylee attend class at any other university besides University of Idaho? If so, which one and when?
No

5

[redacted] **INTERVIEW**

D22000030

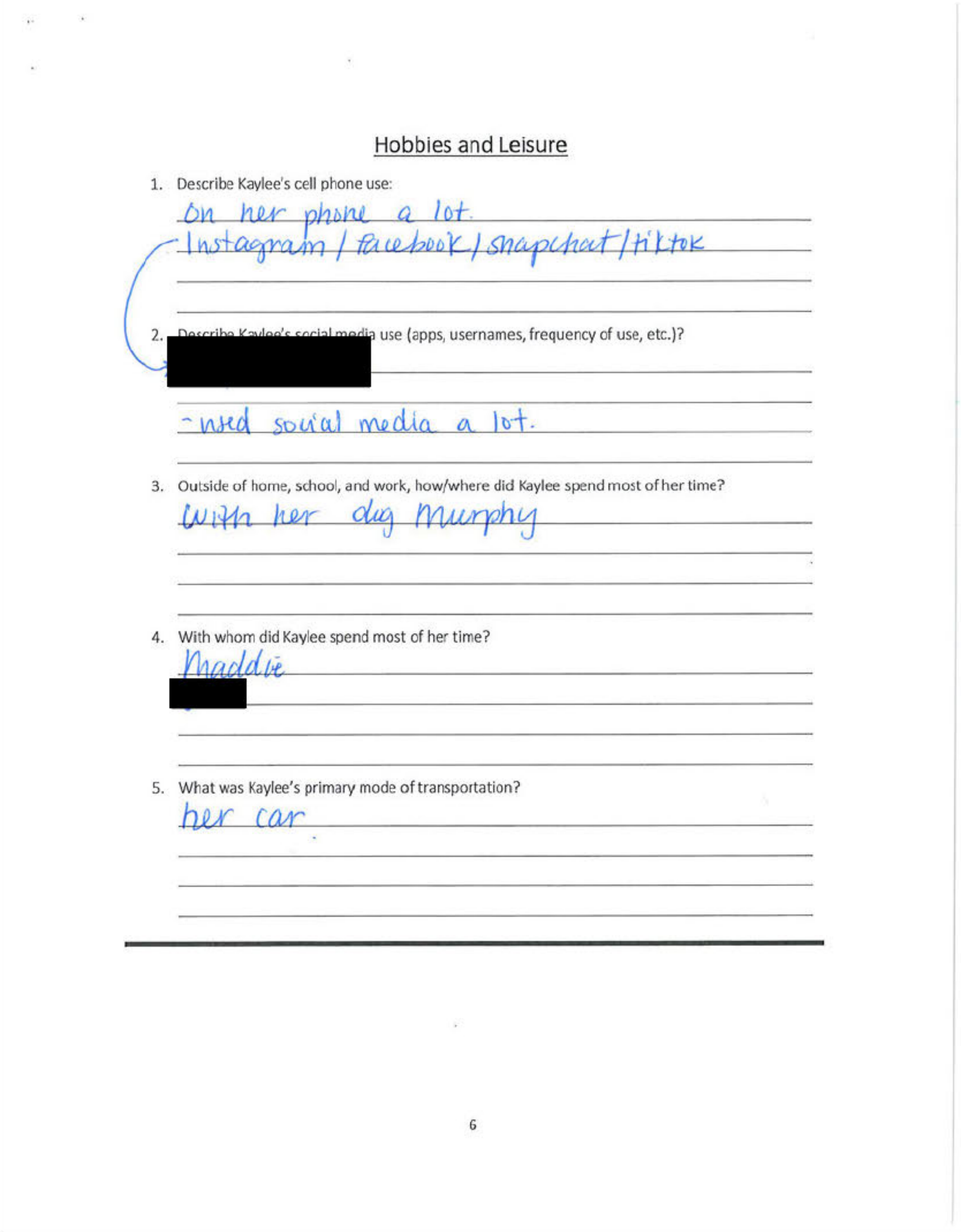
Supplement No
0149

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_6.jpg



Hobbies and Leisure

1. Describe Kaylee's cell phone use:

on her phone a lot.
-Instagram / facebook / snapchat / tiktok

2. [redacted] use (apps, usernames, frequency of use, etc.)?

-used social media a lot.

3. Outside of home, school, and work, how/where did Kaylee spend most of her time?

With her dog Murphy

4. With whom did Kaylee spend most of her time?

Maddie
[redacted]

5. What was Kaylee's primary mode of transportation?

her car

6

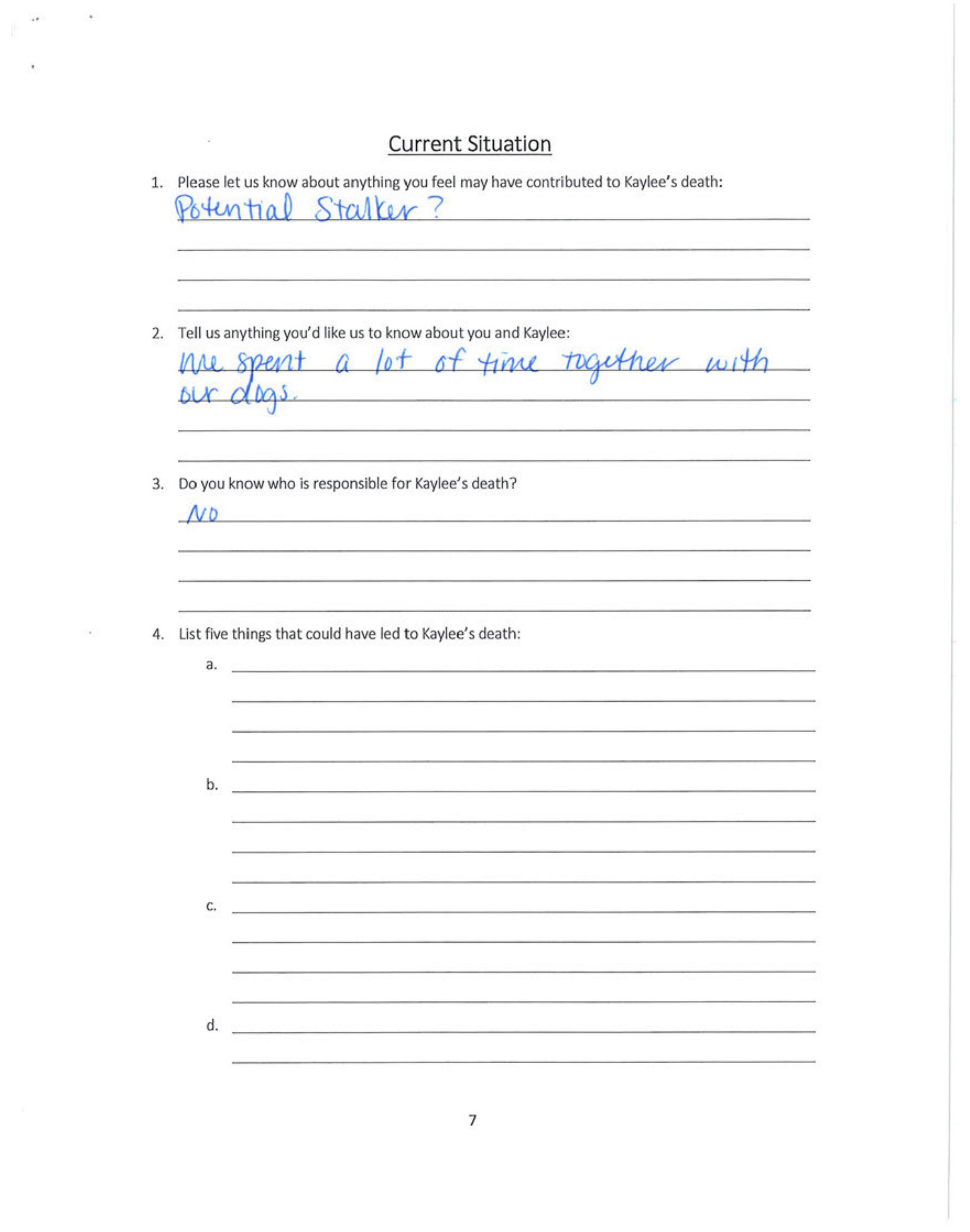
[redacted] **INTERVIEW** **D22000030** Supplement No 0149

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_7.jpg



Current Situation

1. Please let us know about anything you feel may have contributed to Kaylee's death:
Potential Stalker?

2. Tell us anything you'd like us to know about you and Kaylee:
We spent a lot of time together with our dogs.

3. Do you know who is responsible for Kaylee's death?
No

4. List five things that could have led to Kaylee's death:
   a.
   b.
   c.
   d.

7

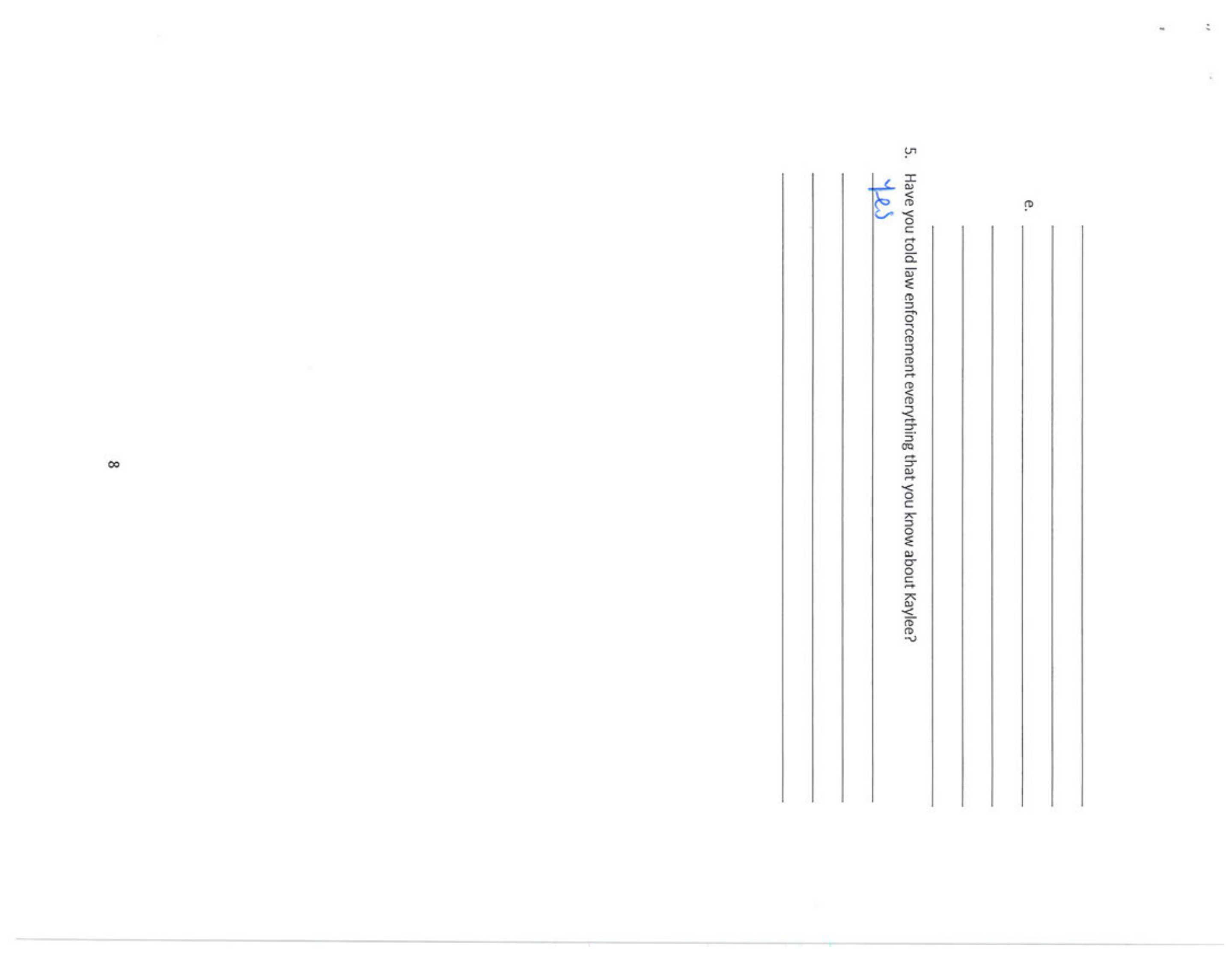
Report Officer
3599/TOLLESON,GARY

Printed At
07/08/2025 14:12

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_8.jpg



e.

5. Have you told law enforcement everything that you know about Kaylee?

Yes

8

[redacted] **INTERVIEW**

D22000030

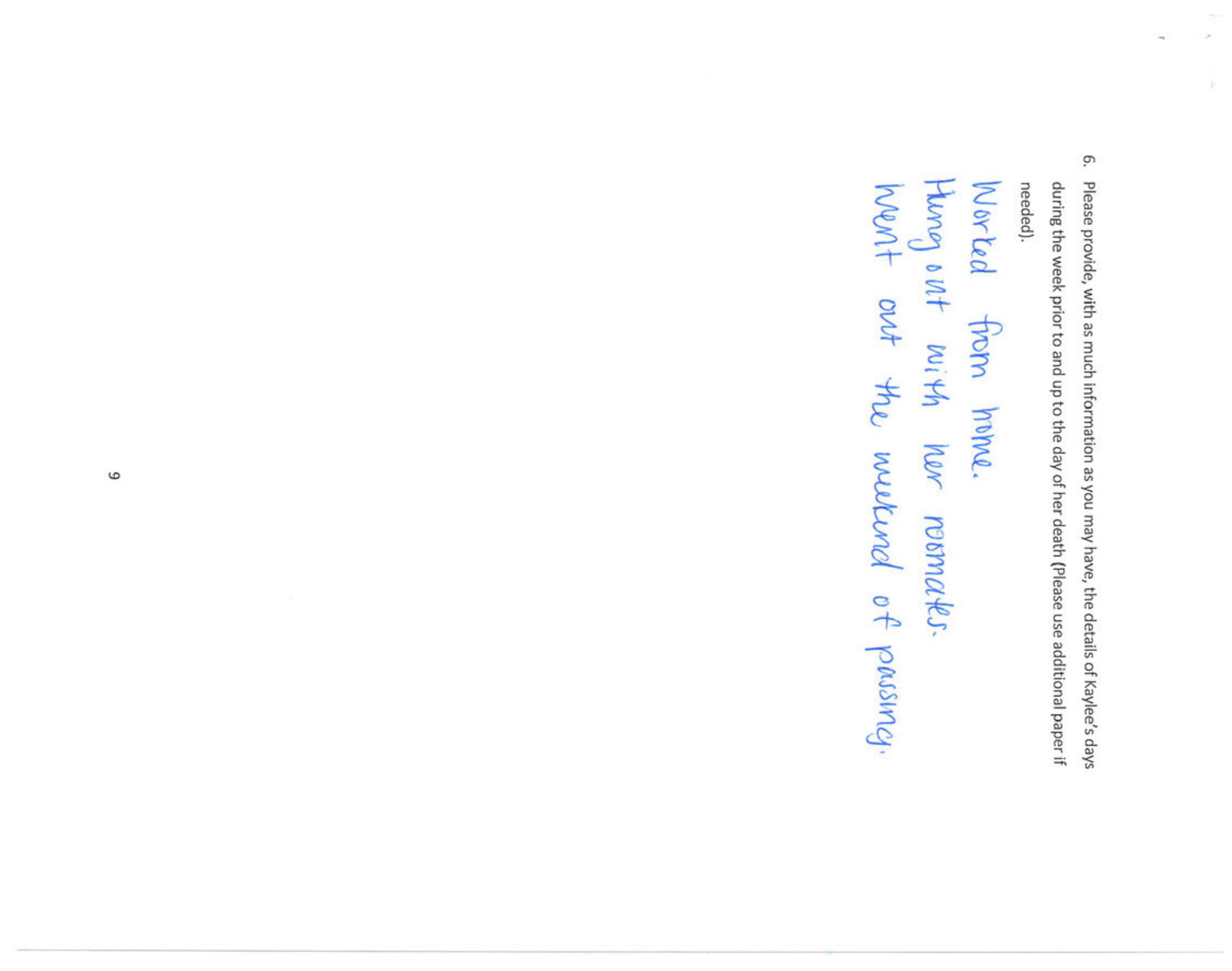
Supplement No
0149

Idaho State Police

Images

Date	Time	Member#/Dept ID#	Type
02/14/2023	07:37	3795	

Description
D22-0030_149_AVBQ_Page_9.jpg



6. Please provide, with as much information as you may have, the details of Kaylee's days during the week prior to and up to the day of her death (Please use additional paper if needed).

Worked from home.
Hung out with her roommates.
Went out the weekend of passing.

9

PHONE CONTACTS INT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0150

Reported Date
02/17/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0150	Reported Date 02/17/2023	Reported Time 12:55	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title PHONE CONTACTS INT	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/28/2023	Approval Time 15:05:45

Summary Narrative

On January 11 and 12, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra and I, ISP Det. Hugh Powell interviewed [redacted]), [redacted]), and [redacted]). The interviews are in reference to their phone number's being in Bryan Kohberger's (**KOHBERGER**) cell phone.

Narrative

1. On January 11, 2023, at approximately 10:05 a.m., ISP Det. O'Harra and I, interviewed [redacted] in person at the Moscow Police Department (MPD). [redacted] phone number [redacted]) was found in **KOHBERGER's** cell phone. The following is a summary of our interview, for complete details listen to the audio:

A. He was invited to the pool on July 9, 2022, at [redacted] ([redacted]. Moscow, ID) and was extremely intoxicated while at the party.

B. He was introduced to **KOHBERGER** by an acquaintance. They made small talk for about 30 min. and exchanged phone numbers.

C. **KOHBERGER** was wearing swim trunks and drinking something out of a red solo cup that he believed was alcohol.

D. **KOHBERGER** mentioned he was in school for criminology.

2. The interview ended at approximately 10:18 a.m.

3. On January 11, 2023, at approximately 11:10 a.m., ISP Det. O'Harra and I, interviewed [redacted] in person at MPD. [redacted]s phone number [redacted]) was found in **KOHBERGER's** cell phone. The following is a summary of our interview, for complete details listen to the audio:

A. He met **KOHBERGER** during the Fall 2022 semester in the parking lot of the [redacted] Apartments in Pullman, WA where they both resided. [redacted] lived in block '[redacted] and **KOHBERGER** lived in block [redacted]. They talked for about five minutes introducing themselves.

B. Later he and **KOHBERGER** talked for almost an hour while walking around the [redacted] apartment complex and exchanged phone numbers.

i. They spoke about politics (capitalism vs socialism) in [redacted] where he is from.

ii. **KOHBERGER** mentioned he was a vegetarian and only ate one meal a day.

Narrative

iii. **KOHBERGER** talked about people partying and how it was a complete waste of time.

iv. **KOHBERGER** seemed a lot more serious to him, compared to other Americans he had met and talked with.

v**. KOHBERGER** spoke about him getting his Ph.D. in Criminal Justice and being a teacher's aide.

vi. **KOHBERGER** told him that he had done some genetic DNA testing to learn more about his origin and believed he mentioned he was of German descent.

C. When he learned **KOHBERGER** was the suspect in the homicides he deleted his contact from his phone, but still had a short text thread that had occurred between them.

4. The interview ended at approximately 11:27 a.m.

5. On January 12, 2023, at approximately 5:29 p.m., ISP Det. O'Harra and I, interviewed [redacted] in person at the ISP District 2 office. The interview of [redacted] is in reference to her old phone number [redacted]) being in **KOHBERGER's** cell phone. The following is a summary of our interview, for complete details listen to the audio:

A. She was invited to a pool party at the [redacted] in July by one of her good friends.

B. **KOHBERGER** approached her and started talking with her about taking a personality test for introverted and extroverted personalities. He talked about being a student at WSU in the criminology program.

C. She found **KOHBERGER's** conversation about personalities to be a weird topic to discuss at a party and became bored of the conversation. They exchanged phone numbers so he could text her a link to take a survey. She never saw him again after the party. He did text her sometime later asking if she had taken the survey. She never did respond and shortly after changed her cell number and purchased a new phone.

6. The interview ended at approximately 5:45 p.m.

7. All audio and video of the interviews were placed on a compact disc and turned over to MPD as evidence.

WSU/MPD REPORTS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0151

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/21/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0151	02/21/2023	08:18	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	PULLMAN

ZIP Code	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
99163	01/13/2023	3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3577	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Successful	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
WSU/MPD REPORTS	3329	02/22/2023	08:13:18

Summary Narrative

During the month of January 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke conducted multiple interviews at [redacted]) located at [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Washington. I also conducted an interview at the Moscow Police Department located at 155 Southview in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

Narrative

1. On January 13, 2023, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at[redacted], Pullman, Washington. [redacted] is an [redacted]. The following is a summary of the interview, reference the audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She worked at WSU since [redacted]. Her contract with WSU is for [redacted]. She teaches two classes in the Fall Semester and two classes in the Spring Semester.

B. Her only contact with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was at school designated events.

C. She first met him at school orientation, nothing stood out about **KOHBERGER** that she recalls.

D. She met and interacted with **KOHBERGER** at a second event, during October or November of 2022, a night out at the bar with graduate students. **KOHBERGER** asked her about her research interests and how it was practicing [redacted] None of their areas of interest in law overlapped.

E. As faculty they discuss graduate students, prior to going on break **KOHBERGER** was one of the main people of conversation. Specifically, his behavior around women, he was aggressive towards women and made them feel uncomfortable. The faculty discussed how they could intervene.

F. [redacted] [redacted] another teacher, came to her and complained about one of his TA's. No names were brought up, but it was regarding a TA making women uncomfortable. She recommended he document the issues in writing.

G. **KOHBERGER** was respectful during her conversations with him.

2. On January 13, 2023, ISP Det. Ryan O'Harra and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at Moscow Police Department, Moscow, Idaho. [redacted] is a business consultant at [redacted]in Pullman, WA. Ferris attended a pool party at [redacted] located in Moscow, Idaho in July of 2022. [redacted] interacted

with **KOHBERGER** at the party. The following is a summary of the interview, reference the audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. [redacted] has worked at [redacted] consulting for approximately 1 year. She got a degree in [redacted] from the University of Idaho, Moscow.

B. She attended a pool party at [redacted] in July of 2022 with some friends. **KOHBERGER** came up and introduced himself to her very intentionally. They shook hand and he had a very firm, dominant grip. He said he was new to town and went to school at WSU. It was a very bland conversation, and she wasn't interested in talking to him. He was in her vicinity and kept trying to join in conversations with her, she thought it was odd. He gave an "off" vibe and she kept her eye on him.

C. He seemed very used to being put off by women, he seemed ok with that. He made beelines to where he wanted to go. It seemed like he wanted to make friends but felt uncomfortable.

3. On January 17, 2023, ISP Det. Gideon Roberts and I conducted an interview with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] at [redacted], Pullman, Washington. [redacted] works at [redacted] in the [redacted] at [redacted] and is a student in the psychology program. The following is a summary of the interview, reference the audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She saw **KOHBERGER** every day during the semester at the café, always near closing time, and sometimes over the summer prior to school starting. He liked to talk specifically with her. She believes he told her his name was [redacted] He would ask her questions about her school program and psychology. He asked about the psychological assessments she was learning about, but she told him she wasn't interested in that area of study.

B. Her friend "[redacted] was at the register once when **KOHBERGER** came in and he asked for [redacted] by name. She was certain she never told **KOHBERGER** her name, and she doesn't wear a name tag, she was unaware how he knew her name. It seemed to her **KOHBERGER** knew what hours she worked and made remarks about her hours.

C. **KOHBERGER** would come in with a female [redacted], she doesn't know her name. She asked **KOHBERGER's** female friend where she was from, the female told her to guess. She guessed [redacted], and **KOHBERGER** remarked to the female, "See I told you she was smart." That statement seemed weird to her, because she didn't think much of **KOHBERGER,** but it seemed like he had been talking to the female about her.

D. She was always uninterested in talking with **KOHBERGER** and she would try to walk away, but he would just keep talking. She told a co-worker, [redacted] she was uncomfortable around **KOHBERGER** and [redacted] would let her know when he came in so she could avoid him.

E. She lives in [redacted] in Pullman, WA. There were a few times weird things happened around that time, but believes they are probably unrelated. She was home alone one night, changing in her room, and someone knocked on her window. She called her husband, and he came home from work. Another time, after she had started working at [redacted], she heard someone moving around on her porch at approximately 7:00 in the evening. Her husband came home again and saw a white car leaving the area. Both occurrences were in August or September.

[redacted] - NO SUSP ID
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0152

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0152	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 09:17	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH				
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] - NO SUSP ID	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023		
Approval Time 10:20:35					

Summary Narrative

From December 30, 2022, through January 23, 2023, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake had been communicating with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] attorney Thomas Viloria (Viloria) for Victimology investigation needs about the quadruple murder on November 13, 2022, at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. On December 30, 2022, national news outlets released arrest information and an image of suspect Brian C. Kohberger (KOHBERGER). Also on December 30, 2022, Viloria sent Latah County Prosecuting Attorney (LCPA) Bill Thompson an email stating, "So glad an arrest was made. [redacted] does not recognize the on line photo of the person arrested and has never heard of him." LCPA Thompson forwarded the email to me and other investigators for investigation purposes. No additional information was required of [redacted] from the Victimology Team.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]						
MNI 1031488	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2003	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 255926								

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 02/23/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS UTAH

[redacted] INTERV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0153

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0153	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 09:44	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERV	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023

Approval Time 10:21:55

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake met with [redacted] [redacted]), the [redacted] of murder victim Ethan Chapin (E. Chapin). [redacted] completed the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and agreed to be interviewed. [redacted] is the loving [redacted], Ethan, [redacted] and [redacted] He feels E. Chapin was a leader, a well-liked young man, had a great relationship with Xana Kernodle, and was a person who enjoyed living life. E. Chapin was very close to his siblings and [redacted] [redacted] was his closest friend. [redacted] has worked diligently his entire life to provide for his family so his children could fulfill their dreams and he is proud of his children.[redacted] is not aware of anyone or any event which could have led to the murder of [redacted] and the three other victims, Kaylee Goncalves, Madison Mogen, and Xana Kernodle at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho on November 13, 2022.

Evidence Data
VBQ Form, e-file attached
Interview Audio, provided to Moscow Police Department

[redacted] 1: [redacted]

Involvement [redacted]	Invl No 1	Type Individual

Name [redacted]	MNI 1038557	Race White	Sex Male

DOB [redacted]/1963	Age 59	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261020

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/23/2023

[redacted] [redacted] INTERV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0154

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0154	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 10:01	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH				
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] [redacted] INTERV	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023		
Approval Time 10:23:58					

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake met with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] the[redacted] of murder victim Ethan Chapin (E. Chapin). [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and be interviewed. [redacted] is [redacted] with E. Chapin and [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] The three were very close, they shared their private lives, relied on each other, and socialized together. [redacted] [redacted] knows E. Chapin and Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) had a very good relationship, and E. Chapin and Kernodle regularly spent time with their close friends, [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] and his girlfriend [redacted] E. Chapin also had a close friend named [redacted] ([redacted]). Both E. Chapin and Kernodle were well-liked by others and the life of the party. They regularly had parties at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho, but it was generally the same twenty, but up to seventy people who frequented the parties, and all were associated with the University of Idaho Greek life. [redacted] recalled being awoken on November 13, 2022 and being told the police were at the 1122 King Road residence where E. Chapin regularly stays with Kernodle. [redacted] walked from his apartment to 1122 King Road and spoke with [redacted] told [redacted] "Ethan's not going to make it" and thought he was murdered. [redacted] couldn't believe what he was hearing, he wasn't aware of anyone who could or would want to murder [redacted]. While at the scene, he overheard [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] telling others she saw "the guy" and heard Xana during the murder. [redacted] called [redacted] [redacted] and she arrived at 1122 King Road about 10 minutes later. [redacted] had no information about why, how, or who murdered [redacted], Kernodle, Kaylee Goncalves, or Madison Mogen.

Evidence Data
VBQ Form, e-file attached
Interview Audio provided to Moscow Police Department

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]					
MNI 1038560	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261021	
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/23/2023						

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030

Supplement No
0155

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0155	02/23/2023	10:55	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ	Member#/Dept ID#
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3331	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	[redacted] INTERVIEW	3329	02/27/2023

Approval Time
10:25:16

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake met with [redacted]), the [redacted] of murder victim Madison Mogen (M. Mogen). [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and to be interviewed. [redacted] is a [redacted] who fondly recalled taking [redacted] to concerts, games, and events. M. Mogen and fellow murder victim Kaylee Goncalves had been best friends since the sixth grade, the two were always together. M. Mogen was in a relationship with [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] believed him to be a "good kid". M. Mogen had an internship with an insurance company and worked in talent acquisitions which she liked. M. Mogen liked coffee shops and was a regular gym goer. [redacted] maintained regular contact with M. Mogen but does not know much about her social life or college life. [redacted] doesn't know why, how, or who killed [redacted], Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, or Ethan Chapin.

Evidence Data
VBQ form, e-file attached
Interview audio provided to Moscow Police Department

[redacted] 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type
[redacted]	1	Individual

Name	MNI	Race	Sex
[redacted]	426171	White	Male

DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]/1977	45	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Successful	261022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	([redacted]	02/23/2023

[redacted] **INTERV**

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0156

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0156	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 11:49	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERV	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023

Approval Time 10:26:34

Summary Narrative

On December 4, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake met with [redacted]), [redacted] of murder victim Xana Kernodle (X. Kernodle). [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and be interviewed. [redacted] is [redacted] to both [redacted], X. Kernodle, and [redacted] who is a Washington State University [redacted]. He telephoned [redacted] about three times per week, regularly visited them, and would fly them to his home in Arizona at every opportunity he could. X. Kernodle was in a relationship with fellow murder victim Ethan Chapin, he felt they had a great relationship. X. Kernodle was good friends with [redacted] and the two were roommates the prior year. X. Kernodle recently dropped out of her sorority because of the $1,000 fee. [redacted] helped X. Kernodle financially, he bought her a vehicle and paid insurance. [redacted] also fixed the broken hinges on the front door of 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho residence where X. Kernodle lived, and the murders occurred. [redacted], a [redacted] stated the front was barely hanging on the hinges, so he used longer screws to secure the hinges, he recalled the door had an operable spring hinge. X. Kernodle wasn't scared of anything, she was a capable person, and a state-champion gymnast. She wasn't the type to lead someone on, and she would handle advances with class.[redacted] doesn't know why, how, or who killed [redacted], Ethan Chapin, Kaylee Goncalves, or Madison Mogen, but believes the person deserves the death penalty.

Evidence Data
VBQ form, e-file attached
Interview audio provided to Moscow Police Department

[redacted] 1: [redacted]

Involvement [redacted]	Invl No 1	Type Individual

Name [redacted]	MNI 1038565	Race White	Sex Male

DOB [redacted]/1967	Age 55	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261023

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/23/2023

[redacted]INTERVE

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0157

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone (208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date 02/23/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID# LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0157	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 12:34	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER		Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH			
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted]INTERVE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023		
Approval Time 10:27:46					

Summary Narrative

On December 5, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake met with [redacted]) for information about his friendship with the victim(s) of the quadruple murder at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho on November 13, 2022. [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and to be interviewed. [redacted] was the [redacted] to murder victim Ethan Chapin (Chapin) and had a prior relationship with Xana Kernodle (Kernodle) who was in a relationship with Chapin. [redacted] also had a previous relationship with surviving victim/roommate [redacted] [redacted] stated Kernodle had a lot of admirers, but she and Chapin were perfect for each other. The night before the murders, Chapin told [redacted] it can be difficult to be in a relationship with Kernodle because she draws so much attention. [redacted] stated if Chapin was confronted by anyone, he'd remain calm and he'd prefer not to have a confrontation. [redacted] doesn't know why, how, or who murdered Chapin, Kernodle, Kaylee Goncalves, or Madison Mogen.

Evidence Data
VBQ form, e-file attached
Interview audio provided to Moscow Police Department

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1038576	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261024
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/23/2023					

[redacted]VBQ
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0158

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0158	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 13:34	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH				
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] VBQ	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023		
Approval Time 10:28:44					

Summary Narrative

On November 28, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson and Moscow Police Department (MPD) Det. Corporal (Cpl.) Brett Payne met with [redacted]. The [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) but were too distraught at the loss of [redacted], murder victim Madison Mogen (Mogen), to be interviewed. Per the [redacted] VBQ forms, Mogen was a strong, loving, smart, and amazing person. Mogen was also, outgoing, happy, thoughtful, cared about others, and loved to learn. The [redacted] do not know why, how, or who murdered [redacted], Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, or Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022, at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Additional follow-up was made with the [redacted], they did not feel they could provide any additional insight into the murders.

Evidence Data
VBQ forms, e-file attached

[redacted] 1: [redacted]

Involvement [redacted]	Invl No 1	Type Individual				
Name [redacted]			MNI 1038579	Race White	Sex Female	
DOB [redacted]/1977	Age 45	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261025		
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO				

[redacted] 2: [redacted]

Involvement [redacted]	Invl No 2	Type Individual						
Name [redacted]			MNI 161761	Race White	Sex Male			
DOB [redacted]/1970	Age 52	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]#	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261026
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO						
Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]-[redacted]							

[redacted] INTERVE **D22000030** Supplement No 0159

Idaho State Police

Reported Date
02/23/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0159	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 14:06	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023

Approval Time 10:30:05

Summary Narrative

On December 6, 2022, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Will Adams and I, ISP Det. Joe Lake met with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] to discuss her relationship with the murder victims from November 13, 2022, at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. [redacted] had been previously interviewed on November 18, 2022, by Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Ramirez. [redacted] agreed to complete the Victim Background Questionnaire (VBQ) and agreed to a second interview. [redacted] had been a friend to victim Kaylee Goncalves (Goncalves) and knew victims Madison Mogen (Mogen), Xana Kernodle (Kernodle), Ethan Chapin (Chapin), and [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] knew Goncalves had been in a relationship with [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] and had an occasional relationship with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was Chapin's [redacted]" within Greek life, and Chapin's girlfriend Kernodle was good friends with [redacted] [redacted] knows they all used Snapchat and some used other social media. [redacted] encouraged Goncalves to get back into dating and encouraged her to use Tinder. [redacted] does not know why, how, or who murdered Goncalves, Mogen, Kernodle, or Chapin, but feels the person could have been acting out of rage, or a stalker, or a robbery, a love interest of one of the roommates, or even an angry neighbor.

Evidence Data
VBQ form, e-file attached
Interview audio provided to Moscow Police Department

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1038583	Race [redacted]	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261027

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/23/2023

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0160

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
02/23/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
LAKE,JOSEPH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0160	Reported Date 02/23/2023	Reported Time 14:47	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3331/LAKE,JOSEPH				
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3331	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023		
Approval Time 10:31:16					

Summary Narrative

On December 19, 2022, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Travis Shirley and I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Joe Lake conducted a walk-in interview at Moscow Police Department with [redacted] The following is a summary of the interview, listen to the audio for full details. [redacted] drives a [redacted] and begins his workday during the late hours of the night. While heading to work during the week of November 21, 2022, he witnessed a person loading a white 4-door vehicle with personal effects near the intersection of Walenta and Lauder in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho at approximately 11:30 p.m. [redacted] a former police officer, had seen the news about an investigative interest in a white vehicle and thought he would provide the information to law enforcement. He described the male loading the car as being 5'8" to 6'1", lean build, blonde hair, and clean cut.

Evidence Data
Interview audio provided to Moscow Police Department

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 496884	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1966	Age 56	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 261028										

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

U OF I ARBORETUM
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0161

Reported Date
02/27/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0161	Reported Date 02/27/2023	Reported Time 10:56	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1200 WEST PALOUSE RIVER DRIVE	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title U OF I ARBORETUM	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023
Approval Time 13:59:59			

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On November 20, 2022, the MPD received a tip of possible blood at the University of Idaho (UofI) Arboretum. Nothing of evidentiary value was located.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 02/27/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 02/27/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230000668	Item No 1

Description CD w/Arboretum photos	Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 02/27/2023	Entered Time 11:04	RMS Transfer Successful

Control 3431 0227231105

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/1994

Narrative

Narrative

1. On November 20, 2022, MPD received a tip that blood drops were located at the UofI Arboretum. When I arrived MPD Sergeant (Sgt.) John Lawrence and MPD Det. Danny Vargas were already on the scene. Sgt. Lawrence and Det. Vargas showed me multiple dried, red-colored stains on rocks near the Leonard Halland Kiosk.

2. I photographed the stains and presumptively tested them with Hemident. The stains were negative for the presence of blood.

3. I entered the photographs, into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

1-6 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0162

Reported Date
02/27/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0162	Reported Date 02/27/2023	Reported Time 11:10	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title 1-6 CRIME SCENE	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 02/27/2023

Approval Time
14:01:12

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On January 6, 2023, I oversaw the collection of items from the residence requested by defense counsel Kootenai County Chief Public Defender (KCCPD) Anne Taylor. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 02/27/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 02/27/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230000669	Item No 1

Description CD w/photos	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 02/27/2023	Entered Time 11:11	RMS Transfer Successful

Control
3431 0227231112

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On January 6, 2023, ISP Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson, ISP Det. Gideon Roberts, ISP Det. Hugh Powell, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Ed Jacobsen, FBI SA Travis Shirley, FBI SA Rob Hillie, MPD Det. Brett Payne, MPD Det. Danny Vargas and I returned to 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho for further processing at the request of KCCPD Taylor.

2. I photographed the items, while the other personnel packaged the items. The following was collected:

A. Exhibit 001 - Nightstand, collected from floor 2, west bedroom.

B. Exhibit 002 - Pink-Colored Bedspread, located on floor 2, west bedroom.

C. Exhibit 003 - Blue-Colored Blanket, located on floor 2, west bedroom.

D. Exhibit 004 - Five Pillows, located on floor 2, west bedroom.

E. Exhibit 005 - Mattress, located in floor 2, west bedroom.

F. Exhibit 006 - Bedframe, located in floor 2, west bedroom.

G. Exhibit 007 - Mattress, located in floor 3, east bedroom.

H. Exhibit 008 - Bedframe, located in floor 3, east bedroom.

I. Exhibit 009 - Two Pillows, located on bed of floor 3, east bedroom.

J. Exhibit 010 - Shelf w/items, located on east wall of floor 3, east bedroom.

K. Exhibit 011 - Nightstand, located in floor 3, east bedroom.

L. Exhibit 012 - Pillow off of bed, located in floor 3, east bedroom.

3. The items collected were transported to MPD and turned over to MPD evidence technician Tim Smalldridge.

4. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

CELLMATE INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0163

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
03/01/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0163	Reported Date 03/01/2023	Reported Time 16:13	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 236 RADAR ROAD					City COTTONWOOD
ZIP Code 83522	From Date 03/01/2023	From Time 13:00	Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title CELLMATE INTERVIEWS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 03/08/2023		
Approval Time 13:39:42					

Summary Narrative

On March 1, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted]) and [redacted]) at the North Idaho Correctional Institute (NICI) regarding their interactions with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). Both [redacted] and [redacted] had been housed at the Latah County Sheriff's Office (LCSO) jail with **KOHBERGER** after his arrest. The interviews were conducted separately and were audio recorded. All evidence was turned over to the Moscow Police Department (MPD).

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1039156	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1978	Age 44	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261032
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO					

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1039157	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1983	Age 39	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261033
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO					

Narrative

1. On March 1, 2023, at about 1:10 p.m., ISP Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] regarding his interactions with **KOHBERGER** . What follows is not intended to be an exact transcript of the interview. For further detail refer to the audio recording. After being advised of his Miranda Rights, confirming he had not been ordered to talk with us, advised of the purpose of the interview, and that the interview would be recorded, [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He couldn't remember the exact date, but he believed **KOHBERGER** had been placed in their pod a few days after New Year's Day.

B. After arriving in their pod, **KOHBREGER** immediately sat down and watched the news about his arrest, watching multiple channels that were covering the story. **KOHBERGER** said, "Wow, I'm on every channel."

C. **KOHBERGER** was very quiet, and it was very awkward having him in the pod.

Narrative

D. **KOHBERGER** was highly intelligent and analytical, always trying to figure out what you were doing, but didn't know common knowledge things, I.E. the difference between two muscle cars.

E. **KOHBERGER** eyes were "...creepy, I guess, but other than that, he seemed like a pretty normal guy...".

F. He didn't talk to **KOHBERGER** very much, but when he did, their conversation was casual small talk, never about **KOHBERGER** 's case.

G. **KOHBERGER** would use three standard-size bars of soap per week due to his hourlong showers and excessive hand washing. **KOHBERGER** 's hands were red from the amount of hand washing.

H. He was housed with **KOHBERGER** for about three weeks in total, before he was transferred.

I. **KOHBERGER** told him his favorite movie was "American Psycho" with Christian Bale.

2. At about 1:28 p.m., Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] regarding his interactions with **KOHBERGER** . What follows is not intended to be an exact transcript of the interview. For further detail refer to the audio recording. After being advised of his Miranda Rights, confirming he had not been ordered to talk with us, advised of the purpose of the interview, and that the interview would be recorded, [redacted] provided the following information:

A. He was housed with **KOHBERGER** from early January to February 15, 2023.

B. **KOHBERGER** enjoyed watching the news about his case unless it began talking about his family or friends, at which point he'd change the channel immediately.

C. As time continued, **KOHBERGER** stopped watching the news related to his case almost completely.

D. **KOHBERGER** analyzed everything. He wanted to know why people had preferences on anything. He '...psychoanalyzes everything."

E. They talked about his case sometimes, but never **KOHBERGER** 's case.

F. **KOHBERGER** spent most of his time on the communication tablet talking with people, typically his [redacted], who he told to retain an attorney after he had seen [redacted] on the news.

G. **KOHBERGER** washed his hands excessively, using three bars of soap per week, which caused his hands to always be red.

H. **KOHBERGER** showered every day and wanted new bedding and clothes every day.

I. **KOHBERGER** was very smart, easy to get along with, but was hard to talk to because he talked over him due to **KOHBERGER** 's vocabulary and topics of conversation. **KOHBERGER** also talked about his education a lot.

J. **KOHBERGER** loved baseball, with the Yankee's being his favorite team.

K. **KOHBERGER** also liked to watch CourtTV and was very interested in the Murdaugh trial.

3. Once the interviews were complete, I transferred the audio recording to a compact disc (CD) and processed it into MPD's evidence.

Reported Date
02/14/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0164	Reported Date 02/14/2023	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 02/14/2023	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/09/2023	Approval Time 14:40:31

Summary Narrative

On February 14, 2023, I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1979) regarding her interaction with Kootenai County Public Defender Anne Taylor.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 201056	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1979	Age 43	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261034

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 2: TAYLOR,ANNE

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name TAYLOR,ANNE

MNI 1039842	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261035

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City COEUR D ALENE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83814	Date 02/14/2023

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 02/14/2023

Narrative

1. On February 14, 2023, I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1979) regarding her interaction with Kootenai County Public Defender Ann Taylor. This interview was conducted at the Spokane County Jail where [redacted] was an inmate.

2. [redacted] advised she had met with a lawyer she believed to be Anne Taylor on multiple occasions when she was an inmate in the Kootenai County jail. This person was representing her on her recent charges involving controlled substances. She advised her last charge was approximately four days after her daughter, Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]/2002), had been murdered.

3. I showed her a photograph of Ann Taylor. She said this was not the person she knew as Ann Taylor. She described the lawyer she had met with as a white female in her thirty's who was approximately 5'6", 180 lbs. with shoulder length brown hair. [redacted] said she had never met the person in the picture I was showing her.

Narrative

4. I asked her where she had gotten the name Anne Taylor. She said someone had showed her a reddit thread where it stated her attorney was Anne Taylor. I told her that Anne Taylor was the head public defender for Kootenai County and her name would be on paperwork because it was her office that was defending her not necessarily Anne Taylor herself. [redacted] expressed regret in having confused the identity of the public defender she had met with.

5. I recorded this interview and will transmit a copy of this interview to the Moscow Police Department.

6. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0165

Reported Date
03/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0165	03/09/2023	15:19	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	LEWISTON

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83501	N1	L2	03/08/2023	12:25

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	DETECTIVE DIST 2	3924

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3329	03/15/2023	06:50:50

Summary Narrative

On March 8, 2023, at about 12:25 p.m., I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts spoke briefly via phone with [redacted] regarding his purported connection with Ethan Chapin and Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) before the homicide of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin. [redacted] was initially unwilling to speak with me but eventually provided minimal details of the incident.

The initial information regarding the possible connection was provided by Moscow Police Department (MPD) Det. Dani Vargas.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1039845	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2000	23	No	Successful	261036

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	03/09/2023

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	03/09/2023

Narrative

1. On March 7, 2023, I received information from Det. Vargas regarding a purported connection between [redacted] Chapin, and **KOHBERGER**. Det. Vargas provided me the following information:

A. [redacted] [redacted] an inmate at the Latah County Sheriff's Office (LCSO) jail, had spoken with a reporter who was inquiring about **KOHBERGER**.

B. [redacted] told the reporter there was an inmate, later identified as [redacted] who claimed to know **KOHBERGER** because they were at Washington State University (WSU) at the same time and were friends, and Chapin because they were in the same fraternity.

2. On March 8, 2023, at about 12:25 p.m., I contacted [redacted] via phone to schedule an interview. [redacted] was curt, angry, and initially unwilling to speak with me, but after I advised him of the purpose of my contact, he eventually provided minimal details of the incident. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. A cellmate in the jail overheard him tell his attorney he knew Chapin and fabricated the rest of the

Narrative

information regarding his connection with **KOHBERGER** .

B. He did know Chapin, but only casually due to their membership in the same fraternity, [redacted], but different chapters, he at WSU and Chapin at University of Idaho (U of I).

C. He had last seen Chapin at a party several weeks before the homicides but couldn't remember any additional details.

D. He had never met **KOHBERGER** or had any connection with him, personally or professionally.

E. He did not have any additional information to provide and was unwilling to be interviewed in person or again due to his frustration with the incident and his full schedule.

3. After providing [redacted] my contact information and requesting he contact me if he remembered anything else, he ended the phone call. Due to the brevity of the contact, no audio recording of the conversation was made.

4. On March 9, 2023, at about 9:26 a.m., [redacted] contacted me via phone regarding alleged harassment of his family and friends by the reporter, identified as Shawn Cohen of the Daily Mail, who had spoken with [redacted] Due to all of the activity taking place in Washington State, I referred him to the local law enforcement agencies in Pullman, Washington.

[redacted]IVS

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0166

Reported Date
12/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0166	Reported Date 12/30/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/30/2022	From Time 12:22	
Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL			Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3190	
Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	
Report Title [redacted] IVS	Approving Officer 2711		Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:23:47	

Summary Narrative

I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed Washington State University [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1960) on three occasions. The first occasion was December 30, 2022 at the Moscow Police Department the second time was January 3, 2023, that was a telephone call, and the third time was January 11, 2023 at [redacted]. The purpose of these interviews was to discuss his interactions and impressions of his former teaching assistant Brian C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]-1994).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER					
MNI 1036798	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 27	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1
RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 27	PRN 257604						
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON						

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]				
MNI 1040350	DOB [redacted]/1960	Age 61	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261037	

Narrative

1. I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1960) on three occasions. The first occasion was December 30, 2022 look at the Moscow Police Department the second time was January 3, 2023, that was a telephone call, and the third time was January 11, 2023 at [redacted]. The purpose of these interviews was to discuss his interactions and impressions of his former [redacted] Brian C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]-1994).

2. On December 30, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] at the Moscow Police department. I was joined in this interview with Idaho State Police Sergeant Jess Stennett. Prior to becoming [redacted] at [redacted], [redacted] worked as a [redacted] in Whitman County in Washington State he [redacted]. He began working for [redacted] in the late 1990s working in the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] as an [redacted] while continuing his work as a [redacted]. In 2015 he began [redacted] full time splitting his time between Governmental Studies and Services and the [redacted]. In 2018 or 2019 he came to [redacted] full time in the [redacted].

3. [redacted] knew that KOHBERGER was going to be one of his [redacted] in June or July of 2022. He didn't meet KOHBERGER in person until August. KOHBERGER was an incoming PhD student in the department. He knew KOHBERGER was from a small private school back east. [redacted] [redacted] said KOHBERGER seemed sharp and "personable enough" when he first met him. [redacted] [redacted] had not read KOHBERGER's masters dissertation. [redacted] [redacted] had no part in KOHBERGER's acceptance to the PhD program or that he was going to be assigned KOHBERGER as a [redacted]

4. I asked [redacted] [redacted] about a couple of incidents of unprofessional behavior associated with KOHBERGER that I had read in a letter from the faculty advising KOHBERGER that he had lost his TA position. [redacted] said the first incident that occurred with Mister KOHBERGER was a time when [redacted] was in his office and was wanting to leave to go home. This was on Friday. Mister KOHBERGER showed up at the end of the day and wanted to talk. [redacted] said it was pretty clear that he wanted to leave, and that KOHBERGER wanted to talk. [redacted] said this was not the first time this had happened with KOHBERGER where he would show up late in the day and want to talk. [redacted] [redacted] said this behavior had bothered him for a while. [redacted] said he would typically have his 40 hours in by the end of Thursday and did not want to work late on Fridays and resented it when KOHBERGER would show up to talk on Fridays. I asked him what KOHBERGER would want to talk about. [redacted] said, "nothing in particular," and that there was nothing remarkable about any of the conversations. [redacted] said some of the subjects that were discussed in the past involved how to brief a case, or how to deal with plagiarism, or also just general recreation activities on the Palouse. After 10 to 20 minutes there was an exchange that perturbed [redacted] [redacted] where KOHBERGER wouldn't get to the point and let [redacted]r go home. At one point KOHBERGER told [redacted] that he was "snarky." [redacted] become tired and frustrated and told KOHBERGER to leave his office and he did not. [redacted] got up and walked out of his office. He said KOHBERGER followed him out of his office and continued talking to him. [redacted] [redacted] said he walked down the hall to the main office where he knew KOHBERGER had some "run ins" with others.

5. After several late afternoon/evening encounters, [redacted] [redacted] wasn't sure if KOHBERGER was trying to curry favor or whether he was trying to control [redacted] [redacted] time. At some point [redacted] [redacted] concluded KOHBERGER was "power tripping" and by using [redacted] time and preventing him from leaving his office was a way of controlling [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] advised that he has had over 8 [redacted] in the past and he has never had a problem with any of them.

6. [redacted] talked about KOHBERGER walking and talking with him as [redacted] [redacted] walked to his car. [redacted] remembered KOHBERGER bragging about outsmarting the parking regulations on campus.

7. [redacted] talked about difficulty in getting KOHBERGER to complete his tasks as a Teaching Assistant. [redacted] said he had been advised by department higher ups to be more direct in making his expectations clear to KOHBERGER.

8. [redacted] advised KOHBERGER's behavior didn't really change from the time before the homicides or after the homicides. [redacted] said he never received any direct complaints about KOHBERGER interacting with any of the undergraduate students in his capacity as a teaching assistant.

9. [redacted] further advised the female grad students didn't like KOHBERGER because he was that off putting. [redacted] said we should talk to a female front office staffer who was an undergrad student working on a work study program who had made complaints about KOHBERGER's behavior. [redacted] advised that he had second-hand information that he had made several of the female PhD students very uncomfortable because of interactions they had with KOHBERGER.

10. I asked [redacted] about which grad students we may want to interview that may have had a problem with Mister KOHBERGER. [redacted] advised that there were two students from [redacted] He said they were fellow PhD students named [redacted] (last name not said, later identified as [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Further [redacted] [redacted] advised that we should speak with faculty members [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] who was the [redacted] of grad students.

11. I asked [redacted] if he had ever socialized with KOHBERGER. [redacted] advised that he had

Narrative

attended a mixer at the [redacted] where 20 to 25 people from the department attended. [redacted] [redacted] was accompanied by his wife, and he recalled nothing unusual during that mixer.

12. [redacted] [redacted] talked about the process by which KOHBERGER's behavior eventually led to his removal as a teaching assistant. [redacted] [redacted] advised he initially supported KOHBERGER until after a second event that [redacted] [redacted] could not remember the details of. [redacted] [redacted] advised KOHBERGER's removal was a result of a cumulative effect of his behavior.

13. After the homicides occurred [redacted] [redacted] said he did consider the possibility that KOHBERGER had committed the murders. [redacted] [redacted] characterized this as a "fleeting thought." [redacted] [redacted] considered KOHBERGER's power tripping/controlling tendencies in addition to being socially challenged. [redacted] [redacted] advised KOHBERGER had alienated or irritated several female PhD students as well as at least one female professor with his behavior. [redacted] [redacted] said KOHBERGER never discussed knives or edged weapons.

14. We asked [redacted] [redacted] about a survey KOHBERGER had conducted with person's who had committed crimes. [redacted] [redacted] said he was unaware of this and that we should contact [redacted] staffer [redacted] [redacted] about KOHBERGER's PhD activities.

15. [redacted] [redacted] talked about a conversation he had with KOHBERGER early on where they discussed the idea of sexual harassment. [redacted] [redacted] knew that KOHBERGER had alienated himself from the female grad students by this time (this included six or seven women). KOHBERGER came up with a line of thought where he said what if KOHBERGER had heard about [redacted] [redacted] behaving inappropriately with women and what would [redacted] [redacted] do to defend himself against a false allegation. [redacted] [redacted] found this line of thought to be troubling and thought KOHBERGER was trying to put himself in a position of power.

16. [redacted] said he did not remember any physical injuries visible on KOHBERGER after the homicides occurred.

17. This conversation was recorded, this recording was later provided to Moscow Police Department to be placed into evidence.

18. On January 3, 2023 Sergeant Stennett and I again spoke with [redacted] via telephone. [redacted] advised after thinking more about KOHBERGER he considered the issue about whether KOHBERGER was power tripping or just socially inept. He considered that it didn't matter. [redacted] talked about having coffee with a female staffer named [redacted] had concluded that KOHBERGER was power tripping. [redacted] [redacted] said he thought she was right on her opinion.

19. [redacted] said KOHBERGER told him that KOHBERGER lived near to where [redacted] would park while at work. [redacted] said he found that odd because after KOHBERGER was arrested and the media reported where KOHBERGER lived [redacted] advised that the building depicted by the media as KOHBERGER's residence was completely different than the one KOHBERGER had indicated to [redacted]

20. [redacted] also wanted to make it known that he was willing to assist the Latah County Prosecutor in this case if he could be of service.

21. I asked [redacted] about KOHBERGER's research work. [redacted] advised we follow up with the program director how oversaw KOHBERGER's research.

22. This conversation was recorded and placed on a disc with the other audio recordings from [redacted] interviews.

23. On January 11, 2023 FBI Special Agent Mark Zahaczewsky and I spoke with [redacted] at [redacted]. [redacted] advised he had spoken with people in the [redacted] about this incident. Specifically, he had spoken with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had reminded [redacted] about a test question regarding the difficulty in prosecuting rape crimes. [redacted] [redacted] had asked KOHBERGER to look at the question he had written and to make a revision to the question. When [redacted] [redacted] received the revised

question back from KOHBERGER, he found it to be useless because the language in the question would be triggering to many students. [redacted] [redacted] advised the language was dismissive of the victims. [redacted] [redacted] gave me a printout of his original question and the revised question KOHBERGER had produced and had given to [redacted] [redacted] on November 10, 2022. I also scanned these printouts and have placed them on the same disc that contains the audio recordings of this and the other [redacted] interviews.

24. We further discussed incidents with KOHBERGER that have already been covered in previous interviews. These topics included KOHBERGER's issues he had with females in the program as well as discussion regarding the process of this TA position being terminated. He discussed his past experience with TAs compared with current TAs. [redacted] discussed his opinion that KOHBERGER should have been kept on as a TA because [redacted] believed that [redacted] had an obligation to continue to honor their commitment in offering him a TA position. KOHBERGER relied on that commitment and if [redacted] was going to remove that from him [redacted] needed to make sure they had thoroughly documented the reasons why. [redacted] said he was concerned that removing KOHBERGER from the TA position without doing so would open [redacted] up to a civil lawsuit from KOHBERGER.

25. [redacted] talked about a situation where he was meeting wit[redacted] and KOHBERGER in his office in order to prepare final exam questions for his undergraduate class. KOHBERGER announced he had to have a zoom meeting with another student. [redacted] [redacted] assumed KOHBERGER was advising he had to leave for the meeting and could not help with the exam prep. Instead, KOHBERGER proceeded with the Zoom meeting in [redacted] office preventing [redacted] and [redacted] from preparing the exam. [redacted] [redacted] had to tell KOHBERGER to leave his office.

26. [redacted] advised [redacted] [redacted] had provided him with a slightly different version of the revised exam question referenced above. [redacted] did recall discussing this question with [redacted]

27. We discussed KOHBERGER's tendency to stare at people. [redacted] thought that KOHBERGER did this in a way to display power or dominance. [redacted] mentioned a senior named [redacted] [redacted] that complained that KOHBERGER starred at her a lot in class and made her feel uncomfortable.

28. [redacted] [redacted] advised he had not observed any inappropriate behavior from KOHBERGER aimed at any undergraduate students. He said he thought KOHBERGER did a good job in correcting poorly written answers and he had not observed bias or inappropriate tone in grading. One student had made a complaint about this, but [redacted] [redacted] did not see it.

29. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0167

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0167	12/30/2022	12:02	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	12/30/2022	12:02

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	2711	03/30/2023	13:07:53

Summary Narrative

On December 30, 2022, I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven and Detective Sergeant Jess Stennett, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1998) regarding her interactions with Brian C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status
1036798	Samoan/Hawaiian	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Non-resident

OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
1	Successful	28	257604

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041095	Female	[redacted]/1998	24	No	Successful	260927

Relationship	Name
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
ACQUAINTANCE	[redacted]
FRIEND	[redacted]

Narrative

1. On December 30, 2022, I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven and Detective Sergeant Jess Stennett, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1998) regarding her interactions

with Brian C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]/1994).

2. [redacted] said the first time she met KOHBERGER was with another PhD student named [redacted]. [redacted] and [redacted] are friends who both came to [redacted] where they acquired their master's degrees. This meeting occurred at the graduate student orientation. KOHBERGER came up to them and [redacted] said she instantly had a bad feeling about him. [redacted] told [redacted] how she felt and [redacted] said to give him a chance.

3. [redacted] said she had confronted KOHBERGER early on about the way he was speaking to women. [redacted] said she noticed early on that KOHBERGER did not like people that were not of his demographic. She explained that there are a diverse class of different types of people in their class. On one day KOHBERGER was being rude to a deaf student named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] said she called him out on how he spoke to her. [redacted] described how KOHBERGER's mannerisms also contributed to his rudeness. [redacted] further described that KOHBERGER would stare at people in an intimidating way. [redacted] said she would avoid sitting next to KOHBERGER in class. [redacted] told KOHBERGER that the way he was speaking was condescending and that he speaks that way to women and that it made her feel uncomfortable. Several of the students supported [redacted] in her rebuke of KOHBERGER. KOHBERGER responded to her by saying, "I care how you feel, but you are wrong."

4. Since that incident [redacted] said she has felt targeted by him. [redacted] became emotional at this point in the interview. [redacted] said KOHBERGER has since paid her a lot more attention. [redacted] said KOHBERGER has stood in a way that she couldn't get out of her desk and then started to talk to her. [redacted] said KOHBERGER would talk her into the ground about how she was wrong about whatever topic he was interested in. KOHBERGER would also come into her office and stand in the doorway and would not take any cues that she didn't want to talk with him.

5. KOHBERGER would try and talk to her about the Ted Bundy murders because he knew she was interested in true crime. He also name dropped a former professor of his named [redacted]. [redacted] admired [redacted] and wanted to meet her but not based on her association with KOHBERGER. [redacted] said if she was going to meet her it would be because of her own initiative not based on KOHBERGER. [redacted] said she was interested in the fact that since the Moscow murders, some people were comparing them to the Ted Bundy murders that occurred at a college sorority and that KOHBERGER wanted to talk about those murders with her. [redacted] said KOHBERGER studied sexual burglars and their motivations and decision making.

6. The [redacted] told [redacted] to start keeping track of KOHBERGER's behavior towards her. [redacted] made an informal report to the [redacted], but she didn't like the way they responded because she felt that they could not adequately from retaliation. [redacted] said she continued to report her experiences to the [redacted], as well as [redacted] the program chair and other professors about feeling unsafe. She said she recently wrote in a graduate questionnaire that she continued to feel targeted and didn't know how to handle the situation. [redacted] said they were required a discrimination training because of things that KOHBERGER had said unofficially.

7. KOHBERGER had asked [redacted] [redacted] if she would be comfortable procreating given the fact she had a disability.

8. [redacted] said she started keeping track of how often he was late to class. [redacted] said she kept track of the number of times that KOHBERGER aggressively stared at her during class. In one class she said he stared at her nine times. She described instances of KOHBERGER following her after class multiple times. [redacted] said KOHBERGER always seems to want to be in the general area of her and others in the program that did not want to have anything to do with him.

9. [redacted] talked about [redacted] student, [redacted] female, named [redacted] who recently had her apartment broken into. She complained to graduate housing, but they didn't help her. [redacted] said KOHBERGER took an interest in her. She said the reason this [redacted] and the other [redacted] talked to KOHBERGER was because they had difficulty understanding English and they seemed to be the only ones that would continue to talk with KOHBERGER. KOHBERGER went to the apartment and tried to support [redacted] This occurred toward the end of October.

Narrative

10. [redacted] said she has the sense that everything KOHBERGER does is very calculated. [redacted] said KOHBERGER is intimidated by her friend [redacted] because she stands up to him. When [redacted] is around KOHBERGER leaves [redacted] alone. When [redacted] leaves KOHBERGER then turns around and starts talking to [redacted] [redacted] said the way KOHBERGER behaves toward her is markedly different when [redacted] is not around. She talked about one day when [redacted] was gone, and KOHBERGER would not leave her alone and prevented her from leaving the class. [redacted] said she thought KOHBERGER's motivation was gratification he got from controlling her. He wants to be seen as the strongest, smartest, most important person in the room. She said their class has sat for hours in class listening to him arguing with the teacher about his project. KOHBERGER always wanted to talk about offender decision making. KOHBERGER gets very defensive when he feels like he is being questioned. On one occasion [redacted] had to cut him off when he was going on and on during one of his monologs. KOHBERGER responded that he felt it was rude when someone would interrupt him. [redacted] said KOHBERGER would use qualifying words in an effort to hide behind saying offensive things.

11. [redacted] said one time in November, she found KOHBERGER in her office; she felt uncomfortable and left. [redacted] shared an office with three other people and didn't feel like she should have told him not to be in her office. When she came back, KOHBERGER was in [redacted] office with his body turned toward [redacted] office. [redacted] later said KOHBERGER wasn't talking to her about anything important. [redacted] said when she came back, he asked her where she had been. She told him it was none of his business. [redacted] said KOHBERGER had bloody knuckles at the time. She said the wounds were "bad." [redacted] said KOHBERGER recently started wearing a giant puffy jacket even in class; she found this odd.

12. [redacted] said KOHBERGER said if he were to ever have a sexual partner, they would have to have no physical or mental disabilities, they would have to be strait and the opposite of gender non-conforming.

13. [redacted] discussed her beliefs that School Resource Officers were used to discriminate against minority populations in high schools. [redacted] said KOHBERGER disagreed and denied there are inequalities and said everyone was equal. [redacted] felt he was perpetuating the same myths she was trying to bring up.

14. [redacted] said some people in the program thought he might have autism. She thought KOHBERGER was a narcissist. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was a vegan.

15. [redacted] said KOHBERGER knew she was married because she had brought her husband to a get together BBQ. Her husband and KOHBERGER had a discussion at the BBQ. After this discussion, her husband told her that he did not like KOHBERGER and wanted her to be careful around him.

16. [redacted] said she would see KOHBERGER on a daily basis. [redacted] said in all the times she had interacted with KOHBERGER, he had never displayed empathy toward another person.

17. [redacted] was unaware of any reason for KOHBERGER to travel to Moscow or any other local towns in the area. [redacted] had heard that KOHBERGER was into boxing as a hobby.

18. [redacted] said when she first heard of the homicides in this case she wondered if it could have been KOHBERGER.

19. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was the only student in the class that believed in the death penalty. KOHBERGER asked her if her twelve-year-old daughter was raped and murdered if she would support the death penalty.

20. [redacted] noticed that KOHBERGER was regularly late for classes where a female is instructing and rarely when a male was instructing. [redacted] said that on one occasion KOHBERGER expressed to females in the class that once he was in the job market they would be "screwed" in competing against him for a job. [redacted] said she wanted to think he was just socially inept, but after knowing him, she believes that KOHBERGER always thinks he is the smartest person in the room and has expressed resentment or jealousy at their successes.

21. [redacted] said KOHBERGER is always the first person to express his support of police. [redacted] again mentioned her and KOHBERGER's disagreement about the value of SROs in schools.

22. [redacted] said she believed KOHBERGER's question about if someone else was also arrested after his own arrest was an attempt by him to throw people off and not that he had a friend or acquaintance. [redacted] said she

Narrative

had heard KOHBERGER had attended a mixer at the [redacted] that she did not attend. She noted she had been told that he had drank a bottle of wine by himself at this event.

23. [redacted] said she had not heard KOHBERGER discussing knives or how to cover your tracks at a crime scene. [redacted] said KOHBERGER has discussed theoretically about sexual burglars.

24.[redacted] said KOHBERGER is very nosy and tries to look at what other people are texting. [redacted] said her friend [redacted] had KOHBERGER over to her apartment on one occasion and told [redacted] that she thought KOHBERGER had gone through her medicine cabinet.

25. [redacted] said she had not heard KOHBERGER talk about offenders studying victim's behavior before committing a crime. [redacted] suggested we speak with [redacted] (spelling?) because [redacted] felt KOHBERGER would have discussed his interest in studying violent sexual crimes.

26. [redacted] said KOHBERGER committed these homicides because he wanted to know what it felt like to commit these crimes in relation to his studies and ultimately if he could get away with the crimes further supporting his belief that he was smarter than others. [redacted] said committing these crimes and his need to control others is consistent with his personality.

27. This interview was audio recorded. A copy of this recording will be transmitted to the Moscow Police Department to be placed into evidence.

28. Nothing further.

[redacted] IVS

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0168

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/15/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0168	11/15/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
1122 KING RD	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/15/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] IVS

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
2711	03/30/2023	13:07:19

Summary Narrative

I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) on several occasions beginning on November 15, 2022. This supplement adds the audio from those interviews into evidence.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	27	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1	27

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JEDE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JEDE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
1041292	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]

Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted]	Resident

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

Type **Registered**	Address [redacted]

City **COEUR D ALENE**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83814-4127	Date 11/15/2022

Type **Operator License**	ID No [redacted]	OLS **IDAHO**

Relationship [redacted]	Name **GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE**	Race **White**	Sex **Female**

DOB
[redacted]/2001

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041293

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041294

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041295

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041296

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041297

Type **Home**	Address [redacted]

City **MOSCOW**	State **IDAHO**	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI
1041298

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 8	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041299			

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/15/2022

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 9	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041301			

WITNESS 10: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 10	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041302			

WITNESS 11: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 11	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041303			

WITNESS 12: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 12	Type Business	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041306			

Vehicle

Involvement RELEASED TO OWNER OR OTHER	Type AUTOMOBILE (includes pickups/minivans)	Year [redacted]
Make [redacted]	Color [redacted]	

Narrative

1. I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/2000) on several occasions beginning on November 15, 2022. This supplement adds the audio from those interviews into evidence.

2. I interviewed [redacted] at the Idaho State Police District One office on November 15, 2022. [redacted] was the ex-boyfriend of victim Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001). [redacted] had been dating Kaylee since they were in high school and dated on and off for approximately 5 years. [redacted] said that they had broken up approximately 3 months earlier due to her taking a job in Austin and that it had been a mutual decision with no drama.

3. [redacted] advised that he was driving a [redacted] and [redacted]. He said that this vehicle was owned by Kaylee's parents, and they were allowing him to drive the vehicle.

4. [redacted] advised that he lived at [redacted] in Moscow with a number of roommates. [redacted] listed his roommates as [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] I noted that the location of [redacted] apartment and the crime scene were near each other. I noted that [redacted] and his roommates were all members o[redacted] fraternity.

5. I asked [redacted] to describe his whereabouts and events leading up to the time that the homicides occurred. On Saturday, November 12, [redacted] advised that he was at work at the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] between 2:30 p.m. and 10:30 p.m. working mostly in the kitchen. [redacted] drove home to the duplex and went upstairs where he found roommates [redacted] and [redacted] Also present was a friend who was not a roommate named [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] went downstairs changed into a sweatshirt, got a beer, and waited for a

sober driver, who was a [redacted] freshman, to come pick them up. [redacted] said that the sober driver arrived in what he thought was a black Nissan Xterra and took him, [redacted] and [redacted] to the Corner Club.

6. [redacted] said they arrived at the Corner Club around 11:00 p.m. He said the club was packed and that they were admitted in because his roommate [redacted] [redacted] was working at the club and let them in. [redacted] said he got into a confrontation with the [redacted] member named [redacted] because [redacted] had been messing with one of his friends. [redacted] friend, [redacted] [redacted] who was there, told [redacted] to layoff and [redacted] and [redacted] bought each other a shot.

7. [redacted] said he saw Kaylee at the club that night. It was not uncommon for Kaylee to be at the club. [redacted] said that he thought Kaylee was accompanied by [redacted] who was [redacted] girlfriend. [redacted] said he left at approximately 1:00 a.m. [redacted] said he, [redacted] and [redacted] were picked up from the club by [redacted] who was president of the [redacted] fraternity, and returned to their apartment. [redacted] said he had consumed 2 beers, 2 shots of tequila, one shot of Rumple Minze, and a 32-ounce tub of beer. [redacted] said after returning to the apartment he hung out with his roommates for a period of time, tried to throw up but couldn't and went to bed.

8. [redacted] said he woke around 11:30 a.m. the next day, Sunday, November 13, 2022. [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] [redacted], and [redacted] came into the apartment and talked about cops being down the street near [redacted] house. He tried to call Kaylee on the phone but no answer. [redacted] said he walked down the street where Kaylee's apartment was and saw [redacted] who was Ethan Chapin's [redacted]. [redacted] said he asked one of the officers on scene to tell him what was going on and told an officer that his ex-girlfriend lived in the house. [redacted] said the police put him in the back of a patrol car for about 45 minutes. Also present sitting with [redacted] was another [redacted].[redacted] said [redacted] was a good friend of Kaylee's. At some point the University of Idaho put out a text, university wide, announcing a homicide had occurred.

9. At my request, [redacted] drew a sketch of Kaylee's apartment and labeled the rooms by the names of the persons he knew to be living in each room. I have attached these drawings to this supplement and will transfer them to the Moscow Police Department. I will also scan these sketches and place the scans on a disc to include the audio recordings of [redacted] interviews as well as other documents.

10. I asked [redacted] if he had any idea who could have been responsible for committing these homicides. [redacted] advised that he had seen a video from the Grub Truck on Main Street the night before showing a [redacted] member named [redacted] seeming to follow Kaylee and Maddie Mogen from the area of the Grub Truck before they went home. [redacted] also advised that he had heard from [redacted] that a man named [redacted] [redacted] has been acting predatory at the Corner Club the night before and that the Corner Club had kicked him out.

11. I asked [redacted] to describe what vehicles the four victims drove. [redacted] advised Maddie Mogen drove a white Chevy Cruze, Kaylee drove a silver Range Rover, Ethan drove a red Jeep Wrangler and Xana Kernodle drove a blue Honda Civic.

12. We took a break and [redacted] left the room to speak to his mother who was concerned about [redacted] Upon returning from speaking with his mother [redacted] said he did not want to continue the interview without a lawyer being present. We stopped the interview and [redacted] left.

13. [redacted] returned on November 17 accompanied by his attorney, Jed Nixon. After a brief recap of what we had discussed on November 15th, we resumed talking with [redacted] about his recollections of what had happened on the night the homicides occurred. [redacted] said that he, [redacted], and [redacted] got back to their apartment a little after 1:00 a.m. He said his bedroom was on the main floor. He said he hung out with his friends for 10 to 15 minutes. [redacted] advised he was drunk. I asked him to estimate on a scale of 1 out of 10 how drunk he was. [redacted] said he would put his level of intoxication at an 8 out of 10. [redacted] advised he had never experienced memory lapses, had never walked in his sleep and had never acted while asleep. [redacted] advised he went to bed at approximately 1:20 a.m. [redacted] said when he woke up the next day, he noticed that he had a number of missed calls from both Kaylee and Maddie. There was approximately 7 from Kaylee and 3 from Maddie. [redacted] said that he had had no argument with Kaylee the night before, and that there was no dispute, and no one was upset about

anything.

14. I noted in looking at phone records but there had been several text messages the night before between [redacted] and Kaylee. The last text message was from Kaylee to [redacted] at 2:15 a.m. telling him that she had his vape and that he could come pick it up at her house. I advised [redacted] that there appeared to be telephone call at 2:26 a.m. between [redacted] and Kaylee, that lasted approximately 17 minutes the night before. [redacted] said he did not recall the phone call and cannot explain it. [redacted] said maybe in his sleep he thought it was an alarm and he pushed the side button of the phone to turn the ringer off.

15. I have learned that [redacted] had been referred to the [redacted] because one of his professors was concerned about [redacted]. The [redacted] website states the mission of the [redacted] is to provide care and concern for students, faculty and staff who [redacted]. [redacted]. [redacted] said that he had been missing more classes than normal and that the breakup with Kaylee had been bothering him. He talked about her going to Texas and the fact that she initiated the breakup.

16. I asked [redacted] directly if he had committed these murders, he stated clearly that he did not. [redacted] consensually gave a DNA sample at my request. He also consensually gave his cell phone to be downloaded. I later took the DNA samples and transferred them to the custody of the Moscow Police Department. I took thumb drive containing the download from [redacted] phone and transferred that to the custody of the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] signed consent forms for both his DNA and for the download of his phone. I have scanned these forms and placed them on a disc which will be transmitted to the Moscow Police Department. I attached the original forms to this supplement.

17. The remainder of my conversation with [redacted] on November 17, 2022 involved victimology related questions. Please see the audio recording for more details.

18. I had a number of follow-up questions and interactions over the course of this investigation vital with [redacted] [redacted] was cooperative and helpful throughout.

19. On November 18, 2022, [redacted] consented to a search of his room, bathrooms, common areas and downstairs laundry of his apartment in Moscow. Forensic scientist Kerry Hogan, Idaho State police Detective Jeff Talbot and I entered the apartment at 21:17 on the 18th. After searching the areas [redacted] had consented to, we found a drop of possible blood on a wall of the entryway. A sample of this was collected. We also noticed what could have been 5 or 6 small drops or runs of blood on a kitchen wall. Samples were also collected. This search and collection of possible bullet drop samples was documented through photographs by forensic scientist Hogan. We left the apartment at 20:20. Documents related to the consent, including the consent form and maps and pictures prepared by [redacted] are included on the disc. The original documents will be attached to this supplement and transferred to the Moscow Police Department. The search was also documented by video recording. These recordings were placed on a disc and will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

20. I had additional follow up questions with [redacted] on November 18, 2022, November 21, 2022, and November 22, 2022. The conversations on the 21st and 22nd were recorded and are on the disc.

21. [redacted] advised that he and Kaylee were co-owners of a mini Goldendoodle dog named Murphy who was 11 months old. Murphy had been in the house with Kaylee and the others on the night the murders had occurred. On January 4, 2023, I contacted [redacted] through his attorney Jed Nixon and asked him to bring Murphy to the Idaho State police office in Coeur d'Alene so I could take samples of Murphy's hair. [redacted] brought the dog in, and I clipped samples from 3 places: the top of the head, the mid back, and from the chest area. The samples were transmitted to the Moscow Police Department on January 5, 2023 by Detective Tolleson.

22. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0169

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone

(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date

12/30/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ

AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#

VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency **Idaho State Police**	Case No **D22000030**	Supplement No **0169**	Reported Date **12/30/2022**	Reported Time **12:22**	Status **Investigate**

Rpt/Incident Typ **AGENCY ASSIST OTHER**

Location [redacted]	City **PULLMAN**

ZIP Code **99163**	County **1L1**	Region **L2**	From Date **12/30/2022**	From Time **12:22**

Member#/Dept ID# **3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL**	Assignment **DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1**	Entered By **3190**

Assignment **DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1**	RMS Transfer **Supplement Transfer Complete**	Prop Trans Stat **Successful**	Property? **None**

Report Title [redacted] **IV**	Approving Officer **2711**	Approval Date **03/30/2023**	Approval Time **13:06:44**

Summary Narrative

On December 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Jess Stennett and I, Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed PhD student [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1997) at the Washington State University in Pullman, Washington.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement **SUSPECT**	Invl No **1**	Type **Individual**	Name **KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER**

MNI **1036798**	Race **White**	Sex **Male**	DOB [redacted]**/1994**	Age **28**	Ethnicity **Unknown**	Juvenile? **No**	Res Status **Non-resident**	OFN_INVL **1**

RMS Transfer **Successful**	Vic/Ofnd Age **28**	PRN **257604**

Type **Operator License**	ID No [redacted]	OLS **WASHINGTON**

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement **WITNESS**	Invl No **1**	Type **Individual**	Name [redacted]

MNI **1041191**	Race **White**	Sex **Female**	DOB [redacted]**/1997**	Age **25**	Juvenile? **No**	RMS Transfer **Successful**	PRN **261038**

Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]
Relationship **ACQUAINTANCE**	Name [redacted]

Narrative

1. On December 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Jess Stennett and I, Detective Sergeant

Narrative

Michael Van Leuven, interviewed PhD student [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1997) at Washington State University (WSU) in Pullman, Washington.

2. [redacted] advised she was a [redacted] and had completed her undergraduate degree also from [redacted] Her advisor was [redacted]; her mentor was [redacted] knew Bryan C. KOHBERGER (DOB [redacted]-1994) as a fellow PhD student. She first met him at the orientation. She has been in his office a few times. She also met him at a BBQ that the department had in August at [redacted] house.

3. [redacted] said KOHBERGER had tried to have personal conversations with her on a few occasions, asking questions like, where she lives, what kind of dog she owns. She said KOHBERGER would make self-aggrandizing comments. KOHBERGER liked to talk about sexual burglary because that was his field of study. KOHBERGER was interested in the emotions of what it felt like when committing a crime.

4. [redacted] said that by October KOHBERGER was having issues with other students in their PhD cohort and that he was talking to her more in her office. She described having to "clean up" a mess he and his fellow Teacher's Assistant had created working for [redacted]

5. [redacted] described conversations she had with KOHBERGER related to their studies of violent offenders. This included areas of study like sexual burglary, sexual assault, and forensic awareness. He talked about different emotions violent offenders might have. He discussed how offenders might avoid getting caught.

6. KOHBERGER had asked [redacted] if she was single. She discussed her relationship with her partner. He asked about other friends of hers and if she was interested in getting together outside of school. She said she was not interested. She said she had told him she had been [redacted], and he stated that he did not date, "broken women."

7. He had discussed how he had attended [redacted] and described it as a small rural college in Pennsylvania. He advised that he had been taught by police officers.

8. Referring to the Moscow homicides, KOHBERGER had stated that whoever had committed the homicides must have been pretty good. This conversation occurred approximately three weeks after the homicides occurred. They discussed the idea that students were getting ready to leave for the winter break right after when the homicides occurred and that this timing made it a good choice by the murder.

9. [redacted] did not know what kind of car KOHBERGER drove or if he even had a car. KOHBERGER never mentioned friends or family to her. He discussed liking to hang out in the forest. [redacted] found this odd because of the lack of forests in the area. [redacted] said KOHBERGER never discussed knives with her.

10. Regarding complaints of KOHBERGER's behavior - [redacted] said she had made a few complaints to [redacted]. She had been directed to copy her complaints to the [redacted] She was reluctant to do this because she had not had good experiences with the [redacted] in the past. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was insulted that the department had brought on two women to fix his grading work as a TA for [redacted].

11. She discussed finding KOHBERGER's reddit, discussing his research at [redacted]. She also said she had found his Soundcloud. The reddit included him surveying ex-convicts about their emotions when committing crimes.

12. After the homicides had occurred, he said he, "had a few scrapes right now." This statement was made at the Christmas party. She noticed that after the homicides KOHBERGER was at the office more. She observed him often in his office. She assumed he was coming back for the Spring semester because he had asked about a theory class that they would take in the spring.

13. [redacted] said she didn't observe anything specifically about KOHBERGER that pointed to the homicides besides his focus on policing and comments about women having a harder time getting a job as a professor especially when he hit the job market.

14. [redacted] said KOHBERGER had conflict with [redacted], questioning her immigration status and insinuating he was superior to her in his research abilities. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was always late when

there were female instructors. [redacted] said female students, [redacted]r had a white board in their office where they kept track of the number of times when KOHBERGER was late to class when female instructors were presenting or when he would cut off a female when she was speaking.

15. [redacted] said KOHBERGER was a vegan, a strong catholic and that he did not drink. [redacted] did not recall KOHBERGER having disparaging comments about members of the Greek system.

16. [redacted] said KOHBERGER enjoyed conflict and was disparaging toward women. [redacted] described an outburst KOHBERGER had regarding a grade he had received from [redacted]. [redacted] said in the approximately forty times she had been around KOHBERGER, she had never observed him exhibit empathy toward others.

17. [redacted] said KOHBERGER did not like the fact that she discounted the offender in studying sexual assault cases. He said she was being dismissive of the offender. He thought she should be focusing on the offender and what they left behind. He thought the offender had a stronger impact on the crime rather than the victim. She said he thought he was dismissing what she was doing just to argue. She said he was dismissive toward women and not men.

18. [redacted] said it did not cross her mind that KOHBERGER may have been responsible for the Moscow murders. [redacted] said KOHBERGER always seemed reclusive. She said he didn't get the hint that she wanted him to leave when he was in her office. She said she had to leave her office in order to get him to leave her office.

19. [redacted] said she thought KOHBERGER used the [redacted]. She further said the [redacted] had private lockers available to students that could be assigned individually. I later contacted the [redacted] to inquire if KOHBERGER had a locker there, they advised he did not.

20. [redacted] said she had never met anyone who acted in such a condescending manner and wondered why people in power in the department did not address his behavior. The way he spoke to females in the department was unsettling to them.

21. In reference to the Moscow homicides, he would say that it was horrible. In discussing whether the murderer would be caught, he said maybe it was a one and done type of thing. She said KOHBERGER sometimes discussed the evidence left behind at crimes and how an offender might mitigate against that by wearing gloves. These statements were related to her research work and not specific to the Moscow homicides. She said he did not discuss vehicles, surveillance or weapons that could be used but did talk about the time of day that offenders might choose.

22. She talked about how there were conversations about how KOHBERGER might be an incel (in celibate) in relation to his reddit page and his confrontation with [redacted] said KOHBERGER had a bad interaction regarding a front office undergrad staffer named [redacted] [redacted] mentioned problems [redacted] was having with KOHBERGER. [redacted] said students were told not leave [redacted] alone with KOHBERGER. [redacted] said undergraduate students. KOHBERGER was a TA for a 101 class. Three female students from that class told [redacted] that KOHBERGER was an awkward guy who would hang around and try to contribute to conversations that he was not a part of. [redacted] recalled one of these students was named [redacted]. [redacted] said no one wanted to talk to KOHBERGER or hang around him. Based on how he talks to women and treats women, people in the department thought he was a possible future rapist. [redacted] said she would not have pegged KOHBERGER for committing the Moscow homicides.

23. This interview was audio recorded. This recording was placed on a disc and will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

24. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0170

Reported Date
11/18/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0170	11/18/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	11/18/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?	Report Title
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Successful	Successful	None	[redacted] INTERVIEW

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
2711	03/30/2023	13:06:14

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Gary Tolleson and I, Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1994) at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] was the [redacted] driver that had dropped Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB 0[redacted]/2001) and Maddie M. Mogen (DOB [redacted] 2001) off at their apartment prior to the homicides.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	27	Unknown	No	Non-resident	1	27

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	21

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1041316	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030

Supplement No
0170

Idaho State Police

Type	Address			
Home	[redacted]			
City	State	ZIP Code	Date	
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/18/2022	
Type	ID No	OLS		
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO		

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Gary Tolleson and I, Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/1994) at the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] was the [redacted] that had dropped Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]/2001) and Maddie M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]2001) off at their apartment prior to the homicides.

2. As [redacted] was one of the last people to see the victims prior to the homicides, he was a person of interest in the investigation. [redacted] cooperated fully and completely with our inquiries. [redacted] provided his telephone and consented to a search of the phone, as well as providing us with the password for the phone. The phone was downloaded during the interview and returned back to [redacted] before he left. The consent form for the phone was scanned and the scan placed on a disc to be given to the Moscow Police Department. The original signed consent form will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

3. [redacted] also consented to giving us a sample of his DNA. I took the samples using buccal swabs. I transferred these swabs to the Moscow Police Department.

4. [redacted] removed his shirt and allowed us to look for any injuries he might have on his arms or torso; no injuries were observed.

5. This interview was recorded with both audio as well as video recordings. These recordings have been placed on a disc and that disc will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

6. [redacted] advised that he was a driver for both [redacted] as well as [redacted] He drove a [redacted] bearing Idaho license plate [redacted]. He said he's one of the only drivers in the area that serves Moscow.

7. We covered some biographical history regarding [redacted]

8. On Friday, November 11, 2022, [redacted] had worked until 3:00 a.m. He started driving again between 10:30 and 11:00 a.m. on the 12th. Beginning at 3:00 or 4:00 in the afternoon he had steady work until 3:00 or 4:00 in the morning. [redacted] advise his wife was not a fan of him staying out late driving, but that weekend she was out of town with her parents in Hayden, Idaho.

9. [redacted] advised that he had given Kaylee 10 to 15 rides since the last school year. [redacted] said he had also given Maddie rides but didn't know about Ethan and Xana. [redacted] said that around 10:00 p.m., Kaylee had texted asking for a ride to the Corner Club. [redacted] thought that there were 3 girls on that ride. [redacted] advised he drove them directly from the house where Kaylee lived to the club. He advised he had driven this route several times before. [redacted] said he doesn't remember what the conversation in the car was about on the way to the club. He said he has not heard or overheard any problems from the group of people that Kaylee is usually with. [redacted] said he tries his best not to be a creep. [redacted] said he got another text from Kaylee at 1:45 a.m. asking to be picked up at the Grub Truck. [redacted] said when he picked Kaylee and Maddie up at the Grub Truck, Kaylee sat in the front and Maddie sat in the back. [redacted] said he drove the two girls directly from the Grub Truck to their house. [redacted] said that Kaylee was a little more drunk than Maddie.

10. [redacted] said when he got to the house that the lights were on and that there were 4 cars parked in the driveway. He said he noticed a black SUV on the left side sticking out. He also said there was a silver car on the road. [redacted] did not notice anyone walking on the road. [redacted] watched the girls go into the house. [redacted] said on this occasion they didn't pay him for the ride. He said that was not unusual and that he expected that they would pay him later. [redacted] said he never gave rides for free and that there was always the understanding that they would pay. [redacted] said he has never been into the house or anyone 's house as a driver. [redacted] advised that the girls state of inebriation was "pretty standard." [redacted] said that this ride was "off the books" meaning that it was not managed through[redacted]. The girls had his number and contacted him directly. [redacted] said that 5 to 10% of the rides he gives are "off the books."

Narrative

11. [redacted] said he did not go back to the girls' residence that night. When asked to provide an alibi, [redacted] stated that he was home at the time of the homicides. [redacted] said he could support him being home at the time of the homicides by providing security camera footage from around his house showing his vehicles parked there and what time he got home. I asked him to provide a copy of this footage to the Moscow Police Department and he said he would. I was later advised that he had brought a copy of that footage into the Police Department and turned it over to them.

12. [redacted] said he first became aware of the homicides through the Vandal Alert text. [redacted] said he was shocked, that this kind of thing never happens in Moscow.

13. When asked if he had any idea who could have committed these crimes, [redacted] described an event that occurred approximately one month ago at the public restrooms downtown near Friendship Square. He said he stopped to use the bathroom at 1:30 to 2:30 a.m. and there was a thin-build, white male in his 30s with tattoos, approximately 5 feet 10 inches tall in the bathroom wearing a white tank top and sharpening a filet knife at the sink.

14. Nothing further.

[redacted] **IVS**

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0171

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/19/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0171	Reported Date 11/19/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/19/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IVS

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:05:15

Summary Narrative

Beginning on November 19, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Gary Tolleson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed a number of people regarding a tip that had come in regarding information from a Moscow citizen named [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1969).

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041677	Race Unknown	Sex Unknown	Ethnicity Unknown	Res Status Unknown	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 00

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 344222	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1969	Age 53	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	[redacted] [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843-7463	Date 11/19/2022

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041670	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1989	Age 33	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1041673

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1041674

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 5: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1041675

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1041678

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]

MNI
1041679

Type	Address
Work/Business	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	11/19/2022

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Business	[redacted]	11/19/2022

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 8	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041680			

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/19/2022

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 9	Type Individual	Name [redacted]
MNI 1041683			

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/19/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/19/2022

Narrative

1. Beginning on November 19, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Gary Tolleson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed a number of people regarding a tip that had come in regarding information from a Moscow citizen named [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1969).

2. [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1989) contacted law enforcement to provide a tip about a woman named [redacted] ([redacted] [redacted] [redacted] said a man she worked with at the [redacted] in Moscow told her about a story he had heard from [redacted] about a man [redacted] had met prior to the homicides who might be the murderer. [redacted] forwarded a picture of a type written statement dated November 17, 2022 [redacted] had made regarding her memory of the conversation with the man. A scan of that written statement has been placed on a disc and will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department (MPD). The original statement will also be transferred to MPD.

3. In this written statement, [redacted] writes about a conversation she had with a stranger between three weeks and two months ago prior, in front of [redacted] business named [redacted] [redacted] described the man as a big guy, tall and burly with reddish brown hair. [redacted] said the man had purchased a soda from a vending machine in front of her business and that was where the conversation took place. [redacted] writes that this man said he was homeless, living out of his van and had recently been parking in front of the [redacted] and police had told him to park somewhere else. [redacted] wrote the man said he had been accused of shoplifting from the [redacted] that morning. [redacted] wrote that the man talked about a knife he had, how sharp it was and that she would be surprised how many people it could take out in a short time. [redacted] wrote the man then talked about a sorority girl who worked at a restaurant downtown who had snubbed him and that she would regret it. [redacted] further wrote the man said he knew the girl lived on the other side of the university to the south.

4. [redacted] agreed to an interview and came into the Moscow Police Department. [redacted] recounted verbally what she wrote in her written statement. [redacted] advised she had narrowed down the day she met the stranger as being October 18, plus or minus a couple of days.

5. In an attempt to identify the person [redacted] claimed to have spoken with, we conducted numerous interviews with people associated with the [redacted] to include [redacted] and [redacted] We queried Moscow Police Department records regarding the reported contact with the man in his van at the [redacted]. Through conversations with the [redacted] people as well as Moscow Police Department records, the occupant of the van was identified as [redacted]. [redacted] was well known to local law enforcement and was contacted in this case. When shown a photograph of [redacted]l, [redacted] said that was not the man she reported talking to in front of her business.

6. We also interviewed several people associated with the [redacted] including [redacted], manager [redacted] and manager [redacted]. None were aware of a shoplifting complaint as described by

Narrative

the stranger in [redacted] statement. [redacted] had mentioned she had suggested to the stranger that he contact the [redacted] next to hers in search of a job. We interviewed [redacted] [redacted] the owner of [redacted] [redacted] said he had never met the stranger but had heard about him from [redacted] All of these interviews were recorded as audio. This audio was placed on a disc and will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department. Please refer to this audio for more information regarding this line of investigation.

7. [redacted] advised there were security cameras showing the front of her business, but they were not working during the time she believed she had talked to the stranger.

8. Ultimately, we were able to obtain copies of video from the Latah County Department of Motor Vehicles which was located across the street from the [redacted]. One of the cameras covered the front of the [redacted] where [redacted] claimed the contact with the stranger occurred. After reviewing eleven days of daytime footage from this camera we found no footage that depicts [redacted] having a conversation with a man in front of her business consistent with her statements. This video was placed on a thumb drive and will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

9. [redacted] continued to contact me and Detective Tolleson on numerous occasions both via text as well as voicemail advising us of additional information she had recalled. I have placed the texts I received on the disc containing the audio mentioned previously. I also placed an email I received from [redacted] on 11-22-22 on the disc.

10. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0172

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
03/27/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0172	Reported Date 03/27/2023	Reported Time 07:36	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City PULLMAN
ZIP Code 99163	From Date 03/02/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB			
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 03/27/2023	Approval Time 10:43:11		

Summary Narrative

On March 2, 2023, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and I, ISP Det. Jacob Schwecke conducted an interview with [redacted] ([redacted] at [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Pullman, Whitman County, Washington. [redacted] a student in the [redacted] programs at [redacted] and Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was [redacted] during the Fall 2022 semester.

Narrative

1. On March 2, 2023, ISP Det. Hugh Powell and I conducted an interview with [redacted] at [redacted], Pullman, WA. [redacted] is a [redacted] at WSU and Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was her [redacted] during the Fall 2022 semester. The following is a summary of the interview, reference the audio interview recording for full details. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. She attended [redacted] Criminal Justice class during the Fall 2022 semester. **KOHBERGER** was [redacted] for that course.

B. She liked the course and met **KOHBERGER** that first week. She met with **KOHBERGER** once in his office to go over her work on a brief. He gave her suggestions, and she didn't like the feedback he was giving.

C. **KOHBERGER** came off as smart, but quiet and "off". "He seemed kinda smart, not weird, just off." She believes he only showed up to class twice. "He didn't really do much. He was kinda a useless TA."

D. He was really interested in the psychology behind crimes.

E. Approximately twenty students attended the class. She had few interactions with **KOHBERGER** , and only a few email exchanges through school. She sent me photographs of her online conversations with him which I entered into Tiburon E-Files.

Report Officer 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB	Printed At 07/08/2025 14:14	Page 1 of 1

LCSO TIM BESST IV
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0173

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/22/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0173	Reported Date 11/22/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 11/22/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title LCSO TIM BESST IV

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:04:27

Summary Narrative

On November 22, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives Alderson, Tolleson, Talbot and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven interviewed Latah County Sheriff's Chief Deputy Timothy Besst regarding information he had received related to the homicides.

WITNESS 1: OFF; BESST,TIMOTHY LEE

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Law Enforcement Officer

Name OFF; BESST,TIMOTHY LEE	MNI 118406	Race White	Sex Male

DOB [redacted]/1970	Age 52	Juvenile? No	Membr Assignment Other assignment (one officer unit)

Membr Activity Not a LEOKA incident

Type Work/Business	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/13/2022

Phone Type Business	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/13/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041696

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041697

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843	Date 11/13/2022

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/13/2022

Narrative

1. On November 22, 2022, Idaho State Police Detectives Alderson, Tolleson, Talbot, and I, Detective Sergeant

Narrative

Van Leuven interviewed Latah County Sheriff's Chief Deputy Timothy Besst regarding information he had received related to the homicides.

2. Besst advised he had received information from [redacted] at [redacted]. [redacted] related that he had received a phone call from [redacted] [redacted]. [redacted] said [redacted] sounded drunk. [redacted] lived at [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho. This address is approximately 350 feet from the house where the homicides occurred.

3. [redacted] advised his uncle used to work for the ATF and that he had his uncle's ATF hat and jacket. [redacted] said he put on this hat and jacket and walked into the crime scene when the bodies were being removed. [redacted] said he had walked into the crime scene and observed the blood evidence. [redacted] said he spoke to a Moscow Police Officer named [redacted]. [redacted] is not a Moscow PD Officer - he was a recruit but didn't make it off FTO.) [redacted] said [redacted] wanted to search his house but said that he would not give him consent and said [redacted] would have to talk to his landlord.

4. [redacted] said he described the crime scene as shooting a deer inside of an apartment building. [redacted] further told [redacted] that he was outside of his house getting ready for a hunting trip when he heard a car starting up at approximately 3:45 a.m. on the morning of the homicides and saw a car come from the area of the homicide and drove past his house. He had no vehicle description other than it was a car.

5. [redacted] told [redacted] that all of the victims were "double tapped" in the house. He made no mention of anyone being stabbed. [redacted] described a blood trail in the house that led toward the bathroom but that, "he didn't make it."

6. [redacted] said he went hunting that day near Deary with a man named [redacted] [redacted] said there were reporters near his house, setting up to shoot video, and that one of the reporters had backed into his vehicle.

7. This interview was audio recorded. This recording was later placed on a disc and the disc will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

8. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0174

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone (208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date 11/29/2022

Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID# VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0174	Reported Date 11/29/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location MOSCOW PD - 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/29/2022	From Time 12:22	
Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL			Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1		Entered By 3190
Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IV	
Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:03:51			

Summary Narrative

On November 29, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1985) at the Moscow Police Department regarding her observation of a suspicious person at the Moscow [redacted] that occurred prior to the homicides.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 711465	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1985	Age 37	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City MOSCOW	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83843-4505	Date 11/29/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Relationship MOTHER	Name [redacted]

Narrative

1. On November 29, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1985) at the Moscow Police Department regarding her observation of a suspicious person at the Moscow [redacted] that occurred prior to the homicides. [redacted] was accompanied by her mother, [redacted] [redacted]

2. [redacted] described seeing a suspicious white male standing near the self-checkout area in the Moscow [redacted] staring at a man and a woman [redacted] thought might have been homicide victims Xana Kernodle and Ethan Chapin. [redacted] said the suspicious male was approximately 5'11", not overweight, with brown hair in his mid-fifties wearing clean clothes with no coat. She said he maybe had facial hair, and maybe had glasses. [redacted] said he was creepily staring at them. She described the man's appearance as being, "outdated." She said she thought this may have occurred between the end of October to the weekend the homicides occurred.

3. [redacted] said she thought she may have seen the same man, within the next couple of days, driving a white pickup near the dollar store. Her level of confidence that it was the same man was approximately 60%.

4. This interview was audio recorded. This recording was later placed on a disc and will be transferred to the

Narrative

Moscow Police Department. [redacted] drew a sketch of the self-check-out area showing where she was standing in relationship to the couple and the suspicious man. I later transferred this sketch to the Moscow Police Department and placed a digital scan of the sketch on the same disc as the audio was copied to.

5. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0175

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
11/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0175	Reported Date 11/30/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/30/2022	From Time 12:22	
Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL			Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1		Entered By 3190
Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] IV	
Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:03:15			

Summary Narrative

On November 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) at the sorority house in Moscow, Idaho.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA							
MNI 1031600	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 20									

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY					
MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 21					

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]							
MNI 1041702	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2000	Age 22	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]
Res Status Resident										

Type Home	Address [redacted]		
City HORSESHOE BEN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83629	Date 11/13/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Narrative

1. On November 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven,

Narrative

interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) at the sorority house in Moscow, Idaho.

2. Homicide victims Maddie Mogen (DOB [redacted]-2001) and Xana Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002) were both members of the [redacted] sorority. The purpose of this interview with [redacted] was for her to go through the [redacted] member roster and identify other members that were particularly close with Mogen and Kernodle for the purposes of conducting subsequent victimology interviews. We asked for former roommates, fellow pledge class members, big and little sisters etc. We had been provided a member roster list from the university. [redacted] had printed a new roster list from the sorority and gave it to us. I will transfer this roster to the Moscow Police Department.

3. This interview was audio recorded. I later placed this recording on a disc, as well as a scan of the [redacted] roster and will transfer this disc to the Moscow Police Department.

4. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0176

Reported Date
12/01/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0176	12/01/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	12/01/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	2711	03/30/2023	13:02:24

Summary Narrative

On December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1982) regarding her concern that the [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 1970), at the apartment complex where she lived, could be responsible for the homicides.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
501149	White	Female	[redacted]/1982	40	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Resident	Successful	261039

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843-9382	12/01/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
765318	White	Male	[redacted]/1970	52	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	261040

Type	Address
Registered	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843-4201	12/01/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On December 1, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1982) regarding her concern that the [redacted]. [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-1970), at the apartment complex where she lived, could be responsible for the homicides. This apartment complex was known as the [redacted] and was located off [redacted].

2. [redacted] advised [redacted] told her he knew the victims Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]-2001) and Madison M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]-2001). [redacted] said [redacted] wife worked as a [redacted]. [redacted] said she saw that [redacted] had a bandage on his right hand and told her he cut it during a woodworking accident. This interview was audio recorded.

3. On December 2, 2022, Detective Alderson and I contacted [redacted] at his office at the apartment complex. Despite being considered a person of interest in a homicide investigation, [redacted] was cooperative and friendly throughout our interview. [redacted] told us he had an accident with a table saw on November 9th or November 16th and had been treated at [redacted] in Moscow. [redacted] wife later called and confirmed the date was November 16th. [redacted] said he would sign a release of medical records if we wanted. [redacted] confirmed that his wife, [redacted] [redacted] at one of the sororities on campus. He said he had heard of Xana Kernodle and Maddie Mogen but had not met them.

4. For alibi purposes, [redacted] said, at the time of the homicides, he was asleep at his house located at [redacted] in Moscow. He showed me pictures on his phone of security footage on the night of the homicide showing his vehicle parked in the driveway of his house from 12:11 a.m. to 6:53 a.m. on November 13. I took a photograph of his phone showing this image.

5. I asked to see his wound. He showed me his left index finger. The wound was consistent with an injury from a table saw as there was evidence of the kerf of the blade removing flesh from his finger. I took photographs of [redacted] and his finger.

6. I asked [redacted] for a DNA sample [redacted] consented to give a sample which I took using Buccal swabs. I transferred the swabs to the Moscow Police Department.

7. This interview was audio recorded. I later placed this recording as well as [redacted] interview recording on a disc along with the photographs I had taken. This disc will be transferred to the Moscow Police Department.

8. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0177

Reported Date
12/02/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0177	12/02/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	12/02/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEWS	2711	03/30/2023	13:01:44

Summary Narrative

On December 2, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]/01) via telephone regarding [redacted] members who were close with victim Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]-2001). I subsequently interviewed [redacted] members [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002) and [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) for victimology purposes.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255911

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
VICTIM	4	Individual	CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031601	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	6'04"	210#	Brown	Hazel
Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN							
Non-resident	Successful	20	255913							
Type	ID No	OLS								
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON								

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041580	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	No	Successful	261029

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name				
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]				
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041581	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	No	Successful	261030

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1041784	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]
Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN				
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	261031				
Type	Address							
Home	[redacted]							
City	State	ZIP Code	Date					
HAYDEN	IDAHO	83835-8274	12/02/2022					
Type	ID No	OLS						
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO						

Narrative

1. On December 2, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) via telephone regarding [redacted] who were close with victim Kaylee Goncalves. I subsequently interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]2002) and [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) for victimology purposes.

2. Homicide victim Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB[redacted]2001) was a member of the [redacted] sorority. The purpose of this interview with [redacted] was for her to go through the [redacted] member roster and identify members that were particularly close with Goncalves for the purposes of conducting subsequent victimology interviews. We asked for former roommates, fellow pledge class members, big and little sisters etc. We had been provided a member roster list from the university.

3. On 12-6-2022, Detective Alderson and I interviewed [redacted] (DOB 0[redacted]-2002) at the Moscow Police Department for victimology purposes related to her relationship with Goncalves. [redacted] was a former roommate as well as fellow pledge class member with Goncalves. [redacted] had also known victims Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002), Ethan J. Chapin (DOB [redacted]-2002) and Maddie M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]-2001).

4. On December 7, 2022, FBI Special Agent Mark Zahaczewsky and I interviewed [redacted] (DOB[redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene for victimology purposes related to her relationship with Goncalves. [redacted] was a former roommate as well as fellow pledge class member with Goncalves. [redacted] had also known Xana Kernodle and Maddie Mogen.

5. These interviews were audio recorded. I later placed these recordings on a disc and will transfer this disc to the Moscow Police Department.

6. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0178

Reported Date
11/30/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0178	Reported Date 11/30/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/30/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEWS

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:01:08

Summary Narrative

On November 30, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] fraternity chapter [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) regarding [redacted] who were close with victim Ethan J. Chapin (DOB [redacted]-2002). I subsequently interviewed [redacted]:

[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2004),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000),
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000), and
[redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002) for victimology purposes.

VICTIM 1: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

MNI 1031601	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	Weight 210#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel

Res Status Non-resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 20

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041794	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Non-resident

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City KENNEWICK	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99338-7316	Date 11/30/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1041787	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
GRANGEVILLE	IDAHO	83530	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1041789	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83706-6333	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 4: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1041790	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MERIDIAN	IDAHO	83642-1470	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 5: [redacted] [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	5	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1041795	White	Male	[redacted]/2004	18	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
POMEROY	WASHINGTON	99347-9639	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 6: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	6	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Eye Color
1041796	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Non-resident

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
ODESSA	WASHINGTON	99159-5142	11/30/2022

Type	Address		
Mailing	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
ODESSA	WASHINGTON	99159	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

WITNESS 7: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	7	Individual	[redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1041791	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted] ' [redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83712-8911	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 8: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	8	Individual	[redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1016128	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted] RD		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
EAGLE	IDAHO	83616-3427	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 9: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
WITNESS	9	Individual	[redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1041792	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status
Resident

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843-9705	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 10: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					
WITNESS	10	Individual	[redacted]					
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	[redacted]	Weight
1041793	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
COEUR D ALENE	IDAHO	83815-5182	11/30/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On November 30, 2022, Detective Alderson and I, Detective Sergeant Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) regarding [redacted] members who were close with victim Ethan J. Chapin (DOB [redacted] 2002).

Narrative

2. Homicide victim Ethan Chapin was a member of the [redacted] fraternity. The purpose of this interview with [redacted] was for him to go through the [redacted] member roster and identify members that were particularly close with Chapin for the purposes of conducting subsequent victimology interviews. We asked for former roommates, fellow pledge class members, big and little brothers etc. We had been provided a member roster list from the university.

3. I subsequently interviewed [redacted] members [redacted] for victimology purposes.

- On December 1, 2022, Detective Alderson and I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at his apartment at the [redacted] house.
- On December 13, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB[redacted]2002) at [redacted]
- On December 13,2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002) at [redacted]
- On December 13,2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2004) at [redacted]
- On December 13,2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at [redacted]
- On December 14, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at the Moscow Police Department.

- On December 14, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) at the Moscow Police Department.
- On December 15, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) at his apartment.
- On December 16, 2022, I interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2002) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene.

4. With the exception of [redacted] these interviews were audio recorded. I later placed these recordings on a disc and will transfer this disc to the Moscow Police Department. On December 13, 2022, [redacted] gave me an odd letter that had been sent to the [redacted] house from a [redacted]" from Winchester, Idaho. I will transfer this letter to Moscow Police Department.

5. Nothing further.

[redacted] INTERVIEW

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0179

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/03/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0179	Reported Date 12/03/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 12/03/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEW	Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 13:00:25

Summary Narrative

On December 3, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven with the Idaho State Police, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene. [redacted] was known to us as homicide victim Maddie M. Mogen's (DOB [redacted]-2001) ex-boyfriend.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041800	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]"	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 261042

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City COEUR D ALENE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83815	Date 12/03/2022

Type Registered	Address [redacted]

City HAYDEN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83835	Date 12/03/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No ([redacted]) [redacted]-[redacted]	Date 12/03/2022

Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]
Relationship FRIEND	Name [redacted]

VICTIM 1: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI 1031599	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 115#

Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 255911

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

[redacted] INTERVIEW

D22000030 Supplement No 0179

Idaho State Police

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1041799	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted] or [redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	Successful	261041

Type	Address
Registered	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
COEUR D ALENE	IDAHO	83815-5384	12/03/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/03/2022

Narrative

1. On December 3, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven with the Idaho State Police, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene. [redacted] was known to us as homicide victim Maddie M. Mogen's (DOB [redacted]2001) ex-boyfriend.

2. As an ex-boyfriend of one of the victims, [redacted] was considered a person of interest in the investigation. I called [redacted] and asked him to come into the office for an interview. [redacted] agreed and came directly. This call was audio recorded. During the course of our interview, [redacted] was completely cooperative and friendly throughout. The interview was audio recorded.

3. [redacted] agreed to provide a DNA sample which I took using Buccal swabs. [redacted] also consented to have his phone downloaded for us to review its contents. This was done during the course of the interview. [redacted] telephone number was [redacted] [redacted] signed a consent form for his phone to be searched. I later transferred the Buccal swabs as well as the phone download to the Moscow Police Department (MPD). I scanned the consent form and will place the scan on a disc containing the audio recordings of the interview with [redacted] as well as the recording of the call asking him to come into the office for the interview. I will transfer the disc to the custody of Moscow Police Department as well as the original signed consent form.

4. I examined [redacted] arms and hands and did not observe any marks or cuts. I took photographs of his arms and hands and placed those on the disc containing the audio recordings.

5. [redacted] said at the time the homicides occurred, he was sleeping at his residence located at [redacted], Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. [redacted] said he had a roommate named [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000). He said [redacted] telephone number was [redacted]. [redacted] said he did not remember whether his roommate was at the apartment that night. [redacted] said he had worked [redacted]) on November 12th in Coeur d'Alene. He said he went to lunch with his family and roommate at [redacted] [redacted] in Coeur d'Alene the next day. He said [redacted] was the first person to tell him about the homicides. He was unclear what had happened at first because some people were saying they had overdosed, and others were saying they had been stabbed. He texted with his friend [redacted] [redacted] who had known [redacted] [redacted] and Kaylee Goncalves asking about what had happened. [redacted] said [redacted] [redacted] said it had happened and it was all real. [redacted] said it felt surreal. [redacted] said he would have no idea, no clue who would have committed the homicides.

6. [redacted] gave biographical information and victimology information. Refer to the audio recording for more information.

7. Nothing further.

HOSPITAL CHECKS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0180

Reported Date
12/06/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0180	Reported Date 12/06/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 12/06/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Report Title HOSPITAL CHECKS

Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 12:58:45

Summary Narrative

Beginning on December 6, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, contacted hospitals and medical clinics that provided service for Moscow, Idaho and the surrounding areas to inquire about any patients treated for knife wounds in the days following the homicides.

Narrative

1. Beginning on December 6, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, contacted hospitals and medical clinics that provided service for Moscow, Idaho and the surrounding areas to inquire about any patients treated for knife wounds in the days following the homicides.

2. I contacted the following providers in Lewiston, Idaho and Clarkston, Washington area: St. Joseph, Tri State, Clearwater Medical Clinic and Valley Medical Clinic - all reported no treatment consistent with knife wounds.

3. I contacted the following providers in the Coeur d'Alene, Idaho area: Kootenai Health, Prairie Clinic and Northwest Family Medicine. Kootenai Health responded with a list of patients treated for possible knife wounds. I have placed this list on a disc and will transfer it to the Moscow Police Department.

4. I contacted the following providers in the Spokane, Washington area: Deaconess Hospital, Holy Family, Providence Urgent Care - all reported no treatment consistent with knife wounds.

5. I contacted the following providers in the Pullman, Washington area: Readycare, Palouse Medical, Pullman Regional Hospital and Chas Health - all reported no treatment consistent with knife wounds.

6. I found it odd that Kootenai Health provided a list of seventy-seven patients treated for sharp object, laceration, and puncture wounds while all of the other providers advised treating no wounds consistent with what we were looking for.

7. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV-#5594 **D22000030** Supplement No 0181

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/07/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0181	12/07/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	12/07/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV-#5594	2711	03/30/2023	12:58:10

Summary Narrative

On December 7, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) regarding his presence in Moscow on the weekend of the homicides as well as his relationships with some of the victims.

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031598	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	150#	Sandy	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1031599	White	Female	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	5'04"	115#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	Successful	21	255910

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	3	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1041856	White	Male	[redacted]/2000	22	Unknown	No	[redacted]"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
Resident	Successful	261043

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
DALTON GARDEN	IDAHO	83815-9590	12/07/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	12/07/2022

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	2	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041857	Successful	261044

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	12/07/2022

WITNESS 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	3	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041858	Successful	261045

WITNESS 4: [redacted], [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	4	Individual	[redacted], [redacted]

MNI	RMS Transfer	PRN
1041859	Successful	261046

Narrative

1. I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, had first called [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2000) on December 4, 2022. He said he was in Dallas, Texas and would be back to Coeur d'Alene the following Tuesday when he would come in for an interview. [redacted] called back on 12-6-2022 and agreed to come in the following day for the interview.

2. On December 7, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding his presence in Moscow on the weekend of the homicides as well as his relationships with some of the victims. This was both an elimination interview as well as a victimology interview. [redacted] was completely cooperative and friendly throughout this process.

3. [redacted] consented to give a DNA sample which I took using Buccal swabs. I later transferred those swabs to the Moscow Police Department (MPD).

4. [redacted] also consented to download his phone for forensic examination. This was done while the interview was conducted. This phone number was [redacted] A copy of this download was provided to MPD. I have scanned the consent form and placed a scan on a disc which will be transferred to MPD.

5. [redacted] name had come in through tip #5594. The information in this tip alleged that [redacted] resides in Coeur d'Alene and frequently visits Moscow where he stays in a travel trailer. The tip further alleges that [redacted] is acquainted with victims Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]-2001) and Maddie M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]-2001) and had pressured them to join him at this trailer on the night before the murders, but they refused. The tip further alleges University of Idaho student [redacted] had refused [redacted] advances over Labor Day weekend and that [redacted] became violent and threw a vape at her.

6. [redacted] said he lives in Coeur d'Alene and works at the [redacted] in the [redacted] department. [redacted] said he had traveled to Moscow for the November 12-13th weekend. He said he had traveled to Moscow for the purpose of attending the University of Idaho football game in which his friend [redacted] [redacted] played for the Vandals. [redacted] advised he had traveled to the game with [redacted] parents who pulled their travel trailer for the game.

7. [redacted] said he knew Goncalves, Mogen and Xana Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002) from [redacted]. [redacted] said he, Goncalves and Mogen all attended [redacted] together and Kernodle had attended school in

Post Falls. [redacted] related that he had several friends that were students at the University of Idaho. [redacted] said he had talked to Goncalves but that they had never dated. He said Goncalves and Mogen mostly stuck to their own friend group.

8. [redacted] said he had Snapchated Mogen to see if they wanted to hang out. Mogen said they were going to a Greek party. [redacted] said he and his friends could not go because they were not Greek.

9. [redacted] said his friend [redacted] [redacted] lived in the [redacted] in Moscow and that after the game he had hung out at the [redacted] trailer for a while and then had gone to [redacted] apartment.

10. [redacted] said he ended up going to an off-campus party at a house northeast of the [redacted] apartments that he referred to as a golf party because University of Idaho Golf players lived there. He said most of the people that were at this party were student-athletes from the University of Idaho.

11. [redacted] said immediately after the game they had hung out at [redacted] parents' trailer. After that, at approximately 8 or 9:00 p.m., they left to go to the golf house party. [redacted] said he estimated 50 to 100 people were present for that party. [redacted] said he stayed at that party for approximately 4 hours and then went back to [redacted] apartment between one and two a.m. [redacted] said [redacted] had a friend who was a female [redacted] named [redacted] who had an apartment near [redacted] [redacted] said he, [redacted] and some other friends went to [redacted] apartment and hung out there. [redacted] said that he ended up sleeping at [redacted] apartment that night. [redacted] said a couple of other girls had shown up at [redacted] apartment that night, but he did not know their names.

12. [redacted] said he never went to the house where the homicides occurred and had no additional contact with the girls that night. [redacted] said he tried calling Mogen the next day.

13. [redacted] filled out a victim background questionnaire. I scanned this and placed it on a disc. The original will be transferred to MPD. [redacted] provided additional victimology information.

14. The interview and phone call setting up the interview was audio recorded. I placed these recordings on the same disc to be transferred to MPD.

15. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

D22000030

Supplement No
0182

Idaho State Police

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/08/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0182	Reported Date 12/08/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	City COEUR D ALENE

ZIP Code 83815	County K1	Region C1	From Date 12/08/2022	From Time 12:22

Member#/Dept ID# 3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Entered By 3190

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title [redacted] IV	Approving Officer 2711	Approval Date 03/30/2023	Approval Time 12:57:35

Summary Narrative

On December 8, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB[redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office.

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI 1031600	Race White	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	PRN 255912

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1041861	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]

Res Status Resident	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261047

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City HAYDEN	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83835-6988	Date 12/08/2022

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Narrative

1. On December 8, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office.

2. [redacted] consented to giving a DNA sample which I took using Buccal swabs. I later transferred these swabs to the Moscow Police Department.

3. [redacted] had traveled with friends to Moscow for the football game on the November 12-13 weekend. [redacted] said he knew victim Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002) from [redacted] but had no contact with her for a year or two. [redacted] said he didn't know any of the other victims and had never been to

the house where the homicides occurred. Special Agent Zahaczewsky led this interview - see his report for more information.

4. I audio-recorded the interview, placed the recording on a disc, and will transfer the disc to Moscow Police Department.

5. Nothing further.

[redacted] IV

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0183

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/09/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0183	12/09/2022	12:22	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
ISP DISTRICT 1 - 615 W WILBUR AVE	CEOUR D ALENE

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83815	K1	C1	12/09/2022	12:22

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3190/VANLEUVEN,MICHAEL	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	3190

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Property?
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 1	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful	None

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] IV	2711	03/30/2023	12:56:54

Summary Narrative

On December 9, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted] 2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. [redacted] had been a friend of Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002) since [redacted].

VICTIM 1: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1031600	White	Female	[redacted]/2002	20	Unknown	No	5'04"	116#	Brown	Brown

Res Status	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Resident	Successful	20	255912

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
830174	White	Male	[redacted]/2001	21	Unknown	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Eye Color	Res Status	RMS Transfer	PRN
[redacted]	Resident	Successful	261048

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
HAYDEN	IDAHO	83835-7032	12/09/2022

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On December 9, 2022, FBI Special Agent M. Zahaczewsky and I, Idaho State Police Detective Sergeant Michael Van Leuven, interviewed [redacted] (DOB [redacted]-2001) at the Idaho State Police District One office in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. [redacted] had been a friend of Xana A. Kernodle (DOB [redacted]-2002) since [redacted]. [redacted] described his relationship with Kernodle as being in his friend group and not one that was romantic.

2. He said the last time he saw Kernodle was at a Halloween party hosted by the [redacted] fraternity at the house down the hill from the fraternity known as "Fratlantis." [redacted] said he had not had any contact with Kernodle since that party. He met Ethan J. Chapin (DOB [redacted]-2002) at that party. He said Ethan seemed like a

Narrative

very friendly guy. He said he didn't know Kaylee J. Goncalves (DOB [redacted]-2001) or Maddie M. Mogen (DOB [redacted]-2001) but thought he might have met Mogen at that party.

3. [redacted] gave additional victimology-related information about Kernodle.

4. This interview was recorded. I placed this recording on a disc and gave the disc to the Moscow Police Department.

5. Nothing further.

DEFENSE PROCESSING
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0184

Reported Date
04/09/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0184	Reported Date 04/09/2023	Reported Time 16:07	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title DEFENSE PROCESSING	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 04/10/2023

Approval Time 14:38:15

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN).

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On January 27, 2023, at the request of defense counsel Kootenai County Chief Public Defender (KCCPD) Anne Taylor, Matt Noedel collected multiple items from the residence. I was present during his collection.

On February 6, 2023, I completed a final walk-through video of the residence.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 04/09/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 04/09/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230001117	Item No 1

Description CD w/photographs	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 04/09/2023	Entered Time 16:12	RMS Transfer Successful

Control 3431 0409231613

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/1994

DEFENSE PROCESSING D22000030

Supplement No
0184

Idaho State Police

Prop # 2	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 04/09/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230001117	Item No 2

Description DVD w/video	Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 04/09/2023	Entered Time 16:13	RMS Transfer Successful

Control
3431 0409231613

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB
[redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On January 27, 2023, defense expert Matt Noedel processed 1122 King Rd., at the request of KCCPD Taylor. I was present during his processing. Noedel collected multiple items from the residence.

2. Items Noedel collected included clothing from the laundry room, swabs of various stains from throughout the residence, wall sections and flooring from KERNODLE's and MOGEN's rooms containing various stains. I photographed the items he collected.

3. Noedel completed his processing at about 4:45 p.m. and left the scene.

4. On February 6, 2023, I completed a final walk-through video of the residence.

5. I entered the photographs and video into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

Report Officer 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R	Printed At 07/08/2025 14:14	

ELANTRA PROCESSING
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0185

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone
(208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date
04/09/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0185	Reported Date 04/09/2023	Reported Time 16:17	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 155 SOUTHVIEW AVE	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title ELANTRA PROCESSING	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 04/10/2023

Approval Time 14:40:01

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN). On Friday, December 30, 2022, Byan C. Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was arrested for the homicides.

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. On March 9, 2023, I processed **KOHBERGER's,** 2015 Hyundai Elantra for additional evidence at the MPD evidence garage. All items collected were turned over to MPD.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1

RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City PULLMAN	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 99163	Date 04/09/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 04/09/2023	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 230001118	Item No 1

Description CD w/photographs of processing	Typ A

Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 04/09/2023	Entered Time 16:19	RMS Transfer Successful

Control 3431 0409231620

Link SUS	Involvement SUS	Invl No 1	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C	Race U	Sex M

DOB [redacted]/1994

Narrative

1. On March 9, 2023, MPD Sergeant (Sgt.) Dustin Blaker, MPD Corporal (Cpl.) Brett Payne, and I processed **KOHBERGER's** Elantra for additional evidence. The vehicle was secured inside the MPD evidence garage. MPD Evidence Technician (ET) Tim Smallridge was also present.

2. I photographed the items, processed and packaged the items. The following was collected:

A. Exhibit 001 - Turn Signal and Wiper activator, from the steering column.

B. Exhibit 002 - Gear shift and boot, from the center console.

3. The items collected were turned over ET Smallridge.

4. I entered the scene photographs into evidence, located at the ISP District 2 office, and provided copies to the MPD.

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0186

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
04/17/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0186	Reported Date 04/17/2023	Reported Time 08:46	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 04/17/2023	From Time 08:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3924

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 04/24/2023	Approval Time 16:00:05

Summary Narrative

During the subsequent investigation following the homicide of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin on November 13, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts reviewed several tips and contacted or attempted contact with several subjects. During this time, Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was identified as the suspected perpetrator and arrested. The following tips were evaluated, contact was attempted with all the subjects, and successful with some:

Serial Numbers: 2319, 1928, 1896, 2376, 2536, 2366, 2438, 2357, 2073, 2377, 2239, 2351, 2279, 2462, 2070, 2267, 1986, 2368, 2143, 2318 ([redacted]

Serial Number: 3190 [redacted]

REPORTING PARTY 1: [redacted]

Involvement REPORTING PARTY	Invl No 1	Type Individual

Name [redacted]	MNI 1043854	Race Unknown	Sex Male

DOB [redacted]/1956	Age 67	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261049

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 04/17/2023

SUSPECT 2: [redacted]

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]

MNI 1043856	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2001	Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]'[redacted]	Weight [redacted]

Hair Color [redacted]	Eye Color [redacted]	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 21	PRN 261050

Type Home	Address [redacted]

City BOISE	State IDAHO	ZIP Code 83701	Date 04/17/2023

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [redacted]	Date 04/17/2023

SUSPECT 3: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	3	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1043857	White	Male	[redacted]/2002	20	Not of Hispanic origin	No	[redacted] "	[redacted]

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
[redacted]	[redacted]	Resident	2	Successful	20	261051

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
BOISE	IDAHO	83701	04/17/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	04/17/2023

Narrative

1. During the subsequent investigation following the homicide of Mogen, Goncalves, Kernodle, and Chapin on November 13, 2022, I reviewed several tips and contacted or attempted contact with several subjects. During this time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the suspected perpetrator and arrested. The following tips were evaluated by investigators, follow-up started, and some subjects contacted:

A. Serial Numbers 2319, 1928, 1896, 2376, 2536, 2366, 2438, 2357, 2073, 2377, 2239, 2351, 2279, 2462, 2070, 2267, 1986, 2368, 2143, 2318: Per tip information, multiple reporting parties (RP) believed [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] should be looked at as possible suspect due to prior online activity. On February 28, 2023, I contacted [redacted] by phone. He advised me he was studying abroad in Spain but was willing to meet with an FBI agent in Spain for an interview. Several days later I was contacted by [redacted] mother who advised me she had spoken with her son, and he would be declining to meet for an interview until he returned home in June so he could have his attorney present. Multiple unsuccessful attempts were made to contact [redacted] During that time **KOHBERGER** was identified as the primary suspect and arrested.

B. Serial Number 3190: Per tip information, RP believed two brothers from the '[redacted] family who were allegedly [redacted] at the University of Idaho (U of I) should be looked at as possible suspects due to alleged conversations heard at a California camp site after the homicides. On February 6, 2023, I contacted [redacted] [redacted] at the [redacted] regarding the tip information. [redacted] advised a '[redacted] family had been at the resort at the reported time. [redacted] advised she'd provide the [redacted] family my contact info and pass on my request for contact. On February 28, 2023, I contacted staff at the U of I and inquired about the validity and existence of there being enrolled student brothers from the [redacted] family. At the time of this report, I have not received any information from the U of I.

KNUDSEN/BARRETT INT
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0187

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
04/21/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
KNUDSEN,SPENCER

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0187	Reported Date 04/21/2023	Reported Time 11:40	Status Report to follow

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER	Member#/Dept ID# 3920/KNUDSEN,SPENCER

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 5	Entered By 3920	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 5	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title KNUDSEN/BARRETT INT	Approving Officer 3388	Approval Date 05/04/2023	Approval Time 11:53:32

Summary Narrative

I, Detective Spencer Knudsen (Idaho State Police District 5 Investigations), maintained a running report as instructed while assisting Moscow Police Department with the homicide investigation of the University of Idaho students.

Narrative

1.Lead #5839: On December 2, 2022, I, Detective Spencer Knudsen with the Idaho State Police Investigation, along with Detective Tyler Barrett (ISP) conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] stated that he is a next-door neighbor of the victims. [redacted] stated he was in a slight altercation with a kid named [redacted] at the Corner Club Bar earlier in the Spring. [redacted] provided us with the name of [redacted] [redacted] who was his roommate. This incident can be closed.

2.Lead #5726: On December 2, 2022, I, Detective Spencer Knudsen with the Idaho State Police Investigation, along with Detective Tyler Barrett (ISP) conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] stated that during last semester he had an altercation with [redacted] [redacted] at the Corner Club Bar. [redacted] stated that [redacted] told him that he was going to knock him out. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was really drunk that night and had no further contact with him. This incident can be closed.

3.Lead #413: On December 3, 2022, Detective Spencer Knudsen with the Idaho State Police Investigation, along with Detective Tyler Barrett (ISP) conducted a phone interview with [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] stated that she talked to Detective Lake on a Tuesday after the incident happened. [redacted] stated she called in the tip on [redacted] [redacted] who she went to college with. [redacted] stated that [redacted] is violent against woman. [redacted] stated that during a Halloween party in 2020 had her friend's hair pulled by [redacted] [redacted] stated that she has heard [redacted] talking bad about woman. [redacted] stated that she has seen [redacted] fight with other males. [redacted] stated that in August of 2022 there was a group chat going on and [redacted] stated that Maddie and him [redacted]". [redacted] stated that [redacted] got mad during the chat and called Maddie a "bitch". This incident can be closed.

[redacted]INTERVIEW
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0188

Reported Date
04/24/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0188	04/24/2023	11:21	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
155 SOUTHVIEW	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	04/15/2023	15:15

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	DETECTIVE DIST 2	3924

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted] INTERVIEW	3329	04/25/2023	15:48:19

Summary Narrative

On April 18, 2023, at about 3:15 p.m., Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra and I, ISP Det. and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Task Force Officer (TFO) Gideon Roberts interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] at the Moscow Police Department (MPD) regarding his interactions with Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). [redacted] was identified as a [redacted] and **KOHBERGER** as a teacher's assistant (TA) for one of the classes [redacted] was enrolled in, following the service of a search warrant on WSU. The search warrant was part of the ongoing homicide investigation of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
WITNESS	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1044585	[redacted]	[redacted]/2001	21	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RMS Transfer	PRN
Successful	261052

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
CONNELL	WASHINGTON	99326	04/24/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell	[redacted]	04/24/2023

Narrative

1. On April 18, 2023, at about 3:15 p.m., ISP Det. O'Harra and I interviewed [redacted] regarding interactions with **KOHBERGER**. Listen to the audio recording for full details of the interview. After being advised of the purpose of the interview [redacted] provided the following information:

A. During the first semester of 2022, he was enrolled in [redacted] criminal justice course and **KOHBERGER** was a TA for the course.

B. He had very few interactions with **KOHBERGER**.

C. **KOHBERGER** was present the first or second day of the course to introduce himself but was absent a majority of the time.

D. He only remembered two notable interactions with **KOHBERGER**.

E. The first time was when he was meeting with [redacted] following an absence due to an unexpected family member's death. During that meeting, **KOHBERGER** was in the room but didn't say anything, which he thought was strange.

F. The second time was during a scheduled Zoom meeting between him, [redacted], and **KOHBERGER** . At the scheduled time, neither [redacted] nor **KOHBERGER** were on the call, so he sent an email inquiring if they were still available to meet. A short time later, **KOHBERGER** joined the Zoom meeting from [redacted] office, which he thought was strange. He was able to quickly decern [redacted] and **KOHBERGER** were "...not on good terms with each other..." in part by the way [redacted] was telling **KOHBERGER** to end the meeting. A short time after the Zoom meeting ended, he received an email from [redacted] advising him he ([redacted]) wasn't upset with his questions but instead, he ([redacted]r [redacted]) had "...other stuff going on...", which he assumed meant **KOHBERGER.**

G. He didn't have any other personal firsthand information to provide but he had heard from several other people of issues between [redacted] and **KOHBERGER** , however, he was unable to provide any names for follow up.

H. His impression of **KOHBERGER** was that **KOHBERGER** was "...standoffish...", "...a bit odd...", and "...just weird...".

2. The interview ended at about 3:15 p.m. I processed the recorded audio into evidence and transferred it to MPD Evidence Technician Tim Smallridge.

[redacted] [redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0189

Reported Date
04/24/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0189	Reported Date 04/24/2023	Reported Time 11:28	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 03/02/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 04/25/2023		
Approval Time 15:54:25					

Summary Narrative

On March 2, 2023, at about 2:53 p.m. Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jake Schwecke and I, Det. Hugh Powell interviewed [redacted]) at the Moscow Police Department (MPD). [redacted] is a student at Washington State University (WSU). Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was her Teacher Assistant (TA) in her [redacted] class.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]						
MNI 1044586	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height [redacted]	Weight [redacted]	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 261053
Type Home	Address [redacted]								
City OLYMPIA	State WASHINGTON	ZIP Code 98512	Date 04/24/2023						

Narrative

1. On March 2, 2023, at about 2:53 p.m., I spoke with [redacted] at MPD in reference to **KOHBERGER** being her TA in her [redacted] class a[redacted] [redacted] provided the following information during our interview and later e-mailed screenshots between her and **KOHBERGER** :

A. **KOHBERGER** was only in class every few weeks and sometimes only for half of the class, he never seemed to talk or communicate with any of the students in class.

B. **KOHBERGER** would sit in the back of the class near where she would sit.

C. **KOHBERGER** always seemed to be staring at her when she would look up.

D. **KOHBERGER** graded harshly and gave her a C in the class, she stated, "I don't get C's". Later her professor, [redacted]) changed it to an A agreeing with her that he graded unfairly.

E. Before talking with [redacted] she emailed **KOHBERGER** concerning her grade, she stated his comment was "Sucks for you, you didn't know what you were doing".

F. She felt at times **KOHBERGER** would intentionally leave the class at the same time and follow her out to her car.

2. On March 3, 2023, [redacted] shared screenshots of e-mails between her and **KOHBERGER** . I transferred the screenshots onto a compact disc and turned them over to MPD as evidence.

Report Officer 3746/POWELL,HUGH	Printed At 07/08/2025 14:14

[redacted] STALKERS
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0190

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83643
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
04/25/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0190	04/25/2023	10:53	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	12/01/2022	3746/POWELL,HUGH

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3746	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	[redacted] STALKERS	3329	05/01/2023

Approval Time
13:44:33

Summary Narrative

On November 23, 2022, at approximately 10:00 a.m., Idaho State (ISP) Police Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra and I, Det. Hugh Powell reviewed [redacted] ([redacted] security camera footage in Moscow, Idaho. A tip was received that Kaylee Goncalves (Goncalves) had a stalker on October 14, 2022. Two males were later identified as the [redacted]) students, [redacted]) and [redacted]).

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name							
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted]							
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	
1044726	[redacted]	Male	[redacted]/1996	26	Unknown	No	Resident	1	Successful	
Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN									
26	261054									

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	04/25/2023
Type	ID No	OLS	
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO	

SUSPECT 2: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name						
SUSPECT	2	Individual	[redacted]						
MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer
1044727	[redacted]	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	Resident	2	Successful
Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN								
28	261055								

Type	Address		
Home	[redacted]		
City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	04/25/2023
Type	ID No	OLS	
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO	

Narrative

1. On November 23, 2022, at approximately 10:00 a.m., ISP Det. O'Harra and I, Det. Powell reviewed security camera footage from [redacted] in their security room. A tip had been received that Goncalves had reported to her father [redacted]) that someone was following her while she was shopping at [redacted] on October 14, 2022. The footage we reviewed was dated October 14, 2022.

Narrative

A. During the review of the video footage Goncalves was seen entering [redacted] at 7:24 p.m. As she enters she passes two males and you can see them stare at her as she walks past them. The two males were later identified as [redacted] and [redacted]. Goncalves walks directly to the alcohol coolers and picks up a case of White Claw.

B. After picking up the White Claw, Goncalves walks to the self-check-out registers. [redacted] sees Goncalves walk past them and immediately starts to follow Goncalves. While she is checking out at the register [redacted] stands back watching her from a distance. Once Goncalves finishes checking out she leaves the store and walks towards her vehicle which is parked in the far east parking lot along Farm Road. [redacted] follows Goncalves to her car but doesn't make contact with her; he turns and walks back inside [redacted] and meets up with [redacted].

C. [redacted] and [redacted] finish their shopping and check out. As they are walking to the exit they pass the self-check-out registers and both stare at an unknown female checking out in the self-check-out. [redacted] walks outside and stands next to the pillars in front of [redacted] as [redacted] pushes their grocery cart to his vehicle, which is a [redacted]. Once the unknown female exits [redacted] and walks past [redacted], you can see him start to follow her. She seems to be aware he is following her and does a loop past her vehicle and then walks towards the vehicle she came in. [redacted] did not appear to make contact with her and continued towards [redacted] vehicle.

2. On December 1, 2022, ISP Det. William Adams (Adams), and I, interviewed [redacted] at his apartment [redacted] [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. This is a summary of the interview, for full details listen to the audio:

A. He identified his friend as [redacted]

B. He and [redacted] will go grocery shopping at [redacted] together on [redacted] after school. At times [redacted] will see a girl he wants to talk to and will sometimes follow a girl outside the store and try to talk to her outside. He will do this because he is really shy, and doesn't want to be rejected in front of his friends.

3. On December 1, 2022, ISP Det. Adams and I interviewed [redacted]

A. [redacted] has been a student at the [redacted] for almost two years.

B. Goes grocery shopping with [redacted] every [redacted] after school.

4. I showed [redacted] a clip from security camera footage of him following Kaylee Goncalves (Goncalves) out to her car when she was leaving [redacted]

A. [redacted] agreed that was him following Goncalves.

B. [redacted] followed her out of the store to try to talk with her and get her phone number. He was unaware of who she was, and according to him, he did not talk with her The reason he followed her outside instead of contacting her inside the store is that he gets embarrassed easily and did not want to be around his peers in case he got turned down.

C. [redacted] stated that after checking out that same evening he saw another girl he wanted to talk to that was checking out in the self check-out line. He waited outside by the pillars in front of [redacted] entrance until she walked out. He approached her and asked if she would like to talk, and she turned him down.

D. He was unaware of the homicides that occurred until late afternoon on November 13 around 1:00 p.m., after he saw an e-mail from the university. [redacted] denied knowing any of the students and had only seen them when a Go-Fund-Me account was sent out to all the [redacted] students. The night of the homicides he stated he was in his room, as he rarely ever goes anywhere, except to the gym and grocery store due to his schedule with school.

E. [redacted]**A** agreed to provide a DNA buccal swab. I donned nitrile gloves and used a sterile buccal swab on the inside of [redacted] cheek. I transported the swab back to MPD where I turned it over to evidence.

5. I made a copy of the interviews and placed them onto a compact disc and turned it over to evidence at MPD.

Narrative

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0191

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
05/02/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0191	05/02/2023	11:14	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83843	1L1	L2	01/13/2023	11:44

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3746/POWELL,HUGH	DETECTIVE DIST 2	3746

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete	Successful

Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
[redacted]	3249	06/27/2023	10:14:18

Summary Narrative

On January 13, 2022, at about 11:44 am, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Will Adams and I, ISP Det. Hugh Powell interviewed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] was interviewed as a person of interest in the multiple-person homicide that occurred in Moscow Idaho. On December 11, 2021, [redacted] was arrested for unlawful entry by Moscow Police Department (MPD) when he entered his girlfriend [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] former residence when the current tenant [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] was not home. The interview took place in the parking lot of [redacted] in Moscow, Idaho where [redacted] works.

SUSPECT 1: [redacted]

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	[redacted]

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Res Status	OFN_INVL
1045538	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1986	37	Unknown	No	Resident	1

RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Successful	37	266058

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
MOSCOW	IDAHO	83843	05/02/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

Narrative

1. On January 13, 2022, at approximately 11:44 am, ISP Det. Adams and I interviewed [redacted]. The interview took place inside my vehicle in the parking lot of [redacted] in Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. This is a summary of the interview for complete details listen to the full audio of the interview. [redacted] stated the following:

A.Entered [redacted] former apartment off [redacted] in Moscow when the current tenant [redacted] was not home. The intention was to retrieve a dresser he bought for [redacted] that she had left in the apartment when she moved out. Was arrested by MPD for unlawful entry. (See Police Report.)

B.Was drinking at Johns Alley Tavern on November 13, 2022, and stayed until 2:00 am, then drove home [redacted]) where he lives with his father. Went to work at [redacted] later that morning at 9:00 am.

C.[redacted] agreed to provide a DNA buccal swab. While wearing nitrile gloves, I collected one (1) swab of the inside of [redacted] cheek, using a sterile cotton swab. I placed the swab inside an individual swab box and

Narrative

placed the swab box inside an evidence envelope. I marked the relevant collection data on the outside of the envelope.

2. I concluded the interview at approximately 12:03 pm. I transported the swab back to MPD where I turned it over to evidence.

3. I made a copy of the audio interview and placed it onto a compact disc and turned it over to evidence at MPD.

DEFENSE ITEMS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0192

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
06/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0192	Reported Date 06/13/2023	Reported Time 15:14	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 1122 KING RD					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R		
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title DEFENSE ITEMS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 06/13/2023		
Approval Time 16:23:29					

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, at about 12:22 p.m., the Moscow Police Department (MPD) requested Idaho State Police (ISP) District 2 (D2) Investigations to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. The victims were identified as Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN). On December 30, 2022, Bryan C. Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was arrested for the homicides.

I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. **KOHBERGER** was appointed Kootenai County Public Defender (KCPD) Anne Taylor as counsel. KCPD Taylor requested multiple items retained from the residence.

On June 8, 2023, I conducted presumptive testing on multiple items retained from the residence. Two items tested were presumptively positive for blood.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C							
MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 28	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 28	PRN 257604						

Type Home	Address [redacted]	State IDAHO
Date 06/13/2023		
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON
Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]	

Narrative

1. KCPD Taylor requested MPD retain multiple items from [redacted] ([redacted] room and spare bedroom located at 1122 King Rd. [redacted] was [redacted] of GONCALVES, MOGEN, and KERNODLE and [redacted] at the time of the homicides.

2. On February 2, 2023, MPD retained the following items from the residence (See MPD supplemental report 140 for MPD processing):

Narrative

A. Handwritten note.

B. Pink and white-colored blanket with red hearts.

C. Pink and white-colored cloth.

D. Black and white-colored Vans shoes.

E. Red and white-colored shoes (unknown brand).

F. Black and white-colored Converse shoes.

G. Black and white-colored Adidas short sleeve t-shirt.

H. Green and pink-colored coat (unknown brand).

3. On June 8, 2023, I presumptively tested the items from report 140 with Bluestar at the MPD evidence storage. MPD Evidence Technician (ET) Tim Smallridge was present. The pink and white-colored blanket and green and pink-colored coat tested presumptive positive for blood.

4. I requested ET Smallridge send the presumptive positive items to the ISP Forensic laboratory for further testing.

HYUNDAI VEH DATA
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0193

Reported Date
07/26/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
MOONEY,JEFFERY

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0193	Reported Date 07/26/2023	Reported Time 16:16	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 1122 KING ROAD					City MOSCOW
County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 07/26/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3249/MOONEY,JEFFERY		
Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 2	Entered By 3249	Assignment DETECTIVE LT DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title HYUNDAI VEH DATA	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 07/26/2023	Approval Time 16:45:24		

Summary Narrative

On November 13, 2022, the Moscow Police Department requested the Idaho State Police (ISP) to assist with multiple homicides at 1122 King Rd., Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

I, ISP Lieutenant (Lt.) Mike Mooney, facilitated the production of Idaho vehicle registration, Statewide Electronic Ticketing System (SWET), and License Plate Reader (LPR) data to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for analysis.

Narrative

1.On November 27, 2022, at approximately 4:30 p.m., I received an email from ISP Regional Communications Officer (RCO) Mary Conrad titled, "ISP Contacts statewide 2022." The email contained data regarding ISP contacts with Hyundai Elantra cars in 2022. I forwarded the information to FBI Analyst Beth Sullins.

2.On December 4, 2022, at approximately 1:08 p.m., at my request, RCO Conrad sent an email titled, "Plates from plate reader system" to FBI analyst Beth Sullins. The email contained data from the LPR located on US 95 at milepost 425 (NB Mica) between the dates of 12/04/2022 00:00 and 12/04/2022 13:03.

3.On December 4, 2022, at approximately 1:15 p.m., at my request, RCO Conrad sent an email titled, "More plate reader info Nov 13th" to FBI Analyst Beth Sullins. The email contained additional NB Mica LPR data between the dates of 12/03/2022 00:00 and 12/03/2022 23:59.

4.On December 6, 2022, at approximately 9:50 a.m., I received access to the Idaho SWET data pertaining to all vehicles contacted by participating law enforcement agencies in Idaho. I forwarded the data, "SWETVehicles.xlsx" to FBI Analysts Beth Sullins and Maria Tyndall.

5.On December 14, 2022, at approximately 11:22 a.m., I received a list of 2011-2013 Hyundai Elantra cars registered in Idaho from [redacted] at the Idaho Transportation Department. On December 20, 2022, at approximately 12:14 p.m., I forwarded the list to FBI Analyst Maria Tyndall.

TIMED RUNS 1122 KING
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0194

Reported Date
07/26/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
GILBERTSON,DARREN

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0194	Reported Date 07/26/2023	Reported Time 16:47	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ROAD	City MOSCOW

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 07/26/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3329/GILBERTSON,DARREN

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2	Entered By 3329	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title TIMED RUNS 1122 KING	Approving Officer 3249	Approval Date 07/27/2023	Approval Time 13:18:46

Summary Narrative

On November 21, 2022, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson, conducted timed runs through the residence at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho. Kaylee Goncalves (GONCALVES), Madison Mogen (MOGEN), Xana Kernodle (KERNODLE), and Ethan Chapin (CHAPIN) were murdered there during the early morning hours on November 13, 2022. Bryan C. Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**) was subsequently arrested and charged with four counts of First-Degree Murder. The purpose of the timed runs was to gain an understanding of the approximate time needed to have carried out the murders.

I was assigned and worked as the lead investigator, for the Idaho State Police, in assisting the Moscow Police Department (MPD) with the multiple homicides.

Narrative

1. Based upon the processing of the crime scene and evidence collected, investigators believed **KOHBERGER** drove to the area and parked at the back of the residence. There is a paved parking area directly to the south that overlooks the back of the residence. **KOHBERGER** most likely entered the residence through a sliding glass door located on the second level and rear of the residence and then proceeded as follows:

A. After entering through the sliding glass door, **KOHBERGER** walked through the kitchen area and to a set of stairs that led up to the third floor. **KOHBERGER** then went up the stairs to the third floor. At the top of the stairs and directly to the left side is a door which was GONCALVES's bedroom and to the right is a short hallway that ended into a bathroom and another door to MOGEN's bedroom. Most likely **KOHBERGER** checked GONCALVE's bedroom, saw it was empty, and then moved into MOGEN's bedroom where we believe both GONCALVES and MOGEN were asleep in MOGEN's bed. **KOHBERGER** murdered both of them in the bed.

B. **KOHBERGER** most likely went back down the stairs, walked through the second-floor living room, and then down the hallway which ended at KERNODLE's bedroom. Based on the evidence, KERNODLE was initially attacked just inside the bedroom near the entrance. KERNODLE fought the suspect in the bedroom area and was ultimately killed on the floor of the bedroom next to the bed. CHAPIN, who we believe was asleep, was murdered in the bed.

C. **KOHBERGER** left the bedroom area, walked back down the hallway, passed through the living room, kitchen, and exited through the sliding glass door leaving the door partly open. **KOHBERGER** then walked back to his vehicle and drove away from the area.

2. ISP Detective (Det.) Jeff Talbott and MPD Corporal (Cpl.) Brett Payne assisted with the timed runs. Cpl. Payne tracked the times for each run. Det. Talbott walked through the residence with me calling out the number of strikes to simulate the number of wounds to each victim, based on autopsy reports.

Narrative

3. I conducted two timed runs, the first being a quick as possible run and the second a slower, deliberate timed run.

4. During the first trial run, I began at the rear of the residence and came through the sliding glass door. I then quickly moved through the kitchen and up the stairs, I looked into the bedroom to the left and then moved down the hallway and into MOGEN's bedroom. I simulated the number of strikes that were inflicted upon MOGEN and GONCALVES. Det. Talbott counted and kept track in an attempt to re-create the movements and motions believed to have occurred based on the evidence collected and autopsy reports. I moved out of the bedroom, down the stairs, through the living room, down the hallway, and into KERNODLE's bedroom. Again, with the assistance of Det. Talbott, I simulated the number of strikes that were inflicted upon KERNODLE and CHAPIN. I then exited back down the hallway, through the living room, through the kitchen, and out the sliding glass door. Cpl. Payne reported a time of approximately one minute and thirty seconds (1:30) on the quick-as-possible timed run.

5. On the second run, slower and deliberate, I followed the same path throughout the residence but at a much slower methodical pace. I again entered through the rear sliding glass door, opening it slowly to make no noise while doing so. I then walked as quietly as I could through the kitchen and up the stairs attempting to make no noises. I looked into the first bedroom and then slowly moved down the hallway and into MOGEN's bedroom. Det. Talbott counted and kept track again as I re-created the movements and motions believed to have occurred inside the bedroom. I exited the bedroom, moved back down the stairs, through the living room, down the hallway, and into KERNODLE's bedroom. The movement to KERNODLE's bedroom was slower than the first run, but still somewhat quick. I again simulated the movements and motions that took place inside KERNODLE's bedroom. I then exited back down the hallway, through the living room, through the kitchen, and out the sliding glass door. Cpl. Payne reported a time of approximately two minutes and thirty-three seconds (2:33).

6. We additionally walked through simulated paths that **KOHBERGER** may have possibly taken from the vehicle to the back of the residence. The shortest and most direct path, going from the parking area, and moving east to west along the back of the house took approximately thirty (30) seconds. A second path, starting at the southern edge of the property and walking a fence line through some trees, and moving in a south-to-north direction towards the back of the house took approximately one minute (1:00). The times to make the same two paths at a running pace were approximately six to seven (6-7) seconds for the short path and ten to twelve (10-12) seconds for the longer path.

7. The timed runs revealed that it was possible for **KOHBERGER** to have carried out the murders in as few as two minutes and six seconds (2:06), going at a fast pace on the shortest route to the vehicle, or as much as three minutes and forty-five seconds (3:45), going at a slower pace on the longer route to the vehicle.

8. This concluded the simulated timed runs through the residence.

VIDEO COLLECTION
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0195

Reported Date
08/03/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0195	Reported Date 08/03/2023	Reported Time 15:11	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location [redacted]					City LEWISTON
ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 08/03/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title VIDEO COLLECTION	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 08/08/2023	Approval Time 14:12:24		

Summary Narrative

Throughout the Moscow homicide investigation, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell conducted video evidence recovery from various businesses. All videos were turned over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

Narrative

1. On November 20, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with the security manager at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

2. On November 22, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with the manager from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

3. On November 22, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with [redacted] [redacted] at [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

4. On November 22, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with [redacted], the regional manager of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

5. On November 22, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

6. On November 23, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with [redacted] located at [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

7. On November 23, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with [redacted] [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

8. On December 13, 2022, I, ISP Det. Powell met with the shift manager of the [redacted] located at [redacted] [redacted] in the city of Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Digital evidence was downloaded from their security cameras. I turned the evidence over to the digital evidence team located at the Moscow Police Department.

Narrative

[redacted]

Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0196

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642

Phone (208)884-7000

Fax

Reported Date 08/03/2023

Rpt/Incident Typ AGCY ASST

Member#/Dept ID# POWELL,HUGH

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0196	Reported Date 08/03/2023	Reported Time 17:01	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 155 SOUTHVIEW AVE					City MOSCOW
ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 08/03/2023	Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH	
Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Report Title [redacted]	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 08/03/2023	Approval Time 17:26:36		

Summary Narrative

On November 18, 2022, at approximately 6:23 pm, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell and ISP Det. Jake Schwecke interviewed [redacted]) who lives at [redacted], Moscow, Idaho. The interview was about the murder of Madison Mogen, Kaylee Goncalves, Xana Kernodle, and Ethan Chapin, which occurred at 1122 King Road, Moscow, Idaho, on November 13th, 2022. The interview took place over the telephone.

Narrative

1. On November 18, 2022, at approximately 6:23 pm, ISP Det. Schwecke and I interviewed [redacted] over the telephone. [redacted] provided the following information:

A. [redacted] lives with his girlfriend who is a [redacted] she went to bed early. He stayed up until about 2:30 am playing video games and working on homework since he is an outlying [redacted] at [redacted].

B. After going to bed, he had been asleep for approximately an hour when he was awoken by a vehicle with loud exhaust speeding away down the street past his house. He assumed it was a white Audi that parks near his house quite frequently and has a loud aftermarket exhaust. The Audi normally parks near the culdesac on the end of King Rd. He believed it would have occurred between 3:00 and 4:30 am, but was unsure since he didn't check his clock.

C. After the vehicle traveled past his house he believed the vehicle turned onto Taylor Ave. going east by the way the sound of the vehicle was coming from.

2. At Approximately 1834 hours we concluded the interview.

10-31 CRIME SCENE
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0197

Reported Date
11/13/2023
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0197	11/13/2023	09:48	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
1122 KING RD	MOSCOW

ZIP Code	County	Region	Member#/Dept ID#
83843	1L1	L2	3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment	Entered By	Assignment	RMS Transfer
DETECTIVE DIST 2	3431	DETECTIVE DIST 2	Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat	Report Title	Approving Officer	Approval Date
Successful	10-31 CRIME SCENE	3329	11/13/2023

Approval Time
11:43:55

Summary Narrative

1. On October 31 and November 1, 2023, members of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Evidence Response Team Unit (ERTU), Operational Projects Unit (OPU), and Salt Lake City Divison (SU) responded to 1122 King Road (Rd.), Moscow, Latah County, Idaho.

2. The FBI teams completed multiple 3D scans and photographs of the residence and surrounding area. Prior to members entering the residence I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott, completed a walk-through. I confirmed the residence was structurally the same as it was on November 13, 2022.

3. At the request of OPU Special Agent (SA) Bill Denman, I downloaded a copy of the Dot3d scans I completed on November 13, 2022, in LAS format and provided it to Moscow Police Department (MPD).

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	1	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
1036798	Unknown	Male	[redacted]/1994	28	Unknown	No	6'00"	185#	Brown	Blue

Res Status	OFN_INVL	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN
Non-resident	1	Successful	28	257604

Type	Address
Home	[redacted]

City	State	ZIP Code	Date
PULLMAN	WASHINGTON	99163	11/13/2023

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Type	ID No
Social Security Number	[redacted]

SUTTON WALK-THROUGH
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0198

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/09/2024
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0198	Reported Date 01/09/2024	Reported Time 09:56	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ: AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD.	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3431	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title SUTTON WALK-THROUGH	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/09/2024

Approval Time: 12:48:58

Summary Narrative

1. On December 21, 2023, T. Paulette Sutton (Sutton), Bloodstain Pattern Analysis Consultant, responded to 1122 King Road (Rd.), Moscow, Latah County, Idaho. Also present were Latah County Prosecuting Attorney (LCPA) Bill Thompson, LCPA Ashley Jennings, Moscow Police Department (MPD) Corporal (Cpl.) Brett Payne, and Idaho State Police (ISP) Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson.

2. Sutton completed a walk-through of the residence. Prior to Sutton entering the residence I, ISP Detective (Det.) Jeffory R. Talbott completed a walk-through of the residence. I confirmed the residence was structurally the same as it was on November 13, 2022.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN C

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 29	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown

Eye Color: Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 29	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON
Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]	

RULES OF GRAND JURY
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0199

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
01/18/2024
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
GILBERTSON,DARREN

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0199	Reported Date 01/18/2024	Reported Time 15:52	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING ROAD	City MOSCOW

ZIP Code 83843	County 1L1	Region L2	Member#/Dept ID# 3329/GILBERTSON,DARREN

Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2	Entered By 3329	Assignment DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2

RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title RULES OF GRAND JURY

Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 01/18/2024	Approval Time 16:05:34

Summary Narrative

During September of 2023, the Latah County Court received emails alleging violations of Idaho Grand Jury rules about the case against Brian Kohberger **(KOHBERGER)**. The court sent the allegations to the prosecution and defense. I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Sergeant (Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson conducted follow-up on the allegations.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN

MNI 1036798	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 29	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 29	PRN 257604

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Narrative

1. On September 7, 2023, after receiving the initial email alleging violations of Idaho Grand Jury rules, I emailed the sender, [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted] requesting more information. I advised her I was assigned to the investigation and wanted further clarification regarding the screenshots she had attached to the email.

2. I received a follow-up email from [redacted] on the same day. She stated the screenshots originated from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] She provided email addresses for both (see email attachment for full information). I emailed both individuals on September 12, 2023, requesting contact to discuss the conversations captured in the screenshots. I did not receive any reply or contact from either of these individuals.

3. On October 12, 2023, Detective Brett Payne (Det. Payne) of the Moscow Police Department (MPD) and I emailed Shanon Gray requesting a meeting. Mr. Gray is the attorney representing the family of Kaylee Goncalves. We requested to speak regarding the screenshots showing conversations that appear to reference [redacted], [redacted] Kaylee Goncalves, speaking to individuals about the Grand Jury proceedings. We did not receive any reply or contact back from Mr. Gray regarding our request.

4. On October 12, 2023, I was forwarded an email showing screenshots from a Facebook page that is titled, "The Goncalves Family Page". The screenshots show some of the same screenshots that were forwarded to the court by [redacted] Part of the posting stated, "We recently were made aware of some messages claiming to have

Narrative

fabricated texts from [redacted] as well as trying to incite others to spread lies. While we understand the internet is a big place & people are free to say whatever they would like, we personally feel a line was crossed & we would like to pursue further action. If anyone knows anymore about these screenshots, knows who created them, what they said, etc & would feel comfortable sharing with us, we would be extremely appreciative."

5. This was the last information that was received about the allegations of violations of Idaho Grand Jury rules.

6. All emails and attached screenshots will be provided to the Moscow Police Department to enter into evidence.

[redacted] INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0200

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/09/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0200	Reported Date 12/09/2022	Reported Time 09:00	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	City MOSCOW

County 1L1	Region L2	From Date 11/13/2022	From Time 12:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3732	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 1	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title [redacted] INTERVIEWS	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 06/13/2024	Approval Time 11:32:51

Summary Narrative

On December 9th, 2022, ISP Detective C. Herman and I, Detective William G. Adams Jr, interviewed [redacted] and her husband [redacted] regarding their connection to GONCALVES through babysitting services.

WITNESS 1: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1036534	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/1988	Age 33	Juvenile? No

Phone Type Home	Phone No [redacted]	Date 11/13/2022	Phone Type Other	Phone No [redacted]
Date 11/13/2022				

WITNESS 2: [redacted]

Involvement WITNESS	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [redacted]		
MNI 1036533	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/[redacted]/1985	Age 37	Juvenile? No

Property

Prop # 1	Involvement EVIDENCE-Non-Drug	Invl Date 12/09/2022	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 240002165	Item No 1

Description 0200-001 disc with audio files.	Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, Home electronics	Article Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)/DVD

IBRS Type Recordings - audio, visual	Entered Date 06/12/2024	Entered Time 17:47	RMS Transfer Successful

Control
3732 0612241749

Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 1	Name [redacted]	Race U	Sex F
DOB [redacted]/1988					
Link OTH	Involvement WIT	Invl No 2	Name [redacted]	Race U	Sex M
DOB [redacted]/1985					

Narrative

1. After conducting an interview with a female student named [redacted] (see case number D22-30 supplement 117) on December 8th, 2022, I, Detective William G. Adams Jr., of the Idaho State Police (ISP) learned Kaylee

Narrative

GONCALVES had been a babysitter for a family in the Moscow, Idaho Area during the summer of 2022. The family, [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1985), [redacted] (date of birth [redacted]/1988), and their two children lived at [redacted]

2. After the interview with [redacted], I obtained [redacted] phone numbers. I requested the CAST agents to check the timeframe for which we had cell phone data at the time. [redacted] data appeared to place [redacted] phone at their residence on the night of the murders. However, when I checked [redacted] phone data, his location was not within the data collected. This can occur if the phone is turned off. Based on the information from [redacted] and the lack of data for [redacted] we decided to interview both [redacted]

3. On December 9th, 2022, ISP Detective C. Herman and I interviewed [redacted] at her place of employment. She works for [redacted]. [redacted] had not sent in any tips regarding GONCALVES employment with her as a babysitter.

4. I began the interview with [redacted] and asked her if GONCALVES had been babysitting for her or any other families. [redacted] confirmed GONCALVES did baby sit for her and may have babysat for another family but wasn't sure. [redacted] told me her husband, [redacted] [redacted] had introduced her to [redacted] who coordinated childcare for [redacted] stated there were approximately five sorority sisters who would provide childcare for the [redacted] stated the only way she paid the girls was via the Venmo app on her phone.

5. [redacted] stated GONCALVES had provided childcare for them for a few weeks during the spring semester of 2022. She told us the last time GONCALVES babysat for them was on her 21st birthday. [redacted] stated GONCALVES had babysat for them five or six times total. [redacted] stated they paid each girl $15 an hour for their work. [redacted] stated GONCALVES was not a "full time employee."[redacted] stated most of the work occurred during the week.

6. I asked [redacted] what a normal routine for her family was when there was a football game at home because [redacted]. [redacted] explained that her and the family usually attend the home games and for the game on November 12th, 2022, they had family in town for the game.[redacted] stated she attended the game and then went home after. [redacted] told me she didn't not see any of the victims of the murder at the game. [redacted] told me her and her family, minus [redacted] were at home when they found out about the murder that occurred near the University. She told me [redacted] was in the office when the University of Idaho Kibbie Dome, when it was put into a lock down situation.

7. I asked [redacted] about her personal interaction with GONCALVES. She described her as bubbly and a great person. [redacted] said the only time she ever saw her not happy, was after her twenty first birthday. [redacted] told me GONCALVES arrived at her house to watch the children appearing to be hungover.[redacted] said she helped GONCALVES feel better. I asked [redacted] if there were any other applications, other than a messaging application, they used to communicate or schedule babysitting. She told me there wasn't. I asked how the girls who babysat were paid. She told me it was all through Venmo. [redacted] stated she was paying the girls $15 an hour to babysit. [redacted] told me she never had any conversations with GONCALVES outside of babysitting, except for when GONCALVES arrived at her house to babysit on her twenty first birthday.

8. [redacted] told me GONCALVES quit being a babysitter for her and [redacted] learned GONCALVES had accepted a job as an intern for some sort of IT company. [redacted] told us that for the new job, GONCALVES was going to work remotely for the IT company and offered to continue watching the kids during the summer. [redacted] explained she learned the internship was a 40 hour a week internship that paid $25 an hour. [redacted] told me the last time she had contact with GONCALVES was in July of 2022.

9. Towards the end of the interview, I asked [redacted] if there was ever an inappropriate relationship between herself and GONCALVES or between [redacted] and GONCALVES, or any inappropriate relationship with any of the other babysitters. [redacted] told me there had never been any inappropriate relationships that she was aware of. [redacted] told me that [redacted] [redacted] had little to no interaction with any of the babysitters. The only one who ever attended dinner with the [redacted] was [redacted].

10. We then concluded the interview with [redacted]

11. I then contacted [redacted] and met with him in the Kibbie dome on the University of Idaho campus. [redacted]

Narrative

agreed to sit down for an interview with us.

12. At approximately 1137am, we began the interview with [redacted]

13. I explained why we wanted to talk with [redacted] was not nervous and not afraid to speak with us. [redacted] explained he was a [redacted] for the [redacted] [redacted]. [redacted] went on to explain he met [redacted] while working and asked if she would be willing to babysitting. [redacted] agreed and that is how [redacted] came to know GONCALVES. [redacted] even explained that after asking [redacted] about babysitting, he didn't even save her phone number in his phone for "obvious reasons." [redacted] appeared very conscious of how it may look if he was contacting female students. [redacted] stated he was not involved very much with the babysitting and did not handle any of the logistics of it. Outside of [redacted] had little to no contact with the other babysitters and told us he had met GONCALVES maybe two times. Any interactions he had with the babysitters was mostly in passing.

14. [redacted] confirmed [redacted] statements of how they knew GONCALVES and how the babysitting operation was performed. [redacted] explained that after games, he would meet with [redacted] at a location off campus. [redacted] told us that on the day of the incident, he was notified of the murders when he was already in the Kibbie Dome game planning for the next week. We asked [redacted] if he had seen any of the victims after the football game the night before they were found. He said he had not seen any of the victims after the game. I asked [redacted] what he did after the game. He stated he went to the Best Western (as is custom after games) with other [redacted] and then went home. I asked [redacted] what his contact was like with the [redacted]. He told me his phone was always on and that [redacted] could reach out to him if need be but that was not the standard. I asked if his phone was normally on "24/7." He said it was.

15. After explaining the totality of the circumstance and the link between him and GONCALVES, I asked [redacted] if he would be willing to provide a DNA sample. We explained the sample was going to be used to rule out or match a person to any evidence that may be obtained. We also explained the DNA sample would not be placed into the national database. He ultimately agreed and we obtained a sample from him. That sample was later given to the Moscow Police Department and processed according to their policy and procedures.

16. I also asked if [redacted] had any inappropriate relationships with any of the victims or students at the university. [redacted] denied any inappropriate relationships. There were no other tips or statements to say otherwise. [redacted] told me the only interaction he had with GONCALVES outside of babysitting was when she arrived at the house to watch the kids and she appeared hungover. He told us his wife took care of her. We concluded our interview with [redacted]

17. I submitted the audio recordings of the interviews into the ISP District One Evidence.

18. See audio recordings for further detail. End of Report.

[redacted] INFO
Idaho State Police

D22000030 Supplement No 0201

700 S. Stratford Drive
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
11/05/2024
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
GILBERTSON,DARREN

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0201	11/05/2024	15:00	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	LEWISTON

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83501	N1	L2	10/29/2024	16:45

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3329/GILBERTSON,DARREN	DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2	3329

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Report Title
DETECTIVE SGT DIST 2	Successful	Successful	[redacted] INFO

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3329	11/05/2024	15:43:41

Summary Narrative

On October 29, 2024, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective Sergeant (Det. Sgt.) Darren Gilbertson, received a request from the Latah County Prosecutor's Office to follow up on a tip from [redacted] ([redacted]), who stated he had information on the quadruple homicides that occurred in Moscow, Idaho, on November 13, 2022.

Narrative

1. [redacted] is an Idaho State Correctional Institution inmate and was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Ryan P. O'Neil. [redacted] made numerous claims during the interview about the circumstances surrounding the murders and who was involved. He stated the house where the murders took place was a location where he provided, "security" to individuals who delivered unknown items to the house. He stated he did not know what they were delivering but understood that what they were doing was illegal. [redacted] referenced several individuals by nicknames but did not know any full legal names. His main associates were, '[redacted] and '[redacted]

2. On one of their trips, [redacted] stated they were leaving Lewiston and heading for Moscow, when a car crash happened in front of them. He stated the driver was ejected through the front windshield but survived. He stated he stopped at the crash and waited for police to arrive, spoke to them briefly and then continued to Moscow. He stated this happened at 3:00 AM, exactly 30 days before the murders. The murders occurred on November 13, 2022, which by his statement, would mean the accident occurred on October 13, 2022. I searched ISP District 2 calls from this date and did not locate any crashes that matched his description. I then contacted the Nez Perce County Sheriff's Department and requested they check to see if the Sheriff's Department or Lewiston Police Department (LPD) responded to any crashes on this date which matched his description. They could find no records of the Sheriff's Department or LPD responding to a crash matching the description. I requested they expand the search to October 12-14, 2022, and still did not find any matches.

3. [redacted] stated he was later punished by '[redacted] for stopping at the scene of the crash. He stated that '[redacted] broke both of his feet. He stated he was in jail from October 28, 2022, through December 9, 2022, in both Spokane County and Kootenai County. On October 31, 2024, Det. Brett Payne of the Moscow Police Department (MPD), contacted both the Spokane County and Kootenai County Sheriff's Departments. Spokane County stated [redacted] was arrested in Airway Heights, WA, on November 23, 2022, for assault. He was then transferred to Kootenai County for a warrant. Neither detention center had any records of [redacted] having broken feet. Kootenai County reported having [redacted] listed as having [redacted] [redacted] Additionally, the dates of his incarceration do not match what he stated in his interview with SA O'Neil.

Narrative

4. On October 31, 2024, I followed-up with SA O'Neil about the interview he conducted with [redacted] . SA O'Neil stated that he had a long history with [redacted] and that he used to work as in informant for him. He stated he eventually fired [redacted] as in informant because he was a pathological liar. SA O'Neil stated he continually sought out law enforcement to try to help himself out when he got into trouble, but he never had credible or reliable information. SA O'NEIL stated during the recent interview with [redacted] , he did not find him credible and did not believe anything that he said in the interview.

TIP INTERVIEWS
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0202

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
12/02/2022
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0202	Reported Date 12/02/2022	Reported Time 12:22	Status Investigate
Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER					
Location 1122 KING RD					From Date 11/13/2022
From Time 12:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R		Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 2		
Entered By 3513	Assignment PATROL LT DIST 4	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title TIP INTERVIEWS	
Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 05/01/2025	Approval Time 14:54:40			

Summary Narrative

1. On or about December 2, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Lieutenant Tyler Barrett conducted a phone interview in reference to Tip #5231-[redacted] [redacted] No one answered the first phone call attempt. The second phone call, the person on the other line (who identified herself as [redacted] asked if we could talk another time. The third phone call, I was able to visit with [redacted] [redacted] explained an odd conversation she had with a ride share driver. [redacted] explained the driver talked about how one of the victims was stabbed 25 to 28 times. The driver also had the same tow truck as the tow truck used at the crime scene. The driver worked at [redacted]. [redacted] also brought up other random information (see recording for full interview details). Tip # 5231 was subsequently closed.

2. On or about December 3, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective S. Knudson and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (Tip # 2935). [redacted] explained how her boyfriend relayed a story he had heard from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] explained he had a knife flashed at him at a party. [redacted] also explained this incident happened approximately 1-2 years prior (see recording for full interview details). Tip # 2953 was subsequently closed.

3. The recordings of the interviews were subsequently turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

Narrative

1. On or about December 2, 2022, I, Idaho State Police Lieutenant Tyler Barrett conducted a phone interview in reference to Tip #5231-[redacted]. No one answered the first phone call attempt. The second phone call, the person on the other line (who identified herself as [redacted] asked if we could talk another time. The third phone call, I was able to visit with [redacted] [redacted] explained an odd conversation she had with a ride share driver. [redacted] explained the driver talked about how one of the victims was stabbed 25 to 28 times. The driver also had the same tow truck as the tow truck used at the crime scene. The driver worked at [redacted]. [redacted] also brought up other random information (see recording for full interview details). Tip # 5231 was subsequently closed.

2. On or about December 3, 2022, Idaho State Police Detective S. Knudson and I interviewed [redacted] [redacted] (Tip # 2935). [redacted] explained how her boyfriend relayed a story he had heard from [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] explained he had a knife flashed at him at a party. [redacted] also explained this incident happened approximately 1-2 years prior (see recording for full interview details). Tip # 2953 was subsequently closed.

3. The recordings of the interviews were subsequently turned over to the Moscow Police Department.

AUDIO FILES
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0203

Reported Date
05/12/2025
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
TALBOTT,JEFFORY R

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0203	Reported Date 05/12/2025	Reported Time 16:45	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 1122 KING RD	From Date 11/13/2022

From Time 12:22	Member#/Dept ID# 3431/TALBOTT,JEFFORY R	Assignment PATROL TROOPER DIST 2

Entered By 3513	Assignment PATROL LT DIST 4	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title AUDIO FILES

Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 05/12/2025	Approval Time 15:54:43

Summary Narrative

1. On April 16, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Lieutenant Tyler Barrett was subpoenaed for case D22000030. While preparing for court and reviewing my materials, I realized that some audio recordings may not have been included in the evidence or reports. I contacted ISP Lt. D. Gilbertson regarding these files.

2. The audio files were specifically for two (2) closed tips (tip #5231 and tip #2953). It was determined the audio files had not been placed into evidence or reports written for the closed tips. Out of an abundance of caution, it was determined to complete a report and submit the audio files.

3. On May 1, 2025, I completed a report for tip #5231 and tip #2953 (supplement report 0202). On the same date, I also provided Lt. Gilbertson the audio files. Lt. Gilbertson subsequently turned the audio files over to Moscow Police Department.

4. This supplement is in reference to report D22000030 supplement 202.

Narrative

1. On April 16, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Lieutenant Tyler Barrett was subpoenaed for case D22000030. While preparing for court and reviewing my materials, I realized that some audio recordings may not have been included in the evidence or reports. I contacted ISP Lt. D. Gilbertson regarding these files.

2. The audio files were specifically for two (2) closed tips (tip #5231 and tip #2953). It was determined the audio files had not been placed into evidence or reports written for the closed tips. Out of an abundance of caution, it was determined to complete a report and submit the audio files.

3. On May 1, 2025, I completed a report for tip #5231 and tip #2953 (supplement report 0202). On the same date, I also provided Lt. Gilbertson the audio files. Lt. Gilbertson subsequently turned the audio files over to Moscow Police Department.

4. This supplement is in reference to report D22000030 supplement 202.

WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0204

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Reported Date
06/03/2025
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
ROBERTS,GIDEON

Administrative Information

Agency	Case No	Supplement No	Reported Date	Reported Time	Status
Idaho State Police	D22000030	0204	06/03/2025	11:24	Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location	City
[redacted]	LEWISTON

ZIP Code	County	Region	From Date	From Time
83501	N1	L2	05/30/2025	08:00

Member#/Dept ID#	Assignment	Entered By
3924/ROBERTS,GIDEON	DETECTIVE DIST 2	3924

Assignment	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat	Report Title
DETECTIVE DIST 2	Successful	Successful	WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP

Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time
3329	06/03/2025	16:16:27

Summary Narrative

On May 30, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Gideon Roberts contacted multiple subjects by telephone (phone) who had been identified as witnesses by defense council for the upcoming trail of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** has been charged in the murder of Kaylee Jade Goncalves, Madison May Mogen, Xana Alexia Kernodle, and Ethan James Chapin.

SUSPECT 5: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
SUSPECT	5	Individual	KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight
1036798	White	Male	[redacted]/1994	30	Not of Hispanic origin	No	6'00"	185#

Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	OFN_INVL	Vic/Ofnd Age
Brown	Blue	Resident	1	30

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	WASHINGTON

Type	ID No
Social Security Number	[redacted]

VICTIM 1: GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	1	Individual	GONCALVES,KAYLEE JADE

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
1031598	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	23	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'04"

Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
150#	Sandy	Brown	Resident	23

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 2: MOGEN,MADISON MAY

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name
VICTIM	2	Individual	MOGEN,MADISON MAY

MNI	Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height
1031599	Unknown	Female	[redacted]/2001	24	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'04"

Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Res Status	Vic/Ofnd Age
115#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Resident	24

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License	[redacted]	IDAHO

VICTIM 3: KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name KERNODLE,XANA ALEXIA					
MNI 1031600	Race Unknown	Sex Female	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 22	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	
Weight 116#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 22				
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS IDAHO						

VICTIM 4: CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES

Involvement VICTIM	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name CHAPIN,ETHAN JAMES					
MNI 1031601	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/2002	Age 22	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	
Weight 210#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel	Res Status Resident	Vic/Ofnd Age 22				
Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON						

Narrative

1. On May 30, 2025, I contacted multiple subjects by phone who had been identified as witnesses by defense council for the upcoming trail of **KOHBERGER** . Subjects contacted and details of the interview are as follows:

A. [redacted]

i. He had been subpoenaed by defense council for the first trial but has not been subpoenaed for the new trial.

ii. He has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

B. [redacted]

i. He has not received a subpoena or had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

C. [redacted]

i. He was interviewed by defense council around 04/02/2024, which was arranged by Washington State University, and was attended by a WSU Attorney General.

ii. He has not received a subpoena or had any additional contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

D. [redacted]

i. She has received subpoenas from the state and defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

ii. She has not had any direct contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** , however, retired attorney and family friend [redacted] communicated once with [redacted] on her behalf after she received her subpoena.

E. [redacted]

i. He has received subpoenas from the state and defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

ii. He has had no contact with defense counsel other than to call their office after receiving the subpoena, inquiring as to when he would have to testify. Defense council has not called him back.

F. [redacted]

i. He has received a subpoena from defense.

ii. He has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

G. [redacted]

i. He has received a subpoena; however, he didn't remember if it was from the state or from defense.

ii. He has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

H. [redacted]

i. She has not received any subpoenas.

ii. She has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

I. [redacted]

i. I have not had any contact with [redacted] at the time of this report. I have attempted phone call and text message communications, all to no avail.

Narrative

J. [redacted]
  i. He had been subpoenaed by defense council for the first trial but has not been subpoenaed for the new trial.
  ii. He has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

K. [redacted]
  i. She has received a subpoena from defense.
  ii. She has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

L. [redacted]
  i. He has received a subpoena from defense.
  ii. He was interviewed by defense investigators by phone about eight months ago. They asked him questions about his daily experience, whether he heard a dog barking during the time around the murders, and what his experience was the morning after the murders. He felt as if the investigators were attempting to "...wrap me into the case..." The investigators told him it was unlikely he would have to testify.

M. [redacted]
  i. He has not received a subpoena from defense.
  ii. He has not had any contact with defense council for **KOHBERGER** .

2. I attached my notes as an e-file in Tiburon. Nothing further at this time.

WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0205

Reported Date
06/04/2025
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
OHARRA,RYAN

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0205	Reported Date 06/04/2025	Reported Time 11:41	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 2700 N&S HIGHWAY	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 06/04/2025	Member#/Dept ID# 4049/OHARRA,RYAN

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 4049	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None

Report Title WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 06/05/2025	Approval Time 13:42:47

Summary Narrative

On June 3-5, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Ryan O'Harra contacted multiple subjects by telephone who had been identified as witnesses by defense council for the upcoming trial of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** has been charged in the murder of Kaylee Jade Goncalves, Madison May Mogen, Xana Alexia Kernodle, and Ethan James Chapin.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036798	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 30	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#

Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 30

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Narrative

1. On June 3-5, 2025, I contacted multiple subjects by phone who had been identified as witnesses by defense counsel for the upcoming trial of **KOHBERGER** . The details of the conversations with each of the subjects contacted are summarized below:

A. [redacted]

i. She had been subpoenaed by defense counsel for the preliminary hearing and received a subpoena in March 2025.

ii. She was interviewed by the defense counsel before the preliminary hearing but hasn't been in contact with them since. She provided a list of questions asked by the defense counsel via email. This email is attached to this supplemental report as an e-file.

B. [redacted]

i. He had received a subpoena for the preliminary hearing and was notified by his former fraternity brothers that law enforcement had recently attempted to serve a subpoena at his former address.

ii. He has not had any contact with defense counsel for **KOHBERGER** .

C. [redacted]

i. She has not received a subpoena or had any contact with defense counsel for **KOHBERGER** .

Narrative

D. [redacted]

i. I placed calls to three phone numbers associated with [redacted] on June 3, 4, and 5. I left voicemails at the numbers most likely to be his, and I have received no response.

E. [redacted]

i. She has received a subpoena from the defense counsel for **KOHBERGER** .

ii. She has had no contact with defense counsel but believes they have attempted to call her. She has not called them back.

F. [redacted]

i. I contacted [redacted] on June 5, 2025, and arranged for her to meet with Moscow Police Det. Fox at the Moscow Police Department.

ii. Det. Fox advised that she had not received a subpoena or been in contact with the defense counsel.

G. [redacted]

i. [redacted] also advised Det. Fox that her husband, [redacted] had not received a subpoena or been in contact with the defense.

2. I attached my notes as an e-file in Tiburon. Nothing further at this time.

WITNS LIST FOLLOW U
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0206

Reported Date
06/04/2025
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
POWELL,HUGH

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0206	Reported Date 06/04/2025	Reported Time 16:46	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASSIST OTHER

Location [redacted]	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 05/30/2025	From Time 08:00

Member#/Dept ID# 3746/POWELL,HUGH	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3746

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title WITNS LIST FOLLOW U

Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 06/05/2025	Approval Time 07:24:04

Summary Narrative

On May 30, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Hugh Powell contacted multiple subjects by telephone (phone) who had been identified as witnesses by the defense counsel for the upcoming trial of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** has been charged in the murder of Kaylee Jade Goncalves, Madison May Mogen, Xana Alexia Kernodle, and Ethan James Chapin.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036798	Race Unknown	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 30	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue

Res Status Resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 30

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Narrative

1. On May 30, 2025, I contacted multiple subjects by phone who had been identified as witnesses by the defense counsel for the upcoming trial of **KOHBERGER** . Subjects contacted and details of the interview are as follows:

A. [redacted]
i. The defense subpoenaed him on 4/18/2025.
ii. He has reached out multiple times to the defense but has not had any contact with the defense counsel for **KOHBERGER** .
iii. [redacted] wanted to add that approximately 2 weeks before the homicides occurred, he saw a lone white male with black hair driving north on Conestoga past his residence [redacted] [redacted] stated the male was driving a white colored sedan. [redacted] stated this memory came back to him after KOHBERGER had been arrested and the news media released a video of the traffic stop that occurred with **KOHBERGER** and his father in Indiana.

B. [redacted]
i. She has received a subpoena from both the defense and the prosecution.
ii. She has only spoken with the witness coordinator at the PA's office, and has had no contact with the defense counsel for **KOHBERGER** .

Narrative

C. [redacted]
i. She received a subpoena from the defense counsel of **KOHBERGER** in April.
ii. She spoke with someone from Ann's team on May 8. She is unaware of what she will be testifying to.

D. [redacted]
i. He has received a subpoena from the defense counsel.
ii. He has not had contact with the defense counsel for **KOHBERGER.**

E. [redacted]
i. Unable to locate with the provided phone number[redacted]). TLO report was run through ISP Dispatch and was unable to obtain a positive match.

F. [redacted]
i. She has received a subpoena from the defense counsel.
ii. She has spoken with someone from the defense counsel, but only for scheduling purposes. She is unaware of what she will be testifying to.

2. Nothing further at this time.

WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP
Idaho State Police

D22000030

Supplement No
0207

Reported Date
06/05/2025
Rpt/Incident Typ
AGCY ASST
Member#/Dept ID#
SCHWECKE,JACOB

700 S. Stratford Drive

Meridian, ID 83642
Phone
(208)884-7000
Fax

Administrative Information

Agency Idaho State Police	Case No D22000030	Supplement No 0207	Reported Date 06/05/2025	Reported Time 08:56	Status Investigate

Rpt/Incident Typ AGENCY ASSIST OTHER

Location 2700 N&S HIGHWAY	City LEWISTON

ZIP Code 83501	County N1	Region L2	From Date 06/05/2025	Member#/Dept ID# 3577/SCHWECKE,JACOB

Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	Entered By 3577	Assignment DETECTIVE DIST 2	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful

Report Title WITNS LIST FOLLOW UP	Approving Officer 3329	Approval Date 06/05/2025	Approval Time 13:41:16

Summary Narrative

On May 28th, 2025, I, Idaho State Police (ISP) Detective (Det.) Jacob Schwecke was notified ISP District 2 detectives would be contacting people who were identified as witnesses by defense council for the upcoming trail of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** has been charged in the murder of Kaylee Jade Goncalves, Madison May Mogen, Xana Alexia Kernodle, and Ethan James Chapin.

SUSPECT 1: KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

Involvement SUSPECT	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name KOHBERGER,BRYAN CHRISTOPHER

MNI 1036798	Race White	Sex Male	DOB [redacted]/1994	Age 30	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 185#

Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	Res Status Non-resident	OFN_INVL 1	Vic/Ofnd Age 30

Type Operator License	ID No [redacted]	OLS WASHINGTON

Type Social Security Number	ID No [redacted]

Narrative

1. On May 28th, 2025, I was notified ISP District 2 detectives would be contacting people who were identified as witnesses by defense council for the upcoming trail of Bryan Kohberger (**KOHBERGER**). **KOHBERGER** has been charged in the murder of Kaylee Jade Goncalves, Madison May Mogen, Xana Alexia Kernodle, and Ethan James Chapin. The following is a list of people I have contacted and the information they provided:

A. May 28th, 2025, [redacted]

i. He has not received a subpoena.

ii. He has not had any contact with the defense.

B. May 28th, 2025, [redacted]

i. She received a subpoena.

ii. She was interview on the phone by the defense team approximately one year ago. She talked about being at a party on Taylor Avenue with her friend [redacted] and walking home to her sorority.

C. June 4th, 2025,[redacted]

i. He has not received a subpoena.

ii. He has not had any contact with the defense.

Narrative

D. June 4th, 2025, [redacted]

i. She has not received a subpoena.

ii. She had not had any contact with the defense.

E. June 5th, 2025, [redacted]

i. I have been unable to locate a working phone number for [redacted] is not an active phone number. No contact has been made.

F. June 5th, 2025, [redacted]

i. I have been unable to locate a working phone number for [redacted] is not an active phone number. No contact has been made.

2. On June 5th, 2025, I was notified Moscow Police Department Officer Anderew Fox had contacted [redacted].

A. May 29, 2025, [redacted]

i. He has received a subpoena.

ii. He has not had any contact with the defense.